CONTENTS OF SUPPLEMENT.

PERSONAL 205
Obituary 205
ENGINEERING SOCIETIES 205
Coming Technical Meetings 205
NEW PUBLICATIONS 206
Trade Publications 206
CONSTRUCTION NEWS:
Condensed List of Contracts Pending 206
Railways 207
Street and Electric Railways 208
Electric Light and Power 208
Bridges 209
Buildings 209
Water-Works 209
Irrigation 210
Sewerage 210
Garbage Disposal and Street Cleaning 210
Streets and Roads 210
Manufacturing Plants 211
Gas Plants 211
Miscellaneous Contracts 211
Contract Prices 211
INDUSTRIAL NOTES 212

PERSONAL.

Mr. Abram Wing, Superintendent of the Iowa Water Co., Ottumwa, Ia., has resigned.

Mr. H. Nelson Hyde, for 20 years Superintendent of the water-works at Newton, Mass., has resigned.

Mr. Samuel Sloan, President of the Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R., will, it is reported, resign that office in February at the annual meeting of the company. He has held the office for 32 consecutive years.

Mr. Henry B. Seaman, M. Am. Soc. C. E., and M. Am. Soc. M. E., with offices at 40 Wall St., New York city, has resigned as Chief Engineer of the Audit Co., of New York, and will devote his entire time to private practice.

Prof. W. H. Dean, for several years past Water Inspector under the direction of the city council of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., has resigned to accept the position of Expert on Chemical Analysis for the Spring Brook Water Supply Co., of that city.

Mr. Rudolph Hering, M. Am. Soc. C. E., hydraulic and sanitary engineer, of New York city, has been appointed Expert Mechanical and Sanitary Engineer to review the plans of the City Engineer of Buffalo, N. Y., to abate the Hamburg Canal nuisance.

Mr. George W. Jones, who has just completed a large bridge over the Magdalena River in the United States of Colombia, arrived in New York, Dec. 19, on the steamer "Altai." The bridge has taken seven years to build on account of the swiftness of the river.

Mr. Clemens Herschel, M. Am. Soc. C. E. and M. Inst. C. E., has been awarded the Elliott Cresson gold medal by the Franklin Institute, of Philadelphia, for his invention of the Venturi water-meter. This is a well-deserved recognition of the value of a most useful discovery in hydraulic engineering.

Mr. Frederick H. Mason has opened an office as a consulting mechanical engineer, at 1020 Monadnock Block, Chicago, and will also act as the Western representative of the Frankford Steel & Forging Co., Philadelphia, Pa. He has been associated with a number of engineering firms in the West, until recently having been with the Railroad Supply Co., Chicago.

Mr. George Lewis Bradbury, Vice-President and General Manager of the Lake Erie & Western R. R., with headquarters in Chicago, has been elected President of that railway, to succeed the late Senator Calvin S. Brice, whose death was noted in our last issue. Mr. Bradbury is also Vice-President of the Cleveland, Akron & Columbus Ry., General Manager of the Northern Ohio Ry., and President of the Peoria & Pekin Union Ry.

OBITUARY.

Mr. Charles Hessean, architect, of Danville, Ill., died Dec. 16.

Capt. John Adams, of the Adams Bros. Co., bridge contractors, of Findlay, O., died Dec. 18, aged 58.

Mr. Charles Hillman, President of the Chas. Hillman Ship & Engine Building Co., Philadelphia, Pa., died Dec. 22, aged 75.

Mr. Walter Rosser, Sr., Division Superintendent of the Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Ry., died at his home in Stevenson, Ala., Dec. 26.

Mr. Charles Hughes, senior partner of the firm of Hughes Bros. & Bangs, government contractors, of Syracuse, N. Y., died Dec. 18.

Mr. Charles G. Martin, brass manufacturer, of Mount Vernon, N. Y., died Dec. 21, aged 84. He was a brother of the late Daniel B. Martin, who was an engineer in the U. S. navy.

Col. Daniel Morris, civil engineer, of Atlantic City, N. J., died Dec. 21, aged 79. He laid out the city, and was the constructing engineer of the first railway from Camden to Atlantic City.

Mr. Albert C. Robinson, architect, of East Kingston, N. H., died Dec. 18, aged 52. He was for several years Superintendent of water-works at Knoxville, Tenn.; Fort Paine, Ala., and other places in the South.

Mr. Edward F. Randolph, of the firm of Randolph & Clowes, manufacturers of brass and copper tubing, etc., of Waterbury, Conn., died Dec. 18, of pneumonia, at his residence in New York city, aged 68. The business, we are informed, will continue under the same management as heretofore.

Dr. Wellington Adams, an electrical engineer and inventor, of St. Louis, Mo., died Dec. 20, aged 42. He came into prominence some years ago as the promoter of an electric railway from St. Louis to Chicago.

Major Frederick Henry Smith, M. Am. Soc. C. E., civil engineer and bridge builder, died at Baltimore, Md., on Dec. 24, aged 59 years. He was a brother of the late C. Shaler Smith, M. Am. Soc. C. E., and was associated with the latter in many of his bridge enterprises.

Col. Philip Henry Moore, Editor and owner of "The Ohio Valley Manufacturer," died at Wheeling, W. Va., Dec. 26, of paralysis. He served in the Engineer Corps of the Confederate Army during the Civil War. In 1859 he established the "Daily Union" of Wheeling, W. Va.

Mr. Stephen A. Morse, inventor and founder of the firm of Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia, Pa., elevator manufacturers, died in that city Dec. 22. He was born in Holderness, N. H., May 28, 1828, and learned the trade of a machinist. He went to Philadelphia about 25 years ago and soon after began the manufacture of elevators. He was the inventor of the well-known Morse twist drill.

Mr. R. T. McDonald, President of the Fort Wayne Electric Corporation, Fort Wayne, Ind., died in Dallas, Tex., Dec. 24, of pneumonia, aged 49. He was born in Pennsylvania, and removed to Fort Wayne in 1859, where he identified himself with various business enterprises and was instrumental in introducing electric lighting into that city. Later he gave his attention to electric railways and assisted in the formation of the company of which he was the head at the time of his death. He was also interested in a large ice-making plant in New Orleans, La., and had lately obtained the contract to build sewers in that city.

ENGINEERING SOCIETIES.

COMING TECHNICAL MEETINGS.

ENGINEERING SOCIETY OF WESTERN NEW YORK.
Jan. 2. Secy., H. J. March, Library Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

CIVIL ENGINEERS' SOCIETY OF ST. PAUL.
Jan. 2. Secy., C. L. Annan, City Engineer's Office, St. Paul, Minn.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE.
Jan. 3. "Methods for the Examination of Explosives," Dr. W. J. Williams. Jan. 11. "Segregation Tests on Steel Ingots," A. W. Allen. Jan. 17. "The Clarification and Purification of Municipal Water Supplies," Mr. Allen Hazen. Jan. 20. "This Country of Ours," John Birkinbine. Secy., Wm. H. Wahl, 15 South 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WESTERN SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS.
Jan. 3. Annual meeting. Secy., N. L. Litten, Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.

FOUNDRYMEN'S ASSOCIATION, PHILADELPHIA.
Jan. 4. Secy., Howard Evans, Pier 45, Delaware Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

ENGINEERS' CLUB OF ST. LOUIS.
Jan. 4. Secy., Richard McCulloch, 2401 N. Spring Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.
Jan. 4. Secy., C. W. Hunt, 220 West 57th St., New York city.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE, AND THE HENRY ELECTRICAL SOCIETY.
Jan. 6. "Polarized Light," Louis H. Laudy. Jan. 20. "Alternating Currents," Wm. H. Freedman. Secy., D. R. Lovejoy, 111 W. 38th St., New York city.

TECHNICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC COAST.
Jan. 6. Secy., O. Von Geldern, 19 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.

BROOKLYN INSTITUTE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES.
Jan. 6. "The Electro-Metallurgy of Copper," John B. F. Hereschoff. Secy., Henry I. Weed, Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHICAGO ELECTRICAL ASSOCIATION.
Jan. 6. "Telephone Engineering: Some Problems, Solved and Unsolved," S. G. McMeen. Secy., J. R. Cravath, 825 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.

THE ENGINEERS' CLUB OF PHILADELPHIA.
Jan. 7. Secy., L. F. Rondinella, 1122 Girard St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ENGINEERS' CLUB OF COLUMBUS.
Jan. 7. Secy., H. M. Gates, 12½ North High St., Columbus, O.

THE LOUISIANA ENGINEERING SOCIETY.
Jan. 9. Secy., J. F. Coleman, 712 Union St., New Orleans, La.

ENGINEERS' CLUB OF KANSAS CITY.
Jan. 9. Secy., F. W. Tuttle, Baird Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

DENVER SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.
Jan. 10. Secy., W. B. Lawson, 36 Jacobson Bldg., Denver, Col.

NORTHWEST RAILWAY CLUB.
Jan. 10. Secy., T. A. Foque, Soo Line, Minneapolis, Minn.

NEW ENGLAND RAILWAY CLUB.
Jan. 10. Secy., Edw. L. Janes, P. O. Box 1158, Boston, Mass.

CIVIL ENGINEERS' CLUB OF CLEVELAND.
Jan. 10. Secy., Wm. H. Searles, Case Library Bldg., Cleveland.

CANADIAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.
Jan. 12. Annual meeting. Secy., C. A. McNab, 112 Mansfield St., Montreal, Can.

ENGINEERING ASSOCIATION OF THE SOUTH.
Jan. 12. Secy., C. B. Wilson, 1000 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn.

CENTRAL RAILWAY CLUB.
Jan. 13. Secy., H. D. Vought, 114 Fifth Ave., New York city.

ST. LOUIS RAILWAY CLUB.
Jan. 13. Secy., H. H. Roberts, 511 Commercial Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

SCRANTON ENGINEERS' CLUB.
Jan. 14. Annual meeting. Secy., F. E. Pratt, 730 Madison Ave., Scranton, Pa.

MONTANA SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS.
Jan. 14. Annual meeting, Helena, Mont. Secy., A. S. Hovey, National Bank Bldg., Helena, Mont.

AMERICAN INVENTORS' AND MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION.
Jan. 15. Annual meeting, Washington, D. C. Secy., Arthur Steuart, Washington Loan and Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C.

ENGINEERS' AND ARCHITECTS' CLUB OF LOUISVILLE.
Jan. 16. Secy., Marshall Morris, 16 Norton Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

TECHNICAL CLUB OF OMAHA.
Jan. 16. Secy., J. Harry Lawrie, Omaha, Neb.

ENGINEERS' CLUB OF MINNEAPOLIS.
Jan. 16. Secy., H. E. Smith, 1620 S. E. 14th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

ENGINEERS' SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA
Jan. 17. Secy., R. A. Fessenden, 410 Penn Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

WESTERN RAILWAY CLUB.
Jan. 17. Secy., F. M. Whyte, 225 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

BOSTON SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.
Jan. 18. Annual meeting. Secy., S. E. Tinkham, City Hall, Boston, Mass.

WESTERN FOUNDRYMEN'S ASSOCIATION.
Jan. 18. Secy., B. M. Gardner, 1522 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.

THE IOWA ENGINEERING SOCIETY.
Jan. 18-19. Annual meeting, Iowa City, Iowa. Secy., E. P. Boynton, Cedar Rapids, Ia.

NEW YORK RAILROAD CLUB.
Jan. 19. Secy., W. W. Wheatley, 168 Montague St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

ENGINEERS' CLUB OF CINCINNATI.
Jan. 19. Secy., J. F. Wilson, P. O. Box 333, Cincinnati, O.

SOUTHERN AND SOUTHWESTERN RAILWAY CLUB.
Jan. 19. Secy., F. A. Charpiot, P. O. Box 13, Savannah, Ga.

THE WEST VIRGINIA SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS.
Jan. 19-20. Annual meeting, Charleston, W. Va. Secy., W. Steenbergen, Point Pleasant, W. Va.

NORTHWESTERN ELECTRICAL ASSOCIATION.
Jan. 19-21. Semi-annual meeting, Milwaukee, Wis. Secy., Thos. R. Merceln, 511 Montgomery Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

TECHNICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC COAST.
Jan. 20. Annual meeting. Secy., O. Von Geldern, 819 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.

ROCHESTER ENGINEERING SOCIETY.
Jan. 20. Secy., John F. Skinner, Reynolds Library Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

THE DETROIT ENGINEERING SOCIETY.
Jan. 20. Secy, Henry Goldmark, Wayne Co., Sav. Bank Building, Detroit, Mich.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS.
Jan. 24-26. Annual convention, Cincinnati, O. Secy., E. P. Wilson, Room A, Chamber of Commerce, Cincinnati, O.

INDIANA ENGINEERING SOCIETY.
Jan. 24-26. Annual meeting, Indianapolis, Ind. Secy., J. B. Nelson, 61 Baldwin Block, Indianapolis, Ind.

MICHIGAN ENGINEERING SOCIETY.
Jan. 24-26. Annual meeting, Lansing, Mich. Secy., F. Hodgman, Climax, Mich.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
Jan. 25. Secy., Ralph W. Pope, 26 Cortlandt St., New York city.

ILLINOIS SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS.
Jan. 25-27. Annual meeting, Champaign, Ill. Secy., Jacob A. Harman, Peoria, Ill.

ROCHESTER ENGINEERING SOCIETY.—The annual meeting of this society was held on Dec. 16. The following officers were elected for the ensuing year: Pres., William Jordan; First Vice-Pres., Wm. R. Storey; Second Vice-Pres., C. C Laney; Secy., John F. Skinner; Treas., Robert Cartwright.

THE ENGINEERS' SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA.—A regular meeting of this society was held at Pittsburg, Pa., on Dec. 20. The paper of the evening, entitled "Design and Construction of the 29th St. Power Station of the Consolidated Traction Company," was read by Mr. G. F. Greenwood, Chief Engineer and General Manager of the company.

THE ELECTRICAL TRADES SOCIETY OF NEW YORK, a society composed of manufacturers of electrical goods, held a meeting at the Astor House, New York city, on Dec. 6, at which it was decided to file incorporation papers under the New York State laws.

The following officers were elected for the ensuing year: Pres., R. E. Gallaher; Vice-Pres., C. P. Geddes; Secy.-Treas., A. P. Eckert.

ENGINEERS' CLUB OF CINCINNATI.—This club held its annual meeting on Dec. 15 with an attendance of over 40. Routine business was transacted, after which the customary banquet was enjoyed. The officers elected for the ensuing year are as follows: Pres., Schuyler Hazard; Vice-Pres., T. B. Punshon; Secy.-Treas., J. F. Wilson; Directors, A. O. Elzner, W. C. Jewett and L. E. Bogen.

BOSTON SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.—This society attended a meeting of the Society of Arts held in the new Pierce Building of the Institute of Technology, on Dec. 22, to inspect the equipment of the new building. Descriptions of the heating and ventilating, and electric light equipments were given by Prof. S. Homer Woodbridge and W. L. Puffer. The apparatus in the mechanical laboratories was inspected and the large Emery testing machine was shown in operation.

ENGINEERS' CLUB OF ST. LOUIS.—The annual meeting and dinner of this club was held at the Mercantile Club, Dec. 21. Previous to the toasts officers for the ensuing year were elected as follows: Pres., B. H. Colby; Secy., E. R. Fish; Treas., Thos. B. McMath; Librarian, E. J. Jolley; Directors, J. H. Kinealy and John A. Laird; Members of the Board of Managers of the Association of Engineering Societies, J. B. Johnson and Richard McCulloch. Richard McCulloch, Secy.

THE AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY.—The 18th annual meeting of this society opened on Dec. 27 at the House of the Chemists' Club of New York, 108 W. 55th St., New York city. Hon. Randolph Guggenheimer, President of the City Council, welcomed the society to New York. Prof. Alexander S. Webb, President of the College of the City of New York, spoke in behalf of the educational institutions of the city. The President of the society, Mr. Chas. E. Monroe, responded, and the reading of the papers was then taken up.

CONNECTICUT ELECTRIC LIGHTING ASSOCIATION.—The annual meeting of this association was held at New Haven, Conn., on Dec. 17. Papers were read by Prof. W. L. Robb on the "Use of Rotary Transformers and Storage Batteries by the Hartford Electric Light Co.," and on "The Merits and Demerits of the Welsbach Lamp," by H. L. Purrington.

The following officers were elected for the ensuing year: Pres., James English; First Vice-Pres., C. A. Learned; Second Vice-Pres., C. H. Nettleton; Secy., A. F. Hunie; Treas., A. M. Young.

UNDERWRITERS' NATIONAL ELECTRICAL ASSOCIATION.—The 6th annual meeting of the Electrical Committee of this association was held in New York city, Dec. 6-8. Such matters as specifications for standard electric light fittings and slight changes in the national electrical code were discussed. A committee was appointed to formulate specifications for tests of rubber covered wires.

Several resolutions were passed recommending the general adoption by all underwriters' associations of a List of Approved Electrical Fittings. This is a list of fittings approved by the National Board of Fire Underwriters.

MONTANA SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS.—A regular meeting of this society was held on Dec. 10, at which Mr. Francis W. Blackford read a paper on the "Butte-Centerville Electric Ry.," in which the construction of this road was fully described. The next meeting, to be held at Helena, Mont., Jan. 12-14, will be the 12th annual meeting. Mr. M. S. Parker will present a paper upon the "Big Hole River Dam." The State Engineer's Bill will also come up for discussion. Excursions will be made to the dam at Canyon Ferry, Missouri River, the Peck concentrator, East Helena and the East Helena smelter.

A. S. Hovey, Secy.

NORTHWESTERN ELECTRICAL ASSOCIATION.—The 7th annual convention of this association will be held at Milwaukee, Wis., on Jan. 18-19.

The following papers will be read: "Trend of Central Station Design," B. J. Arnold, Chicago; "Meter-rate Systems," E. L. Debell, Sheboygan, Wis.; "Design of Secondary Circuits in Alternating Plants," George L. Thayer, Belle Plaine, Ia.; "Electricity Direct from Coal," Prof. A. J. Rogers, Milwaukee, Wis.; "Inductive Loads on Alternating Current Transformers," Prof. D. C. Jackson, Madison, Wis.; "Electric Vehicles and Their Relation to Central Stations," H. M. Maxim, Hartford, Conn.; "Association Management," H. L. Doherty, Madison, Wis.

WESTERN SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS.—At the meeting on Dec. 21, Mr. W. H. Finley, Bridge Engineer of the Chicago & Northwestern Ry., described the design and erection of the new Kinzie St. drawbridge over the Chicago River. It is a riveted lattice structure, replacing an old pin-connected bridge built of "Hay" steel, which is hard and brittle. In order to provide an increased width of channel and still prevent interference with the adjacent Kinzie St. highway bridge, the railway bridge has its pivot under one of the trusses. On the inner side of the roller tracks are top and bottom racks, with which engage spur wheels on roller shafts. This is done to prevent any tendency of the rollers to work out from under the bridge. The structure was partially erected on launching ways on land, then hauled out 30 ft. to allow of its completion, the completed structure being then carried by scows to the site, the old bridge being floated away on scows at the same time.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

THE USE OF COKE BREEZE IN SEWAGE PURIFICATION.—A Paper by Jno. W. Alvord, C. E., read before the Western Society of Civil Engineers, May 18, 1898. Paper; 6 × 9 ins.; pp. 11. Address the author, The Rookery, Chicago.

A number of experiments with filters designed to work at a high rate, both in this country and abroad, are reviewed in this pamphlet.

MUNICIPAL REPORTS.—The following reports have been received, the reports and the names given being those of city engineers, unless otherwise specified: Boston, Mass., Benj. Wells, Superintendent Street Department. Cambridge, Mass., Special Report on Means to Prevent Back Flooding from Sewers, L. M. Hastings. Newton, Mass., H. D. Woods. Central Falls, R. I., W. F. Keene. Easton, Pa., Harrison R. Fehr. Philadelphia, Pa., Thos. M. Thompson, Director Public Works. Wilmington, Del., T. Chalkley Halton, Engineer Sewers. Glenville, O., Report on Sewerage and Sewage Purification for Glenville, O., by John P. Force, Columbus, O. Indianapolis, Ind., J. Clyde Power, Engineer and Superintendent of Parks. Detroit, Mich., Henry D. Ludden. Duluth, Minn., Thos. F. McGilvray, Minneapolis, Minn., W. M. Berry, Superintendent of Parks. St. Paul, Minn., L. W. Rundlett. St. Louis, Mo., A. N. Milner, Street Commissioner. Toronto, Ont., Report on Sewage Disposal, C. H. Rust.

TRADE PUBLICATIONS.

(The standard sizes for pamphlets and trade catalogues recommended by all the principal engineering societies of the United States are: 3 1-2 x 6 ins.; 6 x 9 ins., and 9 x 12 ins.)

STEEL LATH.—Bostwick Steel Lath Co., Niles, O. Pamph.; 6 × 9 ins.; pp. 28; illustrated.

This catalogue contains descriptions and illustrations of the Bostwick patented, perforated metal lath, Holton's patent slip joint eave trough, and a general line of gutters, ventilators, etc., etc.

IRON AND STEEL ROOFING.—Sykes Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Niles, O. Pamph.; 9 × 6 ins.; pp. 40; illustrated.

This is a descriptive catalogue of a general line of corrugated iron and steel roofing and siding.

FRICTION CLUTCHES.—G. D. Grannis, Syracuse, N. Y. Pamph.; 3¾ × 5½ ins.; pp. 15; illustrated.

This pamphlet describes and illustrates the construction and operation of the Jackson friction clutch for which several advantages are claimed in economy and efficiency.

WIRE CABLE FERRIES.—Trenton Wire Co., Trenton, N. J. Pamph.; 5¾ × 8¼ ins.; pp. 7; illustrated.

This pamphlet gives a pretty complete illustrated description of the above company's system of wire rope ferry construction.

VALVES, INJECTORS, STEAM SPECIALTIES, ETC.—The Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O. Pamph.; 4¾ × 7¼ ins.; pp. 208.

This is a very complete illustrated catalogue of the well-known Lunkenheimer specialties for steam, water, gas and oil.

STRUCTURAL STEEL WORK.—The Pittsburg Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Pamph.; 6 × 3¼ ins.; pp. 40; illustrated.

This pamphlet is made up chiefly of illustrations of a great variety of bridges and buildings for which the company named has furnished the steel work.

VALVES, EXPANSION JOINTS, STEAM AND WATER APPLIANCES.—Caldwell Wilcox Co., Newburgh, N. Y. Pamph.; 9 × 5 ins.; pp. 20.

This is an illustrated catalogue of a variety of appliances used in connection with steam and water piping, including screens, flexible joints, steam and water separators, or water-catchers, slip joints, etc.

RECENT BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVES.—Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa. Pamph.; 9 × 6 ins.; pp. 32; illustrated.

This is No. 9 of the 1898 series of pamphlets describing the locomotives built by the above-named company to American and foreign orders, and it is devoted mostly to heavy locomotives for freight service.

WINTER TOURS: LEHIGH VALLEY R. R.—Passenger Department, Lehigh Valley R. R., New York, N. Y. Pamph.; 5½ × 8 ins.; pp. 44; illustrated.

This pamphlet outlines a large number of tours to the winter resorts of Florida and other southern states, with such details of the natural attractions, hotel accommodations, railway and hotel rates, etc., as are likely to interest the prospective tourist.

STEEL ROOFING.—Canton Steel Roofing Co., Canton, O. Pamph.; 6 × 9 ins.; pp. 128; illustrated.

This is a catalogue and price list of the different forms of stamped sheet metal manufactured by the above company. Among the various forms of plain and stamped work produced are sidings, ceilings, moldings, cornices, gutters and eaves troughs, roofing, ridges, skylights, vanes, ventilators, finials, etc.

FIREPROOF GRAIN ELEVATORS.—Steel Storage & Elevator Cons. Co., Buffalo, N. Y. Pamph.; 6 × 9 ins.; pp. 31; illustrated.

This catalogue gives a very good illustrated description of the steel storage grain elevators and pneumatic grain conveying system of which the above company makes a specialty. Views of a number of elevator plants built by the company in the Western and Central States are given.

STREET SWEEPING MACHINES.—Improved Street Sweeper Co., German National Bank Building, Pittsburg, Pa. Paper; 4½ × 7 ins.; pp. 12; illustrated.

This catalogue describes a pick-up street sweeping machine. The broom is of wire, instead of fiber. The dirt is accumulated in a tank, which is emptied mechanically either at intervals on the street, or at the dump, the broom being raised in case the dirt is to be hauled to the dump.

STEEL ROOFING.—Niles Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Niles, O. Pamph.; 6 × 9 ins.; pp. 25; illustrated.

This catalogue describes the construction of the different forms of steel roofing, ceilings, ridges, gutters and other forms of stamped sheet metal work produced by the company named. Special qualities of roof paints and tools used in laying sheet metal roofing are also described and a price list of all articles is given.

STEAM SHOVELS AND DREDGES.—The Toledo Foundry & Machine Co., Toledo, O. Pamph.; 9½ × 6¾ ins.; pp. 94; illustrated.

The several classes of "Victor" shovels which are built by this firm are quite fully described and illustrated in this pamphlet. It also contains a number of illustrations of dipper dredges built by the same company, together with the "Victor" railway pile driver and the "Victor" turntable.

HOISTING AND CONVEYING MACHINERY.—G. D. Grannis, Syracuse, N. Y. Pamph.; 8½ × 6 ins.; pp. 16; illustrated.

This pamphlet describes and illustrates quite fully the Jackson hoister and conveyor for sewer and trench work, the Jackson rotating hoister and conveyor, and the Jackson revolving, self-propelling pile driver. These machines have been quite extensively used on the Erie Canal enlargement, and on various pieces of sewer work.

"SALAMANDER" FIREPROOFING.—The American Fireproofing Co., Boston, Mass. Pamph.; 6 × 3½ ins.; pp. 32; illustrated.

Salamander is made in rolls, like roofing felt, and is designed to be used as a lining between floors, and in other places where a sound deadener or a dust and air-proof lining is desired. Among the claims made for the material are that it is non-inflammable and a non-conductor of heat, and this pamphlet describes more particularly the results of various tests made to demonstrate these characteristics.

ELECTRICALLY OPERATED TURNTABLES.—The Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Pamph.; 9 × 6 ins.; pp. 12; illustrated.

In this pamphlet the company presents a brief description and a number of illustrations of its special motor car, or "donkey," for turntable operations. The device requires no changes in the turntable proper, and can be attached to any construction of table, and a quite complete account of its construction and operation was given in Engineering News of May 27, 1897, and Aug. 25, 1898.

BRIDGE RAILINGS.—Chester B. Albree, Allegheny, Pa. Pamph.; 9 × 6 ins.; pp. 130; illustrated.

This pamphlet illustrates and describes very briefly a large number of structural and special styles of railings, portal castings, lamp posts, cornice and facias, stairways, etc., for bridges, which are manufactured by the above-named firm. The variety of designs shown is very large and most of them are examples of actual work. In a supplement the pamphlet devotes several pages to the special forms of bridge riveters designed and built by Mr. Albree.

THE REMINGTON TYPEWRITER AFLOAT.—Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict, New York, N. Y. Pamph.; 9 × 6 ins.; pp. 24; illustrated.

This pamphlet contains handsome half-tone engravings of the different larger vessels of the United States Navy, each accompanied by a brief description giving dimensions, armament, a general outline of the machinery, and other similar details. The statement that each vessel's equipment also includes one or more Remington typewriters constitutes the "trade" feature of the pamphlet, which is in many respects a better handbook of our larger war ships than many more formal and pretentious books which we have seen.

TRANSFORMER DESIGN AND OPERATION.—General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y. Pamph.; 8 × 10½ ins.; pp. 38.

This pamphlet, number 9,064 of the General Electric series, is a reprint of two papers on transformers, one, "Alternating Current Transformers from the Station Manager's Standpoint," by Mr. W. F. White, read before the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, and the other, "Transformer Economy," by Prof. W. E. Goldsborough, read before the National Electric Light Association. These are supplemented by several maps of Conshohocken, Pa., showing how a few large transformers were substituted for a number of smaller ones, with a considerable saving in operating expenses. As a further example of the economy of large transformers, the alternating current distribution system at Pueblo, Colo., is shown in the same way. Instruments for making transformer tests are also illustrated and briefly described.

TARGET-READING TACHEOMETER.—Bell-Elliott patent, Messrs. Elliott Brothers, Opticians to the Government, 101-102 St. Martin's Lane, London, England. Paper; 8 × 5½ ins.; pp. 22.

This pamphlet describes the method of using a target-reading tacheometer invented by Mr. George Joseph Bell, Assoc. M. Inst. C. E., of Carlisle, England. The instrument is intended to measure distances and altitudes, when a graduated staff is placed on the point to be measured, and it accomplishes the work of a transit, level and chain at one operation and with extreme accuracy. In general the instrument resembles a transit with level divided wide and compass attached. But it is also provided with a tangent scale, moved by a micrometer drumhead, dividing one full division of 1-16 in. on the tangent scale into 1,000 equal parts; it is read by a microscope. The instrument reads the actual natural tangent of the observed angle, and books of tables are not required for field work. While instruments of this type are not much used in this country, the results obtained with the Bell-Elliott tacheometer are said to be accurate to five places of decimals, and to be more precise than when obtained by the chain. The cost of the instrument complete ranges from $200, for a 4-in. reading to 1', to $250 for a 6-in. reading to 20".

CONSTRUCTION NEWS.

CONDENSED LIST OF CONTRACTS PENDING WITH DATE OF OPENING BIDS.

Bids to be opened.	Work.	Place.	See Eng. News.
Dec. 29.	Street bonds,	Georgetown, Ky.	Dec. 8
Dec. 29.	Asphalt paving,	Louisville, Ky.	Dec. 22
Dec. 29.	Bridge superstructure,	Boston, Mass.	Dec. 22
Dec. 29.	Heating, etc.,	Brockton, Mass.	Dec. 29
Dec. 29.	Pumping station,	Boston, Mass.	Dec. 29
Dec. 29.	Street lighting,	Camden, N. J.	Dec. 29
Dec. 29.	Removing garbage, etc.,	Hudson, N. Y.	Dec. 29
Dec. 30.	Laundry machinery,	Danville, Ill.	Dec. 29
Dec. 30.	Electric light wiring,	Syracuse, N. Y.	Dec. 29
Dec. 30.	Building alterations,	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	Dec. 29
Dec. 30.	Riveted steel pipe,	Pittsburg, Pa.	Dec. 29
Dec. 30.	Repairs to workhouse,	New York, N. Y.	Dec. 22
Dec. 30.	Station house repairs,	New York, N. Y.	Dec. 22
Dec. 30.	Towing garbage scows,	New York, N. Y.	Dec. 22
Dec. 30.	Scow,	New York, N. Y.	Dec. 22
Dec. 30.	Self-dumping cars (6),	New York, N. Y.	Dec. 22
Dec. 30.	Sewers,	East Cleveland, O.	Dec. 8
Dec. 31.	Plans for station, etc.,	Stockholm, Sweden.	June 23
Dec. 31.	Bridge work,	Plattsmouth, Neb.	Dec. 15
Dec. 31.	Steam boilers,	Alexandria, Egypt.	Dec. 15
Dec. 31.	Cleaning market grounds,	Cleveland, O.	Dec. 15
Dec. 31.	Electric lighting,	Eau Claire, Wis.	Dec. 22
Dec. 31.	Water bonds,	Bemidji, Minn.	Dec. 22
Dec. 31.	Road materials, etc.,	New York, N. Y.	Dec. 22
Dec. 31.	Wooden pier,	New York, N. Y.	Dec. 22
Dec. 31.	Bridge,	Columbus, Neb.	Dec. 29
Dec. 31.	Bridges for 1899,	Geneva, Neb.	Dec. 29
Jan. 1.	Electric lighting,	Pleasantville, O.	Dec. 22
Jan. 1.	City hall plant,	Bridgeport, Conn.	Aug. 18
Jan. 1.	Drawbridge,	Cathlamet, Wash.	Nov. 17
Jan. 1.	Water-works,	Pasadena, Cal.	Nov. 17
Jan. 1.	Electric plant,	Pasadena, Cal.	Dec. 1
Jan. 2.	Bridge,	Quebec, Que.	Sept. 20

Advertised, Eng. News, Sept. 29 and Oct. 6.

Jan. 2. Arc lighting, Vincennes, Ind.....Oct. 27
Jan. 2. Storm sewer, etc., Hamilton, O.....Dec. 8
Jan. 2. Bridge, Aspen, Colo.....Dec. 15
Jan. 2. Sea water pmpg franchise, Santa Cruz, Cal. Dec. 15
Jan. 2. Cutting and logging, Cherokee County, N.C. Dec. 22
Jan. 2. Drainage ditch, Ponca, Neb.....Dec. 22
Jan. 2. Water bonds, Stanberry, Mo.....Dec. 22
Jan. 2. Sewers, Kingston, Pa.....Dec. 29
Jan. 2. Bridge work for 1899, Newton, Ia.....Dec. 29
Jan. 2. Bonds, Chatham, N. B.....Dec. 29
Jan. 3. Steel plates, Mare Island, Cal.....Dec. 29
Jan. 3. Naval supplies, New York, N. Y.....Dec. 29
Jan. 3. Public works and supplies, Philadelphia...Dec. 29
Jan. 3. Bridge work, Nelson, Neb.....Dec. 15
Jan. 3. Pipe sewers, Mount Vernon, N. Y.....Dec. 15
Jan. 3. Sewers, Cincinnati, O.....Dec. 15
Jan. 3. Church, Ashland, Ky.....Dec. 15
Jan. 3. Court house, jail, etc., Balsam Lake, Wis..Dec. 15
Jan. 3. Steel bridge, Brookhaven, Miss.....Nov. 24
Jan. 3. Water-works, Gaffney, S. C.....Dec. 1
Jan. 3. Bath plans, Albany, N. Y.....Dec. 8
Jan. 4. Library building, Owatonna, Minn.....Dec. 15
Jan. 4. Bridge work for 1899, Denison, Ia.....Dec. 22
Jan. 4. Drainage ditch (8,300 ft.), Burlington, Ia..Dec. 22
Jan. 4. Steamboat, Fort McHenry, Md.....Dec. 22
Jan. 4. Sewers, Oshawa, Ont.....Dec. 29
Jan. 4. Repair of bridge, Trent, S. Dak.....Dec. 29
Jan. 4. Electric lights, Columbus, Ga.....Dec. 29
Jan. 4. School building, Wapakoneta, O.....Dec. 29
Jan. 5. Sewer, Scranton, Pa.....Dec. 29
Jan. 5. Asphalt paving and sewers, Rochester, N.Y. Dec. 29
Jan. 5. Library building, Cincinnati, O.....Dec. 22
Jan. 5. Pile trestles (3), Sacramento, Cal.....Dec. 22
Jan. 5. Water-works, Darlington, Okla.....Dec. 15
Jan. 5. Macadam roads (17½ miles), Decatur, Ind...Dec.
Jan. 6. Water-gas plant, Johannesburg, So. Africa..Oct. 27
Jan. 6. Extension electric plnt, Johannesburg, S. Af. Oct. 27
Jan. 6. Dredging, New York, N. Y.....Dec. 29
Jan. 7. Gravel road, Valparaiso, Ind.....Dec. 8
Jan. 7. Macadam road (10 miles), Cincinnati, O...Dec. 22
Jan. 9. School building, Wilmington, Del.....Dec. 8
Jan. 9. Water supply, Bucharest, Roumania.....Dec. 15
Jan. 9. Excavatiug, paving, etc., Houston, Tex...Dec. 15
Advertised, Eng. News, Dec. 15 to Jan. 5.
Jan. 10. Portland cemt (12,000 bbls.), Duluth, Minn. Dec. 15
Advertised, Eng. News, Dec. 15 to Jan. 12.
Jan. 10. Pumping engine for dredge, Charleston, S.C. Dec. 15
Advertised, Eng. News, Dec. 15 to Jan. 12.
Jan. 10. Capitol building, Phoenix, Ariz.....Dec. 1
Jan. 10. Sewer bonds ($50,000), Grass Valley, Cal...Dec. 1
Jan. 10. Bridge work for 1899, Hastings, Neb.....Dec. 22
Jan. 10. Jail building plans, Boone, Ia.....Dec. 22
Jan. 10. Telegraph poles, Alberni, B. C.....Dec. 29
Jan. 10. Brick paving, etc., Oskaloosa, Ia.....Dec. 29
Jan. 11. Water-works, Vailsburg, N. J.....Dec. 29
Advertised, Engineering News, Dec. 29.
Jan. 12. Cement, St. Paul, Minn.....Dec. 15
Advertised, Eng. News, Dec. 15 to Jan. 5.
Jan. 12. Power house, Annapolis, Md.....Dec. 22
Jan. 12. Sea wall, Annapolis, Md.....Dec. 22
Jan. 13. Loading garbage scows, etc., New York...Dec. 29
Jan. 14. Park work and plans, Philadelphia, Pa...Nov. 17
Jan. 14. Steam tenders (3), St. Louis, Mo.....Dec. 22
Jan. 14. Piles and stones, St. Louis, Mo.....Dec. 22
Jan. 15. Sewers and drainage, Callao, Peru.....Dec. 1
Jan. 15. Street cleaning, Indianapolis, Ind.....Dec. 15
Jan. 16. Sale of telephone franchise, Duluth, Minn. Dec. 8
Advertised, Eng. News, Dec. 8 to Jan. 12.
Jan. 16. Pipe sewers, Elizabeth, N. J.....Dec. 22
Jan. 16. Broken stone, etc., Tampa Bay, Fla.....Dec. 29
Advertised, Eng. News, Dec. 29 and Jan. 5.
Jan. 17. Water-works bonds, Bozeman, Mont.....Dec. 29
Jan. 17. Macadamizing, Cincinnati, O.....Dec. 29
Jan. 17. Bridge and plans, Binghamton, N. Y.....Dec. 22
Advertised, Eng. News, Dec. 22 and 29.
Jan. 18. Court house plans, Mineola (L.I.), N. Y...Dec. 22
Jan. 18. Water-works, Winchester, Ind.....Dec. 22
Jan. 18. Extending electric plant, Winchester, Ind..Dec. 22
Jan. 18. Sewers, Aiken, S. C.....Dec. 15
Advertised, Eng. News, Dec. 15 and 22.
Jan. 19. Heating, etc., Pottsville, Pa.....Dec. 29
Advertised, Eng. News, Dec. 29 and Jan. 5.
Jan. 19. Steam heating, etc., Akron, O.....Dec. 29
Jan. 19. Docks, dredging, etc., Cleveland, O.....Dec. 29
Jan. 20. Street lighting, Belding, Mich.....Dec. 29
Jan. 20. Revetments, Houghton, Mich.....Dec. 29
Jan. 20. Wharves and dredging, Honolulu, H. I....Dec. 29
Jan. 20. Boilers and machinery, St. Joseph, Mich..Dec. 29
Advertised, Eng. News, Dec. 29 and Jan. 5.
Jan. 21. Building, Washington, D. C.....Dec. 29
Jan. 23. Broken stone, etc., New London, Conn...Dec. 29
Advertised, Eng. News, Dec. 29 to Jan. 19.
Jan. 24. Water-works bonds, Wamego, Kan.....Dec. 29
Jan. 24. Footway tunnel, London, England.....Nov. 10
Jan. 24. Iron bridges (2), St. Thomas, Ont.....Dec. 22
Advertised, Eng. News, Dec. 22 and 29.
Jan. 25. Dormitory building, etc., Phoenix, Ariz...Dec. 29
Jan. 26. Brick, etc., Washington, D. C.....Dec. 29
Advertised, Eng. News, Dec. 29 to Jan. 19.
Feb. 1. Electric light plant, Menahga, Minn.....Dec. 29
Feb. 1. School building, Peoria, Ill.....Dec. 1
Feb. 2. Electric lighting, New Orleans, La.....Nov. 3
Feb. 3. Dredging (1,750,000 c.yds.), Houghton, Mich. Dec 29
Feb. 7. Sale of canal, Annapolis, Md.....Dec. 1
Feb. 10. Jail building, Keyser, W. Va.....Sept. 29
Feb. 13. Water bonds, Reno, Nev.....Dec. 22
Feb. 20. Lift bridge near Taylor St., Chicago, Ill..Dec. 29
Advertised, Engineering News, Dec. 29.
Feb. 25. Court house, Douglass, Ga.....Dec. 29
Mar. 15. Electric r'y (23 miles), Shanghai, China...Nov. 24
Advertised, Eng. News, Nov. 17 to Dec. 8.
Mar. 15. Purchase of water-works, Belem, Brazil...Dec. 1
Mar. 31. Telephone concessions, Shanghai, China..Nov. 24
Advertised, Eng. News, Nov. 17 to Dec. 8.

RAILWAYS.

ARKANSAS & CHOCTAW.—We are informed that this company has built 13 miles in Arkansas and two miles in Indian Territory this year. The line has been located some 12 miles west from Choctaw City, Ark., into Indian Territory, and a preliminary line surveyed to the Chickasaw and Choctaw boundary line, via Doaksville, Goodland and Atoka, a distance of about 130 miles. Mr. Valliant will make a location through Indian Territory and Oklahoma, following Red River; and probably before any more contracts are let. This will require about four or five months. R. H. Keith, Pres., of Kansas City, can furnish any other information. F. W. Valliant, Ch. Engr., Rocky Comfort, Ark.

ARKANSAS, GUTHRIE & CALIFORNIA.—Henry Hudson, Pres., Guthrie, Okla., informs us that surveys were expected to begin last week for this proposed railway from Shawnee to Guthrie and thence northwest to a point on the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Ry., a distance of 250 miles. The line will cross the St. Louis & San Francisco at Shawnee, the Choctaw, Oklahoma & Gulf, and the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific if the road is built to Enid. The prospects for construction are good. J. W. McNeal, Treas.

CHICAGO, ROCK ISLAND & PACIFIC.—Reports state surveys have been completed and that construction work will soon be commenced on the proposed extension from the main line at Chilaska, Ind. Ter., to Fort Sill, Okla., a distance of about 33 miles. W. E. Dauchy, Supt. of Construction, Topeka, Kan.

CHINA.—Press reports from St. Petersburg, Russia, state that the embankment of the Russian railway will soon be partially completed as far as Port Arthur. The railway to Shan Haikwan is making progress. The embankment and cuttings at Niu-chwang have been begun, and are completed for 50 miles from Shan Haikwan onwards. The rails are now being laid, and a temporary bridge erected; the final bridge will consist of 30 spans of 100 ft. each. Thus Niu-chwang will soon be connected with Peking by railway.

CINCINNATI, HILLSBORO & WELLSTON.—C. Gillilan, Portsmouth, O., informs us that a second expert examination of the resources and practicability of this proposed line will be made next January. The route is from the coal fields at Wellston to Cincinnati, via Jackson, Piketon and Milford, O., 112 miles. It is hoped that this report may help to secure the capital needed to commence work early next spring. M. McKeehan, Pres., Hillsboro, O.; P. H. Doyle, Columbus, O.

CLEVELAND, CANTON & SOUTHERN.—Press reports state that this railway will be sold in Cleveland, O., on Feb. 2, at 10 a. m., by Special Master Commissioner Carleton. J. W. Wardwell, Recvr. and Gen. Mgr., Cleveland.

CLEVELAND TERMINAL & VALLEY.—Reports state that the Magnolia Coal Co. has made a contract with this company for the construction of six miles of track from Sandyville to the company's mines at Magnolia, O. Work is expected to begin at once. E. G. Lane, Ch. Engr., Cleveland, O.

COAHUILA & PACIFIC.—We are informed that an important charter has been granted by the Mexican Government to A. W. Lilliendahl for a standard gage railway, 310 kilometers long, from Saltillo to Torreon, the junction of the Mexican Central Ry. and the Mexican International R. R. This line will traverse the rich "Laguna," the great cotton producing belt of Mexico, also passing through Parras, the wine and fruit district. Throughout its entire length the line will be through haciendas of wealth and importance, the owners of which are large subscribers. Surveys are in progress by T. S. Abbott, Ch. Engr., of New York, with headquarters at Saltillo, Mexico. Construction work is expected to begin within one year.

COLORADO, UTAH & WYOMING.—E. H. Saltiel, Trustee, Rawlins, Wyo., informs us that this company was incorporated in Wyoming in 1895, to build a railway 600 miles in length, and that the first proposed section of line to be built is from the Union Pacific Ry., six miles east of Rawlins, to Iron, Wyo., 28 miles, with eight spurs to various iron mountains, coal mines and limestone quarries, about 15 miles additional. Negotiations are now pending and will possibly be concluded in January. The Wyoming Land, Iron & Coal Co., of which Mr. Saltiel is president, has offered to guarantee 500 tons of coal a day to the first company building to Iron, and to further agree to double the tonnage or guarantee 300,000 tons a year, to commence six months after line shall have been put in operation. Many offers have been made, but all except one, which is expected to be considered in January, have been unsatisfactory. It will be a cheap railway to construct, as the country is largely a flat alkali desert, with about 2¼ miles of sand hills, and without any rivers.

FARMINGTON & IRONDALE.—Surveys have commenced at Irondale, Mo., according to reports, for this proposed railway from Irondale, Washington county, to Farmington, through the Flat River lead district, about 20 miles. The company was incorporated Nov. 26 by H. J. Cantwell, William Carter and others.

GEORGES VALLEY.—Reports state that this line, now in operation between Warren and Union, Me., eight miles, will probably be extended to Searsmont, about eight miles north of Union. J. Mitchell, Pres. and Mgr., Union, Me.

HUMBOLDT, DYERSBURG & TIPTONVILLE.—This company was incorporated in Tennessee, Dec. 21, with an authorized capital stock of $1,500,000 to build a railway from Humboldt, in Gibson county, to Dyersburg, and then to Tiptonville, in Lake county, about 60 miles. The incorporators are: F. S. Blake, J. S. McTighe, J. D. McClerkin, W. H. Tucker, J. N. Parker, W. F. Fowler and John F. Hamilton.

KANSAS & SOUTHERN.—J. L. Rodgers, Westmoreland, Kan., informs us that surveys have not yet been made for this proposed line to connect with Blaine or Wheaton, Kan., on the Union Pacific Ry., a distance of 9 or 11 miles, but that they will most likely be completed by Jan. 15. Capital has not been fully secured, but an election has been called to vote aid to the project. The Southern Construction Co., of St. Louis, will do the construction work. Irving H. Wheatcroft, Pres., St. Louis, Mo.

KANSAS, OKLAHOMA CENTRAL & GULF.—Jacob H. Bartles, Pres., Bartlesville, Ind. Ter., informs us that surveys have been made and location completed for 200 miles of this proposed line from Cherryvale, Kan., to Vernon, Tex., via Bartlesville, Ind. Ter., Guthrie and El Reno, Okla., a total distance of 350 miles. About 45 miles have already been graded and are ready for ties and rails. B. J. Dalton, Ch. Engr., Caney, Kan.

KANSAS SOUTHWESTERN.—This company was incorporated in Kansas, Dec. 23, with a capital stock of $8,000,000. The incorporators own the old Anthony branch of the St. Louis & San Francisco Ry., which as bondholders they lately purchased at the foreclosure sale. The property is now operated by the Santa Fe, which, it is reported, will buy it in due time. It is stated in the articles of incorporation that the road is to be extended into Oklahoma and the Indian Territory. The directors are: Samuel Barker, Patrick M. Banker, John S. Hendrie and William N. Long, of Hamilton, Ont.; John Penman, Paris, Ont.; James N. Young of Chicago; Albert A. Newman, of Arkansas City, Kan.; W. E. Blackburn, Anthony, Kan., and James Glover, of Bluff City, Kan. The offices of the company are at Kansas City.

LAKE TAHOE.—This company has been incorporated in California, with a capital stock of $100,000, to construct a narrow gage line from Tahoe City, Cal., to Truckee, on the Central Pacific Ry. Surveys have already been made. The directors are: D. L. Bliss, Carson City, Nev.; D. O. Mills, N. K. Masten and others.

MEXICAN INTERNATIONAL.—Reports state that the extension of this line from Reata to Monterey, Mexico, about 50 miles, will soon be completed. Thos. H. Hubbard, 23 Broad St., New York.

MINNESOTA & IOWA.—This company was incorporated in Iowa, Dec. 23, with a capital stock of $50,000, to construct and operate a line from Sanborn, on the Winona & St. Peter Ry., south to the state line, via Brown, Cottonwood, Watonwan and Martin counties. Marvin Hughitt, Pres.; M. M. Kirkham, Vice-Pres. and Treas.; J. B. Redfield, Secy.; J. M. Whitman and J. B. Redfield, of Chicago; Edward C. Cartney, of Evanston, and W. A. Scott and J. C. Stuart, of St. Paul, are the incorporators.

ONTARIO & RAINY RIVER.—D. F. Burke, Port Arthur, Ont., is stated to have said that the construction of this new line from Port Arthur towards Rainy Lake, 200 miles, is progressing, and that about 400 men are at work on the line. It is expected that by the end of next May the rails will be laid on 20 miles of the roadbed, extending from Stanley station, on the Port Arthur, Duluth & Western Ry., to the Mattawan River. A further extension of ten miles will be made by July, bringing the railway to the Mattawan iron range, thus permitting the shipment of iron ore. There are now 12 survey parties at work between Stanley station and the mouth of the Rainy River. The company hopes to obtain a grant of the $6,400 a mile at the coming session of the legislature, in which case about 4,000 men will be put on construction work next summer, and an effort made to complete the line within two years. E. F. Fauquier, Ottawa, Ont., is the contractor for the first 20 miles. Wm. Mackenzie, Pres., Toronto; T. H. White, Ch. Engr., Port Arthur.

QUEEN ANNE'S.—Reports state that this company has decided to build a branch from Queenstown to Centreville, Md., a distance of seven miles. Right of way has already been secured and the survey is now being made. It is expected that construction will begin this winter or early in the spring and the line will be opened next summer. The company is also considering the advisability of establishing steamer service between Rehoboth Beach and Cape May, a distance of 12 miles. I. W. Troxel, Gen. Mgr. and Ch. Engr., Queenstown, Md.

SABINE PASS & NORTHWESTERN.—This company, which has been incorporated in Texas, with a capital stock of $400,000, proposes to construct a line from Sabine Pass to Bonham, via Palestine, Athens, Canton and Greenville, Tex., a distance of about 300 miles. Surveys have been made between Greenville and Palestine, 100 miles, and contracts on this section will probably be let about Jan. 15. W. H. Brooker, Gen. Mgr., Fort Worth, Tex.

ST. LOUIS, IOWA & NORTHERN.—Preliminary surveys have been made by C. J. Dubois, Macon, Mo., according to reports, for this proposed line. The company is expected to be incorporated soon in Missouri, and to begin work about 25 miles east of Macon and extending north and south.

ST. LOUIS & O'FALLON.—Press reports state that the St. Louis & O'Fallon Coal Co. will soon let contracts for the construction of 12 miles of railway from East St. Louis to the company's mines near O'Fallon, Ill.

SAN FRANCISCO & SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY.—Foley Bros. & Muir, St. Paul, Minn., and Grant Bros., San Francisco, Cal., have been awarded contracts for different pieces of grading between Port Richmond and Pinole, a distance of nine miles. Work on the Franklin tunnel is said to be about half finished. East of this tunnel, two more will be built, one 1,200 ft. in length and the other 300 ft. East of the Contra Costa hills no grading has yet been done. It will be easy work, and the contract will soon be let. From Antioch east 12 miles to the tules half the grading has been completed. Through the tules seven miles of embankment has been thrown up and two miles of bridges and trestles are being built; the embankment is 16 ft. high. The grading from the tules to Stockton, a distance of eight miles, is also being rushed forward. Across the San Joaquin River at Stockton a bridge 240 ft. in length will have to be constructed. Plans for the bridge are now being prepared. A steel viaduct one-half mile long will also be built across one end of the Alhambra Valley. W. B. Storey, Jr., Ch. Engr., San Francisco, Cal.

SAN JUAN & RIO PIEDRAS.—This company has been incorporated in New York, with a capital of $300,000, to construct and operate an electric or steam railway, 7½ miles in length, from San Juan to Rio Piedras, Porto Rico. The directors are: George H. Walbridge, Fernando G. Echeveddia, H. H. Harrison, Edward Schmidt, Lathrop R. Bacon, F. Kingsbury Curtis, Philip H. McMillan, Augustin N. Hand and Wm. B. Parsons, of New York. Reports state that this company recently purchased the street railway in San Juan, which is operated by steam and was formerly owned by Count Ubarri, and that the new owners purpose to change the motive power from steam to electricity. As stated in our issue of Dec. 15, J. G. White & Co., Engineers and Contractors, of New York and Baltimore, informed us that they were interested, and that no immediate changes were contemplated.

SOMERSET.—This company has issued a notice that it will petition the legislature for permission to build an extension to Moosehead from Bingham, Me., the present terminus. On account of previous unsettled litigation the extensions could not be made. As yet no survey has been made of an extension to Moosehead or to a point where connections might be made with the Canadian Pacific or the Bangor & Aroostook. R. W. Dunn, Pres., Oakland, Me.

SOUTHERN PACIFIC.—This company is said to contemplate extending its double track from Oliver to Segura, La., a distance of eight miles. J. T. Mahl, Ch. Engr., Houston, Tex.——Reports state that the Southern Pacific Co. has just placed with several Eastern firms contracts for new cars and locomotives of the aggregate value of about $2,000,000. The new rolling stock comprises 2,500 box cars, 250 flat cars, 250 gondolas or coal cars and 50 locomotives. Most of the locomotives will be of the 10-wheel type, and are intended for the freight service. Quite a number of them will be used on the mountain sections of the road in California. The new box cars will mostly be used in the overland freight service. This is said to be the largest order ever given for equipment at one time by the company.

WABASH.—Reports state that this company is unloading material for the construction of its 27-mile cut-off between Moulton and Albia, Ia. The surveys are completed, specifications are out and contracts will be awarded early in the spring. W. S. Lincoln, Ch. Engr., St. Louis, Mo.

WASHINGTON.—Malcolm M'Dougall, Colonial Bldg., Seattle, Wash., has applied to the commissioners of Kings county for a franchise for the construction and operation of a standard gage railway from Tacoma northward, presumably to Seattle.

WASHINGTON & COLUMBIA RIVER.—The trustees of this company have declared their intention to build seven branch lines in Oregon and Washington of a total length of 160 miles. J. G. Cutler, Ch. Engr., Walla Walla, Wash.

WISCONSIN & MICHIGAN.—Press reports state that this railway, 60 miles in length, has been sold to the Toledo & Ann Arbor R. R. Co. The Wisconsin & Michigan is to be extended six miles, to connect with the Holmes & Son logging line, which extends 40 miles in a northwesterly direction from Pembina. The Holmes road will be extended to tap a big tract of pine timber in Forest and Vilas counties, estimated at 1,000,000,000 ft. This timber will be brought to Marinette to be sawed in Marinette and Menominee mills, and will prolong the life of the mills here many years. Ultimately the Holmes road will be extended to Duluth. The Wisconsin & Michigan extends from Peshtigo Harbor to Faithorn Junction. The company will lay its own tracks into Marinette, Wis. Next year the extension will reach the Menominee iron range.

STREET AND ELECTRIC RAILWAYS.

BIDDEFORD, ME.—It is announced by F. A. Hobart, of Boston, that a contract has been closed and executed with Isaac A. Walker & Son, contractors, of Philadelphia, Pa., to build, equip and put in operation early in the season of 1899 the Saco River Electric R. R., from the Biddeford line to Bonny Eagle, in the town of Standish.

PORTSMOUTH, N. H.—The stockholders of the Portsmouth & Dover R. R. Co. have voted to authorize the Boston & Maine R. R. Co. to extend the Portsmouth Electric St. Ry. through Newcastle, Rye and Hampton, and accept its proposition for the loan of money to complete the road until new stock could be issued to repay the loan. The project of equipping the Portsmouth and Dover line with electricity was not acted upon.

LAKEVILLE, MASS.—N. G. Staples, First Selectman, Lakeville, informs us that no opposition was made to the granting of a franchise to the Taunton & Middleboro St. Ry. Co., at the public hearing on Dec. 17. The proposed route is from Taunton to Lakeville, six miles. Chas. H. Wilson, Pres., Exchange Bldg., Boston, Mass.

TEMPLETON, MASS.—It is reported that work will begin in the spring on the proposed Templeton & Gardner Electric St. Ry., in which P. Blodgett, of Templeton, and others are interested. The company has been incorporated for two years, but its charter has been extended to next March.

WAITSFIELD, MASS.—This town has voted to issue $19,000 in bonds to aid in the construction of the proposed Mad River Valley Electric Ry., from Montpelier to Warren, via Middlesex, Moretown and Waitsfield, a distance of about 26 miles. F. C. Kennedy, Pres., Burlington, Vt.; V. K. Nash, Ch. Engr., Woonsocket, R. I.

BRANFORD, CONN.—The Branford Electric Co., has organized the Branford Electric Ry. Co., with a capital stock of $200,000 to build a line to East Haven. A. M. Young, Pres.; A. E. Hammer, Secy.; A. O. Shepardson, Treas.

ELMIRA, N. Y.—H. M. Herbert, Ch. Engr., Bound Brook, N. J., informs us that the news item in our last issue referring to the construction of the Elmira & Seneca Lake Ry., was correct, except that no contract has yet been made for the ties, poles or labor. The American Engineering Co., Bound Brook, N. J., and 710 Harrison Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa., has the contract to build and equip the line, which will be 17 miles in length, and will be put in operation by May 15. The final location of the line is now being made, after which the dry masonry culverts will be built, piles driven, and the iron work ordered for bridges. Grading and track laying will not be commenced until the frost is out of the ground. The route is from Horseheads to Watkins, via Pine Valley, Millport and Montour Falls. Fourteen miles of the line is on private right of way, all of which has been secured. Gen. John E. Mulford, Pres., of Montour Falls, N. Y.; John Blair MacAfee, Pres. of American Engineering Co.

SCHUYLERVILLE, N. Y.—The company which proposes to build a line from Greenwich to Schuylerville, and in which J. A. Powers, Lansingburg, N. Y., is interested, has bought the water power at Middle Falls, on the Batten Kill.

MORRISTOWN, N. J.—J. E. Melick, of Morristown, informs us that definite facts regarding the proposed electric railway from Paterson to Trenton, N. J., can not be given until about April.

ROSELLE, N. J.—A public hearing will be given here Jan. 6, on the application of the Westfield & Elizabeth Electric Ry. Co., for a franchise to build through this place. Should the franchise be granted it will complete the company's right of way between Elizabeth and Plainfield.

LANCASTER, PA.—It is reported that the Inter-Urban Ry. Co., has decided to build a trolley line from 63d and Market Sts., Philadelphia, to Lancaster, via Williatown Inn, Westchester, Unionville and Quarrytown, with a branch between Oxford and Westchester. For the construction and equipment of the line an issue has been made of $1,000,000 of 5 per cent. 40-year gold bonds, being at the rate of $12,000 a mile. Among those interested are: W. T. Forsyth, Ch. Engr., of Avondale, Pa.; J. P. Thomas, Whitford, Pa.; Dr. G. N. Philips and Marshall S. Way.

MACUNGIE, PA.—An extension of the trolley line from Emaus to this borough, a distance of 3½ miles, is projected. Hugh E. Crilly, Allentown, Pa., is said to be the promoter.

POTTSTOWN, PA.—Joseph MacCarroll, Pres. of Fairmount Construction Co., 723 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa., informs us that his company has already received the contract for the construction of the proposed Montgomery & Chester Electric Ry. from Pottstown to Phoenixville, via Limerick Square, Royersford and Spring City, a distance of 16 miles. The rights of way between Spring City and Phoenixville have been obtained and the necessary capital for construction secured. The incorporation of this company was noted in our last issue. John S. Ridgway, Pres., Philadelphia.

BALTIMORE, MD.—J. G. White & Co., of Baltimore, and 29 Broadway, New York, have the contract for building an extension of one mile to connect the Baltimore, Middle River & Sparrow's Point Electric Ry. with the Fairmount Ave. line of the Central Ry.

NORFOLK, VA.—Reports state that the Norfolk & Atlantic Terminal Ry. Co. has asked permission of the city council to build a trolley line in the city. This road is proposed from Norfolk to a point on Chesapeake Bay, nearly opposite Old Point Comfort. D. Lowenburg, Pres., Norfolk.

CHATTANOOGA, TENN.—The Chattanooga Electric Ry. Co. is said to contemplate the extension of its Carter St. line to the factories west of Cameron Hill. J. H. Warren, Pres.

HAMILTON, O.—Press reports state that a company has been incorporated by J. C. Hooven, G. A. Rentschler, C. E. Hooven, George Heivey, Fred. Shaffer and Stanley Shaffer, of Hamilton, with a nominal capital of $25,000, to build from the terminus of the Cincinnati Consolidated line at Anderson's Ferry, seven miles below Cincinnati, to the towns of Lawrenceburg, Aurora and Rising Sun and the "Queen City," a distance of 38 miles. Rights of way and franchises have been secured from the Indiana line to Aurora, and the preliminaries necessary for a continuation to Rising Sun, will soon be completed.

MARION, IND.—Charley L. Harry, Supt. of Kokomo St. Ry. Co., has filed petitions with the commissioners of Tipton and Hamilton counties asking for the right of way for an electric railway extending from Tipton south through Atlanta, Arcadia and Cicero to this city. E. H. Shirk, Pres. of the Tipton National Bank, is also said to be interested in the proposed line.

NEW CASTLE, IND.—The commissioners of Henry county, Dec. 16, granted a franchise to the New Castle Electric Ry. Co., consisting of E. B. Phillips, R. Wisehart, Thad. Gordon, D. P. Jennings, Dr. J. F. Thompson and T. B. Millikan. The franchise requires work to begin before Oct., 1899, and one of its proposed lines to be finished within six months from that time.

FLINT, MICH.—The common council Dec. 21 granted W. E. Avery, of Detroit, and Dan. L. Davis, of Pontiac, Mich., a 30-year franchise to build an electric street railway system in Flint, to be operated in connection with a line to be built to Long Lake. Work is to begin March 1, and cars are to be running to the lake by June 15. The franchise provides for a guarantee bond of $5,000.

CHICAGO, ILL.—The People's St. Ry. Co., of Chicago, has been incorporated with a capital stock of $10,000, by Joseph W. Latimer, Robert R. Reynolds and J. Guy Latimer, according to reports.—It is announced that the Northwestern Elevated R. R. Co., of this city, has closed negotiations for $4,500,000 whereby it will be enabled to resume work on its proposed elevated system. The directors of the company will be C. Ledyard Blair, of New York; Edward L. Brewster, Clarence Buckingham, Bryan Lathrop and D. H. Louderback, of Chicago; W. W. Miller, of New York, and John C. Welling, of Chicago.

HARVEY, ILL.—It is announced that the Chicago Electric Traction Co., will extend its line from Blue Island to Harvey in the spring. J. S. Bache, Pres., 88th St. and Vincennes Road.

KENOSHA, WIS.—John C. Wegner, of Milwaukee, Wis., has made application for a street railway franchise in Kenosha in behalf of the Kenosha Traction Co.

IOLA, KAN.—Work has begun, according to reports, on the proposed line of the Iola Rapid Transit Co., in this city. This company was incorporated May 17, with a capital stock of $10,000, to build between Iola and Laharpe and Moran. Alfred W. Beck, Secy.

LEAVENWORTH, KAN.—Amos A. Fenn, of Leavenworth, and others, have been granted a franchise to build an electric line between this city and Kansas City, to cost about $400,000. A power house will be built near Wallula.

OMAHA, NEB.—An extension of the Omaha St. Ry. in the spring is said to be projected. D. H. Goodrich, Secy.

FENTON, MO.—Reports from St. Louis state that the McCoy Construction Co. will begin at once the construction of the proposed Fenton & Southwestern Ry., from Fenton to Carondelet, St. Louis, a distance of 28 miles. Thos. F. Sneed, Pres.

GALENA, MO.—A. H. Rogers, Pres. of Southwest Missouri Electric Ry. Co., is stated to have said that his company intends to build a power house at Galena, so as to be able to extend the line through to Empire City, Riceville and Spring Grove.

ST. LOUIS, MO.—The St. Louis County St. Ry. Co. has filed a petition with the county commissioners for leave to substitute electricity for the present mule motive power. M. B. Greenfelder, Pres., Central P. O., St. Louis county.

PINE BLUFF, ARK.—Jeff Hicks, Pres. of Pine Bluff Electric Light & St. Ry. Co., of Pine Bluff, informs us that contracts for the construction of the proposed seven miles of electric railway for this company will be let not later than Jan. 10. Bonds are now being placed. This company was incorporated Dec. 6, with a capital stock of $300,000.

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER.

EVERETT, MASS.—The petition of Perry D. Blackden for permission to construct and maintain an electric lighting plant here will be referred to the next city government.

HARTFORD, CONN.—The Housatonic Power Co. will petition the general assembly for an amendment to its charter, giving it the right to build a dam across the Housatonic River, between Bridgewater and Brookfield, and the right to conduct electricity from New Haven county to points in Hartford county. The company intends to obtain power from the water fall created by the construction of one or more dams for the generation of electricity.

ALBANY, N. Y.—Plans for the establishment of an electric light plant at the penitentiary whereby all the county building in this city and possibly Watervliet and Cohoes will be lighted, have been presented to the board of county supervisors.

CANANDAIGUA, N. Y.—Reports state that the village trustees have refused the petition of M. D. Munger for the operation of an electric light plant. Mr. Munger will petition the new board when organized.

CLEVELAND, N. Y.—A fire here, Dec. 18, destroyed the electric light plant which furnished the light and power for the United Glass Co.; loss, about $2,000.

ILION, N. Y.—John V. Schmidt informs us that the question of municipal ownership of light and power plant is being agitated.

LOCKPORT, N. Y.—W. T. Ransom informs us that the plans for developing power at Lockport are not yet completed, and that it cannot be stated at present when work will be started.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—The following bids were received Dec. 17 by the bureau of yards and docks, Washington, D. C., for enlarging the wiring system at the navy yard: Blake & Williams, New York, $19,577; Chas. L. Eidlitz, New York, $16,529; Commercial Construction Co., New York, $16,108; J. F. Buchanan Co., Philadelphia, Pa., $15,555; T. M. Mowrey, New York, $21,000; New York Electric Equipment Co., New York, $16,870; Western Electric Co., New York, $18,360.——The following bids were also received, according to reports, for extending the electric light system at the navy yard (a, engines, dynamos, etc.; b, condensors, insulators, pumps, piping, etc.): Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn., a, $18,300; b, $6,366; a, Ball engines, $21,500. Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co., Ridgway, Pa., a, $20,977; alternate, deduct $650. Burhorn & Granger, 136 Liberty St., New York, a, $19,-191.62; b, $6,371. Sheppard engines. Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O., a, $20,575. Francis Bros. & Jellett, Philadelphia, a, $22,700, $23,100, $23,700 and $24,200; b, $21,200. Northern Engineering Co., New York, a, $19,-167; Ball engines, $21,972; Armington-Sims engines, a, $20,982; b, $5,278. Thresher Electric Co., Dayton, O., Buckeye engines, a, $18,401; Ball engine, a, $20,026; $26,766; Watertown, $16,486. Siemens & Halske Electric Co., Philadelphia, a, Ball, $21,237; Ball, $21,987; A. & S. engines, $19,962; do., one wheel, $20,362; Watertown, $18,612, type I dynamos; Ball, $20,762; do., $21,512, A. & S., $19,962, A. & S., $20,362; Watertown, $12,612. Type D internal armature dynamos. Bullock Electric Co., New York, a, Wells engine, $18,975, or Watertown engines, $21,150; Ball engines, $21,150. General Incandescent Arc Light Co., New York, a, $19,000. General Electric Co., New York, a, $18,500; one extra engine, $1,500 more. Western Electric Co., New York, a, (a) $20,932, (b) $21,614, (c) $27,845; b, (a) $6,602, (b) $7,896; (a) Standard Ball; (b) Standard Ball, Western dynamos; (c) Ball & Wood engines; (d) Western dynamos.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—Reports state that the New York Gas, Electric Light, Heat & Power Co. has purchased land between 95th and 96th Sts., 1st Ave. and the East River, and also on Berrian's Island. The erection of a power plant on the latter and a distributing station on the former in order to furnish light and power for New York city is projected. W. C. Whitney and John D. Crimmins are interested.

CAMDEN, N. J.—Bids are asked until 7.30 o'clock, Dec. 29, for lighting the streets of this city with incandescent and arc lights for the terms of one, three and five years, beginning July 1, 1899. Chas. C. Southard, Chn.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.—Bids will be received until Dec. 30 for the wiring, etc., of the Washington Irving school building for electric lighting. P. D. Cooney, Clk.

SWEDESBORO, N. J.—H. W. Ridgway, Secy., informs us that nothing has been done towards the proposed electric light plant.

VINELAND, N. J.—The Citizens' Committee of this place will petition the property holders for $140,000 in bonds for electric light, water and sewerage improvements.

WILDWOOD, N. J.—L. R. Baker informs us that no steps have been taken towards securing an appropriation or awarding contracts for proposed electric light plant.

EASTON, PA.—The Easton Power Co., according to reports, will soon begin the erection of an electric light plant at this place. T. A. H. Hay, Easton, Pres.; L. L. Fletcher, Boston, Mass., Supt. of Construction.

BALTIMORE, MD.—Reports state that Thos. F. Hayward has purchased the charter of the Wenstrom Electric Light Co.

SALISBURY, S. C.—It is reported that the Yadkin Power Co. contemplates the erection of a plant.

SPARTANBURG, S. C.—J. L. Carson informs us that preliminary estimates for an electric light and power plant are being sought to see whether it would be a paying investment.

ATLANTA, GA.—George Hillyer informs us that the people voted in favor of municipal ownership of power plant last October, and that the problem will be considered by the new council taking office Jan. 1.

COLUMBUS, GA.—Bids will be received until Jan. 4 for 100 arc lights in old city and 15 in annex, 200 c. p. each. M. M. Moore, Clk. of Council.

TUSKEGEE, ALA.—The legislature has passed a bill authorizing the issuance of $30,000 water-works and electric light bonds.

TUSKEGEE, ALA.—Alber & Byrne, Engrs., Birmingham, Ala., have been engaged by this city to prepare plans and specifications for a plant in this city. Contracts will be let about Feb. 1.

LAKE PROVIDENCE, LA.—This city has voted in favor of the issuance of $7,500 of water and electric light bonds.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.—Alfred Raymond, Cy. Electrician, informs us that no plans have been made for an electric light plant for this city. Light will be supplied by the present contractor until the end of 1902.

RICHMOND, KY.—The Richmond Electrical Co. has been organized with a capital stock of $10,000 to erect a plant at this place. J. D. Hariss, Pres., Cincinnati, O.; F. H. Adair, Supt., Carlisle, Ky.

NEW PHILADELPHIA, O.—The injunction which restrained the work being done by Mr. Beyer has been dissolved.

NEW RICHMOND, O.—The following contracts were awarded for the construction of an electric light and water-works plant, the engine only being omitted: Rumsey & Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y., pump, $1,950; American Pipe & Foundry Co., Chattanooga, Tenn., pipes and special castings, $6,766; R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa., hydrants, 6-in., $22.50, 4-in., $19.80; Bourbon Copper & Brass Works, Cincinnati, O., valves, 10-in. at $18.50, 8-in. at $13, 6-in. $9, 4-in. $5.65,; Standard Boiler & Bridge Co., Bellaire, O., building (including smokestack), boilers, well and intake, reservior and pipe-laying, $11,268; Westinghouse Electrical & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa., electric light system complete, $5,000.

SIDNEY, O.—The council proposes to issue $15,000 in bonds for constructing a plant.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.—A power house is being designed for John H. Murphy for supplying power and light to small manufacturing concerns in this city. The building will be five stories high, 90 × 250 ft., and will cost from $40,000 to $45,000.

MUNCIE, IND.—The electric light plant here was damaged by a natural gas explosion, Dec. 16, to the extent of about $5,000.

BELDING, MICH.—We are informed that bids will be received until Jan. 20 for street lighting. Fred. P. Smith, Cy. Clk.

DETROIT, MICH.—It is probable that an additional plant will be necessary for Belle Isle; estimated cost, $10,000. D. W. Simons, Comr.

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.—The council has decided to spend $16,000 for the purchase of the electric light towers from the Grand Rapids Electric Light & Power Co.

MOUNT PLEASANT, MICH.—The following bids were received Dec. 20 by the Indian Office, for installing an electric light plant at the Mount Pleasant School: Arthur Frantzen & Co., Chicago, Ill., plant complete, $4,351; Fort Wayne Electric Corporation, Fort Wayne, Ind., plant complete, $3,500; W. C. Nagel & Co., Toledo, O., plant complete, $2,500; Fisher Electric Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., dynamo and switchboard, $790; Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co., Ridgway, Pa., engine, generators and foundation, $2,221; Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., New York, engine belting, etc., $1,410; Bullock Electric Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O., generators, $735; switchboard, $115.

WAUKEGAN, ILL.—Reports state that the committee on electric lighting has engaged Foree Bain, of Chicago, to furnish estimates for an electric light plant. Com., Aldermen Rice, Garvin and Welch.

LITTLE FALLS, MINN.—F. E. Hall, Cy. Clk., informs us that nothing will be done towards the proposed water and electric light plant until some time in January.

MENAHGA, MINN.—Carl Eastwood informs us that bids for the electric light plant will probably be received Feb. 1; estimated cost, $4,000.

EAU CLAIRE, WIS.—Reports state that the Chippewa Valley Electric Ry. Co. contemplates the construction of a power plant and will bid for the contract for city lighting.

SIOUX CITY, IA.—The Iowa Building Co. has closed a contract for the purchase of a $4,000 electric light plant for the Iowa building, according to reports.

CENTRAL CITY, NEB.—Reports state that the construction of an electric light plant in this city is contemplated.

O'NEILL, NEB.—Reports state that the electric light plant will be started again. A. W. Johnson, Treas. Western Electric Association of Omaha, and A. Minnick, Falls City, Neb., are interested.

HASTINGS, NEB.—Reports state that the establishment of another electric light plant at this place is projected.

WICHITA, KAN.—The construction of the electric light plant will begin soon. L. B. Bradley, of the Western Engineering & Construction Co., Chicago, Ill., will superintend the work.

SEDALIA, MO.—W. H. Powell has petitioned the city for an electric light franchise.

PRAIRIE GROVE, ARK.—Reports state that this place will soon build water-works and an electric light plant.

HOUSTON, TEX.—The Citizen's electric light plant will be constructed by the General Electric Co. Gus. Warnecke has contracted with the Electric Company for supplying the new plant with a 6-in. artesian well.

REDLANDS, CAL.—F. G. Ferand, Secy., informs us that the Redlands Electric Light & Power Co. desires bids for 13 tunnels, ten miles of pipe line 22 to 28-in., four generators, and four water-motors, power house, two exciters, switchboard, transformers, and 80 miles of transmission line. Cost of plant is estimated at $250,000. F. C. Finkle, Engr., San Bernardino, Cal.; H. H. Sinclair, Gen. Mgr.

PRESCOTT, ONT.—The citizens of this place will vote for $15,000 electric light bonds on Jan. 2.

WINNIPEG, MAN.—F. A. Cambridge, Cy. Electrician, informs us that the issuance of bonds for the proposed electric light plant has been dropped for the present; estimated cost, $50,000.

NEW COMPANIES.—Milo Electric Light & Power Co., Milo, Me.; $10,000, commencing with $150; to supply electricity for lighting, heating and manufacturing purposes; Julian d'Este, Boston, Mass.; Frank E. Guernsey, Clk., Dover, Me.

Donley Electric Light Co., Lansing, Mich.; $40,000.

Perry Electric Co., Peoria, Ill.; $2,500; Nathaniel V. Perry, Ralph E. Seymour and Dwight R. Chapman.

Britton Power & Electric Light Co., Britton, S. Dak.; $3,500; to operate artesian well, water-works system and an electric light plant at this place; Charles Hamilton, Henry L. Stokes, Eugene A. Cooper, George Thiel and Joseph Barber.

Artesian Water, Ice, Light & Fuel Co., Arkansas City, Ark.; $25,000; J. E. Lacy, Pres.; H. F. Bailey, Vice-Pres.; H. Thane, Secy. and Treas.

Elizabeth Lake Water & Power Co., Los Angeles, Cal.; $500,000, commencing with $250,000; S. R. Thorpe, W. H. McCoy, C. E. Hayne, P. J. Kennedy and C. C. Wright, all of Los Angeles.

Cuban Electric Co., Asbury Park, N. J.; $1,000,000; to manufacture electricity for light, heat and power; Wm. R. S. Melvin, East Orange, N. J.; G. K. B. Wade, 1 East 42d St.; Herbert A. Howell, 350 West 22d St.; Henry K. Davis, 534 East 104th St., New York; Francis A. Fuller, 455 Halsey St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BRIDGES.

BOSTON, MASS.—Wm. J. Marvin, Bridge Comr., Cambridge, has recommended in his annual report the construction of two new bridges over the Charles River, to replace the Craigil and North Harvard St. bridges.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.—The board of aldermen voted Dec. 19 to ask the state legislature for power to issue $60,000 in bonds for the proposed new draw bridge over Yellow Mill Pond.

BATAVIA, N. Y.—The town board is considering a proposition to construct a bridge over the New York Central & Hudson River R. R. and the Erie R. R., at Jackson St. Justice Leavenworth, Com.

RENSSELAER, N. Y.—Robert H. Strong submitted the lowest bid, Dec. 20, at $4,982, for extending Washington St., and constructing a bridge over Mill Creek. C. A. Ryan, Cy. Clk.

TROY, N. Y.—The Albany Ry. Co. will construct a new bridge over the canal, according to reports.

TUPPER LAKE, N. Y.—W. E. La Fountain, Supervisor, Tupper Lake, writes us that he awarded a contract, Dec. 22, to the Groton Bridge Co., Groton, N. Y., for the construction of a steel bridge 160 ft. long, roadway 16 ft., capacity 100 lbs. per sq. ft., on four cylinder piers, 4 × 24 ft.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Bids were received Dec. 13 for a bridge at Sheaf Lane, from S. Gourley, Jr., 21st St. and Ridge Ave., Philadelphia (accepted), at $6,392, and Delaplaine & West, Fidelity Bldg., Philadelphia, at $4,957. Thos. M. Thompson, Dir. Dept. Pub. Wks.

CARROLLTON, KY.—The fiscal court has appropriated $20,000 for the construction of a bridge over the Kentucky River.

LORAIN, O.—We are informed that the following bids were received Dec. 22 for constructing the superstructure of a lift bridge over the Black River at Erie Ave., as advertised in Engineering News. Geo. H. Lewis, County Audr., Elyria, O.:

*King Bridge Co., Cleveland, O.	$145,000
Variety Iron Works, Cleveland, O.	150,000
Youngstown Bridge Co., Youngstown, O.	154,000
Groton Bridge Co., Groton, N. Y.	148,800
**C. L. Strobel, Chicago, Ill.	144,100
Wrought Iron Bridge Co., Canton, O.	148,000
Mt. Vernon Bridge Co., Mt. Vernon, O.	150,000
Toledo Bridge Co., Toledo, O.	150,000
J. Wagner Co., Milwaukee, Wis.	147,000
Edge Moor Bridge Works, Wilmington, Del.	149,000
Horsehead Bridge Co., Horsehead, N. Y.	160,000
Massillon Bridge Co., Massillon, O.	150,000
Champion Bridge Co., Wilmington, O.	155,000

*Plan B, $145,200; C, $140,000.
**Plan B, $146,050; C, $144,150.

NORWALK, O.—The council proposes to construct a new steel viaduct at Linwood Ave., to cost about $15,000.

CHICAGO, ILL.—Bids are asked by the board of trustees of the sanitary district until Feb. 20 for furnishing the material and constructing the substructure and superstructure of a two-track Scherzer rolling lift bridge over the Chicago River, near Taylor St., as described in our advertising columns. Wm. Boldenweck, Pres.; Joseph F. Haas, Clk.

FOOSLAND, ILL.—Walter Ritchie, Comr. Highways, Foosland, informs us that a contract has been awarded to the Massillon Bridge Co., Massillon, O., for a bridge south of Bellflower Road.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.—The contract for furnishing the steel and iron work f. o. b. cars for the widening of the stone arch bridge over the East Channel of the Mississippi River was awarded by the council, Dec. 21, to the Toledo Bridge Co., Toledo, O., at $10,990. F. W. Cappelen, Cy. Engr.

NEWTON, IA.—Bids are asked until Jan. 2 for bridge work for the year 1899, according to reports. Frank Fisk, County Audr.

COLUMBUS, NEB.—Bids are asked until Dec. 31 for constructing a bridge across Shell Creek, according to reports. G. W. Phillips, County Clk.

GENEVA, NEB.—Bids are asked until Dec. 31 for constructing bridges for the year 1899, according to reports. A. M. Strickland, County Clk.

TRENT, S. DAK.—Bids are asked until Jan. 4 for replacing the Trent bridge, according to reports. H. W. B. Souther, County, Audr., Flandreau, S. Dak.

LEXINGTON, MO.—A bill has been presented to congress for the construction of the proposed bridge over the Missouri River, to cost about $50,000. Frank Bowman, Secy. Com., Lexington.

SEATTLE, WASH.—Reports state that the Great Northern Ry. Line proposes to replace all the wooden bridges with steel structures and fill in trestles west of Minot St., aggregating about 172,560 lin. ft., in the spring. N. D. Miller, Ch. Engr., St. Paul, Minn.

MULBERRY, CAL.—R. T. Stone, County Surveyor, Hollister, writes us that it is proposed to construct a combination bridge of one span, 100 × 18 ft., capacity, 1,400 lbs. per lin. ft., on two cylinder piers 40 ft. in diameter and 22 ft. high, filled with Portland cement 1 to 5 parts; estimated cost, $1,800. There is no other work projected at present.

LEWISTON, IDAHO.—W. E. Moore, Engr., Lewiston Water Power Co., informs us that the Pittsburg Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa., has the contract for the sub and superstructure of a cantilever Pratt truss bridge with viaduct approaches. Work was commenced Dec. 15 on the concrete piers. Des. Engr., J. R. Worcester, Boston, Mass.

ELORA, ONT.—The Wellington county court has adopted a resolution to construct a steel bridge at this place, to cost $3,100, according to reports.

SUMMERHILL, ONT.—Reports state that the county commissioner at Seaforth, Ont., recommends the construction of a bridge 100 ft. long on concrete abutments, next spring.

BUILDINGS.

BARRE, MASS.—Competitive plans are being prepared by six architects of Boston and Worcester for a new high school building in this town, to cost $30,000.

BOSTON, MASS.—The contract for erecting the new Quincy St. school building is reported to have been let to James Fagen, at $81,670.

BROCKTON, MASS.—Bids are asked until Dec. 29 for heating and ventilating the Copeland school building (four rooms). A. E. Woodward, Supt. of Pub. Property.

PAWTUCKET, R. I.—The council has appropriated $52,000 for the erection and furnishing of two new school buildings, one to cost $32,000 and the other $20,000.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.—Newman & Co., 355 Allen St., Brooklyn, were the lowest bidders, Dec. 22, for repairs and alterations to the Municipal Building in this city, at $31,750. Other bidders were: Leonard Bros., 963 Bergen St.; Charles Hart, 4th Ave. and Degraw St., Brooklyn; Kelly & Kelley, 220 Broadway, New York.——M. Gibbons & Son, Brooklyn, are said to have been the lowest bidders, Dec. 23, for the erection of a storehouse at the Navy Yard, at $62,975.

NEWARK, N. Y.—The Sherman House in this village was destroyed by fire Dec. 27, causing a reported loss of about $25,000. Stephen F. Sherman, Mgr.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—It is announced that Jacob H. Schiff will erect a new building at 92d St. and Lexington Ave., which he will present to the Young Men's Hebrew Association; estimated total cost, $150,000.——Plans have been filed by Roberts & Haines, 703 East 135th St., for four 5-story brick flat buildings on 136th St., east of Willis Ave., to cost $88,000. Harry T. Howell, Arch., 748 East 138th St.; by Arthur Moore, 232 West 112th St., for three 5-story brick tenement buildings on 108th St., near Columbus Ave., to cost $54,000. C. A. Millner, Arch., 81 East 125th St.; by A. L. Norrie, 17 East 41st St., for a 2-story brick stable at 14 and 16 East 86th St., to cost $85,000. Renwick, Aspinwall & Owen, Archs.; by L. F. J. Weiher, Jr., Owner and Arch., 125th St. and Park Ave., for a 6-story brick flat and store building at 3d Ave. and 81st St., to cost $100,000; by C. F. Rodgers, 1663 Amsterdam Ave., for a 6-story and two 7-story brick flat and store buildings at 142d St. and Hamilton Place, to cost $240,000. Neville & Bagge, Archs., 217 West 125th St.; by Charles Naarden, 138 East 104th St., for four 6-story brick flat and store buildings at 621 to 629 East 9th St., to cost, $100,000. Schneider & Herter, Archs., 46 Bible House; by Leopold Kaufman, 35 Nassau St., for two 6-story brick flat and store buildings at 633 to 637 East 11th St., to cost $50,000. Schneider & Herter, Archs.; by Goodman & Silverson, 233 East 50th St., for five 6-story brick flat and store buildings at 408 to 418 Cherry St., to cost, $110,000. M. Bernstein, Arch., 145 Centre St.; by Mary C. Dempsey, Astoria (L. I.), N. Y., for a 7-story brick flat building at Central Park West and 98th St., to cost $90,000. Neville & Bagge, Archs.——Plans have been prepared for the reconstruction of the burned portion of the Home Life Bldg., 205 and 207 Broadway, and the mason work will be done by John Downey. N. Le Brun & Sons, Archs.—The following bids were received Dec. 20 for installing a steam heating apparatus in the Zbrowski Mansion, Claremont Park: Wm. W. Tobin, 532 Columbus Ave., (accepted), $1,140; Phillips, Doup & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y., $1,164; E. Rutzler, 176 Centre St., $1,222; Wells & Newton Co., 235 Eldridge St., $1,238; Frank Dobson, 576 West 142d St., $1,374; Jas. D. Duffy, 344½ East 16th St., $1,386; Jas. Curran Mfg. Co., 512 West 36th St., $1,421; F. A. Williams, 362 West Broadway, $1,464.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—We are informed that the following bids were received Dec. 23 by the engineer of the 3d Light House District, Tompkinsville (S. I.), N. Y., for the erection of West Bank light house, lower bay, New York Harbor; advertised in Engineering News:

	1st Site.	2d Site.
R. G. Packard, 130 Pearl St., New York	$43,950	$47,775
Philadelphia Construction Co., Phila., Pa.	31,400	35,400
Engineering Contract Co., New York	32,800	36,700
W. H. Flaherty, 7 South St., New York	34,500	37,000
Jas. Symington, 16 Exchange Pl., N. Y.	35,000	40,000

——The following bids were also received for metal work for West Bank light house:

	1st Site.	2d Site.
Emil Severin, Aurora, Ind.	$18,287	$22,677
Snead, Van Alstine, Meidrum Co.[1]	15,430	17,150
Chamblin & Scott, Richmond, Va.	16,993	18,954
Russel Wheel & Foundry Co., Detroit, Mich.	15,645	16,595
Atlanta Machine Works, Atlanta, Ga.	12,445	13,930
Builders' Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I.	14,800	16,300
Jno. P. McGuire, Cleveland, O.	11,700	13,100

[1]Louisville, Ky.

WHITEHALL, N. Y.—The following bids were received by the adjutant-general of this state Dec. 23 for erecting and furnishing a new armory building in this city: John J. Turner, Amsterdam, N. Y., $36,493; Henry E. Wieber, Rondout, N. Y., $45,800; A. Pasquini, Albany, N. Y., $41,512; Peter Keeler, Albany, N. Y., $39,440; Pat McCann, Albany, $38,400; O'Brien & Hoolihan, Syracuse, N. Y., $39,780; William P. Buckley, Oxford, N. Y., $36,864; P. J. McCaffery, Utica, N. Y., $42,000; H. Probst, New York, $47,600; R. Richards & Son, Utica, N. Y., $39,070.50; Andrew Douglass, Rome, N. Y., $32,368.47; J. W. Whalen, Whitehall, $39,000; J. & L. McCarthy, $40,779; Reardon & Burnham, Glens Falls, N. Y., $38,100; For electric wiring the following offered bids: Blake & Williams, $1,683; Gaylord & Eltapence, $1,230; Com. Car Co., $2,155; Seymour Taylor, $1,250. The contracts were to be awarded on Dec. 28, at a meeting of the armory board.

PATERSON, N. J.—A fire in the city last week destroyed Continental Hall; estimated loss, $60,000.

TOM'S RIVER, N. J.—The following bids were received Dec. 21 for the construction of a life-saving station on Berkeley Beach, near the present station at Tom's River:

Bernard Johnson, West Hoboken, N. J., April 15.	$8,966
L. J. Stone, Haddonfield, N. J., June 1	7,100
Henry A. Tolbert, Barnegat, N. J., Sept. 1.	6,650
N. H. Glover Co., Rockland, Me., June 1.	6,700
Wm. L. Butler, Beach Haven, N. J., May 1.	6,490
Chas. W. Kafer, Trenton, N. J., May 1.	7,468

McKEESPORT, PA.—McCallum & Ely, Washington, Pa., have been selected as the architects for the new 3-story brick, stone and terra cotta high school building to be erected on Shaw Ave., McKeesport, at a cost of about $80,000.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Bids are being received by J. E & A. L. Pennock, contractors, according to reports, for the erection of an 11-story flat building for the Clarendon Flats Co., at 23d and Walnut Sts. Jas. D. Allen, Arch., 1017 Chestnut St.

POTTSVILLE, PA.—Bids are asked by the supervising architect, Washington, D. C., until Jan. 19, for the low pressure, return circulation, steam heating and ventilating apparatus for the U. S. post-office building at Pottsville.

WILKESBARRE, PA.—Bids are asked until 12 o'clock noon, Dec. 30, for alterations to the City Building. B. H. Carpenter, Chn. of Pub. Property Com.; A. H. Kipp, Arch., Wilkesbarre.

WASHINGTON, D. C.—Bids are asked until Jan. 21, according to reports, for erecting a new building for the "Evening Star" Newspaper Co. Marsh & Peters, Archs., 1503 Pennsylvania Ave.

ATLANTA, GA.—We are informed that the following bids were received Dec. 21 for the erection of a new court house for this county: The Butler-Ryan Co., St. Paul, Minn., granite, $144,080; oolite limestone, $143,420; marble, $146,920; sandstone, $144,350. F. P. Helfner, Atlanta, granite, $136,561; marble, $139,111; oolitic, $135,611; sandstone, $134,461. Lewis B. Beman, Cincinnati, O., granite, $145,835; marble, $148,672; limestone, $144,789. William Bensel & Co., Atlanta, marble, $137,000; granite, $135,400; oolitic, $133,600. Gude & Walker, Atlanta, granite, $131,010; oolitic limestone, $130,040; marble, $133,560; sandstone, $129,900. Chapman & Son, Atlanta, granite, $149,278; oolitic, $148,233; marble, $152,083; sandstone, $149,267. As the appropriation was but $100,000, all of the bids were rejected.

DOUGLASS, GA.—Bids are asked by the commissioners of Coffee county, until Feb. 25, for the erection of a new court house; surety, certified check for $500. Andrew J. Bryan & Co., Archs., 444 Equitable Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

LEITCHFIELD, KY.—A fire in this city Dec. 27 caused a reported loss of about $80,000; partly insured.

AKRON, O.—Bids are asked by the supervising architect, Washington, D. C., until Jan. 19, for the low pressure, return circular steam heating and ventilating apparatus and pipe covering for the U. S. postoffice building.

WAPAKONETA, O.—Bids are asked until Jan. 4 for erecting a new school building for St. Joseph's Church. Leech & Leech, Archs., Lima, O.

DANVILLE, ILL.—Bids are asked by the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, until Dec. 30, for the laundry machinery, engine, etc., for the laundry building at the Danville branch. W. B. Franklin, Pres. Bd. of Mgrs.; W. C. Gunnell, Engr., Danville.

DANVILLE, ILL.—It is reported that the L. J. Mueller Furnace Co., of Milwaukee, has been awarded the contract for supplying the heating apparatus in the Danville Soldiers' Home. The contract is one for material worth $35,000.

JOLIET, ILL.—The Auditorium Block, valued at $80,000, was damaged by fire, Dec. 27.

DES MOINES, IA.—Frost & Granger, Archs., 806-184 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill., inform us that bids will be let in March for the proposed passenger station to be erected in this city at a cost of about $75,000. The main station will be 280 × 40 ft., of stone and pressed brick and tile roof, with a shed 600 ft. in length. Low pressure boilers and electric lights will be installed.

MALDEN, MO.—A fire at Malden, Dec. 20, damaged the Sexton Merchandise Co.'s block and other buildings; reported loss, $70,000.

PHOENIX, ARIZ.—Bids are asked by the Office of Indian Affairs, Jan. 25, for the construction of one brick dormitory and of one water and sewer system at the U. S. Indian school. S. M. McCowan, Supt., Phoenix.

WATER-WORKS.

LIVERMORE FALLS, ME.—The Livermore Falls Water Co. has been incorporated with $100,000 capital; $1,200 paid in. D. J. Bogan, Pres.; J. H. Maxwell, Treas.

WATERVILLE, ME.—A mass meeting was held, Dec. 15, to take steps towards obtaining a new water supply, and a committee was appointed to confer with the cities of Winslow, Fairfield and Benton, with a view to presenting a bill to the legislature for the municipal ownership of the water system now in operation in these places. The Maine Water Co. owns the present system.

BOSTON, MASS.—Bids have been asked until Dec. 29 from the contractors of this city for constructing the new pumping station to be built at Spot Pond, in Stoneham. Shepley, Rutan & Coolidge, Archs.

CLAYTON, N. Y.—Sidney S. Snell, Lowville, N. Y., writes us that the specifications for the water-works and sewerage system for this town will be completed in about two weeks. There will be about five miles of mains and an equal amount of sewers.

EASTHAMPTON, N. Y.—The Home Water Co. has been incorporated with $25,000 capital, to build a plant in this village. A. M. Parsons, A. G. Terbell and J. Hunting are the incorporators.

LESTERSHIRE, N. Y.—Bids have been received for the machinery required for the new works to be built in this village. The contract involves the following: Two triplex pumps with a capacity of 350 gallons a minute; one triplex pump with a capacity of 60 gallons a minute; two gasoline engines of about 40 HP. each, and one gasoline engine of about 8 HP. Two 12-in. wells will be sunk. W. G. Faatz, Chn.; C. A. Cockroft, Engr.

MASSENA, N. Y.—A company is being organized in this place to build works, according to reports. H. B. Chase, Atty.

WHITESBORO, N. Y.—It is reported that the taxpayers voted, Dec. 19, to build works.

JERSEY CITY, N. J.—The board of finance has approved the contract to build a plant in this city, recently awarded to Patrick H. Flynn, of Brooklyn, N. Y., as noted in our issue of Dec. 15.

RIDGEWOOD, N. J.—A committee has been appointed to secure propositions for the building of works, according to report. Trustees Crouter, Stavens and Edwards have been instructed to consider them and report on Feb. 15.

VAILSBURG, N. J.—Bids are asked by the council until Jan. 11 for furnishing the material and constructing a system of water-works, including about 31,680 lin. ft. of 8, 6 and 4-in. iron pipe, 14,000 lbs. of special castings, 45 valves and valve boxes, and 43 hydrants, as stated in our advertising columns. Eugene A. McMurray, Borough Engr., 22 Clinton St., Newark, N. J.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Plans for the new 84,000,000-gallon Belmont reservoir, at George's Hill, have been approved of by the committee. Reports state that bids will be called for at once. Thos. M. Thompson, Dir. Pub. Wks.

PITTSBURG, PA.—Bids are asked by the bureau of water supply and distribution until Dec. 30, for laying a 48-in. riveted steel force main to the reservoir in Highland Park. Edw. M. Bigelow, Dir. Pub. Wks.

ROBESONIA, PA.—The Robesonia Water Co. has been incorporated with a capital stock of $10,000, with $1,000 paid in, to build works in this town. H. F. Fidler, of Womelsdorf, Pa., Treas. The other incorporators are Geo. H. Valentine and Wm. D. Filbert, of Womelsdorf; Saml. P. Keppel, Sinking Spring, Pa.; W. W. Light, Reading, Pa.

WASHINGTON, D. C.—It is reported that plans have been completed for a new 15,000,000-gallon reservoir, for which bids will soon be asked. W. A. MacFarland, Supt. of Water Dept.

TUXEDO, MD.—Press reports state that plans and specifications have been prepared by the Tuxedo & Embla Park Water & Light Co. for a system of water-works to be built in this place and Embla Park, and that bids will soon be asked for the construction of the same, involving a 300,000-gallon steel tower, a pump house and about two miles of 4-in., 6-in. and 8-in. cast-iron pipe. Kennedy & Beck have the contract for the 8-in. artesian wells, two of which have been sunk. D. G. Addsberger, Engr.

ROME, GA.—It is reported that this city has decided to install a filtration system.

TUSKEGEE, ALA.—We are informed that Alber & Byrne, Engrs., Birmingham, Ala., have been engaged by the city to prepare plans and specifications, and to superintend the construction of the proposed water-works and electric light plant. The city will be prepared to let the contracts about Feb. 1.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.—A. Brittin, Pres. of Council, writes us that an ordinance has just been adopted for a special tax of 2½ mills to purchase the existing water-works, owned by a private company, and to extend the same, and for building sewers. The ordinance will be voted upon on Feb. 2.

CLEVELAND, TENN.—Reports state that Judge Clark has decided in favor of the city, in a suit against the National Water-Works Construction Co., on the ground that the charter of the company is void. The company has been doing business in Cleveland under the name of the Cleveland Water & Electric Light Co. R. J. Cunningham, Recr.

KNOXVILLE, TENN.—Press reports state that the council has refused to pass an ordinance allowing the Knoxville Water Co. and the Lonsdale-Beaumont Water Co. to consolidate, as the city will soon make an effort to purchase both plants. W. A. Gage, Cy. Engr.

WELLSVILLE, N. Y.—John A. George, East Liverpool, writes us that bids will be asked in about 30 days for furnishing and laying about 1¾ miles of 12-in. water pipe.

GOSHEN, IND.—Bids have been asked for three miles of water mains for an extension across the Elkhart River, at an estimated cost of $10,000, according to press reports.

ROCKPORT, IND.—It is stated that citizens of this town are in correspondence with the state board of health with regard to building works.

HARTFORD, MICH.—It is reported that this town would vote, Dec. 27, on the question of issuing $12,000 in bonds for the erection of works.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.—It is reported that the Minnesota Sugar Co., St. Louis Park, has awarded a contract to S. Stenson to sink an artesian well on its property, at a cost of $6,000, with a guarantee of a supply of 1,000,000 gallons a day.

COLFAX, IA.—The council has just bought a pump for $460 from the Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill., having a capacity of 500,000 gallons in 24 hours; it will be installed at once.

GIRARD, KAN.—J. B. Gratham, Cy. Clk., writes us that the council has advertised for bids for a reservoir 80 ft. in diameter and 12 ft. deep to be built of brick and cement. W. S. Hitch, Chn. Water-Wks. Com.

WAMEGO, KAN.—Bids are asked until Jan. 24 for the purchase of $25,000 of water-works bonds. F. S. Haacke, Cy. Clk., write us that the contract for constructing works has been awarded to W. W. Cook, Junction City, Kan., at $22,473. B. F. Evans, Newton, Kan., $22,500.

BOZEMAN, MONT.—Bids are asked until Jan. 17 for the purchase of $165,000 of water-works bonds; check, $2,500. Geo. D. Pease, Cy. Clk.

NEVADA, MO.—J. B. Quigley is reported to have bought the works at this place.

ARKANSAS CITY, ARK.—The Artesian Water, Ice, Light & Fuel Co. has been incorporated with $25,000 capital, to build works in this place. J. E. Lacy, Pres.; H. F. Bailey, Vice-Pres.; H. Thane, Secy. and Treas.

ABILENE, TEX.—N. Werenskiold, Engr., P. O. Box 511, Dallas, Tex., writes us that the work which the Lytle Water Co. proposes doing, as noted last issue, consists of raising the masonry spillway and dam 18 inches, and in building a flood levee to prevent high water from spreading over the land near the dam. The work will be done by day labor. Fred. Cockrell, Pres.; J. Lowdon, Secy. and Treas.

CORSICANA, TEX.—J. S. Thatcher, Dallas, Tex., has just completed a survey for the Corsicana Water Co. of the land on which it proposes to build a large reservoir. A pumping station will also be built.

WACO, TEX.—The city is reported to have secured several acres in East Waco for the establishment of a new system of artesian wells and a large reservoir.

LAKEPORT, CAL.—A special election was held Dec. 20 to vote on bonding the town for $15,400 for the construction of works.

BILLINGS BRIDGE, ONT.—The proposition to build works in this village was defeated, Dec. 15, according to reports.

GANANOQUE, ONT.—The town council is reported to be preparing plans and specifications for the construction of water-works and a sewerage system.

UXBRIDGE, ONT.—Wm. Hoster, Mayor, writes us that the resolution to build works passed the public meeting but nothing more will be done until after the elections are over.

CASCADE CITY, B. C.—The Cascade Water Power & Light Co. has begun the construction of a water supply and electric light plant, according to report. Engr. Anderson may be addressed.

NIAGARA, B. C.—It is reported that S. K. Crocker has secured a franchise to build a water supply system at this place. A dam across Fisherman Creek, 1,500 ft. above the village, will be built, and 5,000 ft. of pipe will be laid.

IRRIGATION.

BEAUMONT, TEX.—The Beaumont Irrigation Co. awarded a contract to the Connorsville Blower Co., Connorsville, Ind., Dec. 15, for installing a pumping plant with a capacity of about 60,000 gals. per minute, to cost about $40,000. J. T. Wilkins, Engr., Connorsville.

PERRIS, CAL.—Reports state that C. J. Ritchie, Los Angeles, Cal., will sink a well and put in a pumping plant at once, to irrigate about 160 acres.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.—R. S. Carberry and F. S. Dettrich, of the Marysville Power & Canal Co., Idaho Falls, Idaho, have applied to the state land board for permission to reclaim about 20,000 acres.

PHOENIX, ARIZ.—A meeting was held by the canal companies in the city hall, Dec. 12, to consider the question of constructing a storage reservoir for the Salt River valley. The building of a reservoir by private capital was considered the most feasible plan. No definite action was taken. Aaron Goldberg of the Territorial Council, may be addressed.——N. W. Haggart and J. H. Ivy have filed a claim for 5,000 ins. of water in Salt River. A canal will be constructed about 8 miles long.

GUERRERO, MEX.—The state government has been asked to give its aid for the sinking of a number of artesian wells in the waterless regions of the state, which, experts say, can be sunk without great expense or difficulty, and would provide ample water for irrigation.

NEW COMPANIES.—Yokohl Water Co., Exeter, Cal.; $24,000; to do an irrigation business; B.T. Teagan, A. D. Moore, Harvey Ferris, James Kirk, E. H. Miles, Exeter.

Silver Lake Irrigation Co., Silver Lake, Ore.; $100,000; to carry on an irrigation business; James M. Small, Gilbert B. Wardwell, James M. Martin, Francis M. Chrisman.

SEWERAGE.

HARTFORD, CONN—A petition is being circulated requesting the selectmen and sewer commissioners to construct sewers in the section known as Charter Oak, according to report. Neil Stalker, New Park Ave., is interested.

NEW BRITAIN, CONN.—Saml. M. Gray, Providence, R. I., has been engaged to furnish plans and specifications for sewerage disposal systems with a view to introducing a system in this city.

ONEIDA, N. Y.—Geo. S. Miller was awarded the contract Dec. 19 to construct a sewer, at $587, according to report.

KINGSTON, PA.—Bids are asked until Jan. 2 for the construction of 9,462 ft. of sewers. P. B. Reynolds, Pres.; Wm. P. Somers, Secy.; Thos. Wright, Borough Engr., Luzerne, Pa.

SCRANTON, PA.—Bids are asked until Jan. 5 for constructing a sewer on Von Storch Ave. and Honesdale St. M. T. Lavelle, Cy. Clk.

STEELTON, PA.—John D. Young, Secy. of council, writes us that the borough has voted to build a sewer system during next summer from plans prepared some years ago by the late Geo. E. Waring. Bids will be asked within a short time.

SALISBURY, N. C.—Dowd & King are reported to have a contract for a private sewerage system in this place.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.—The aldermen have decided to construct a sanitary sewer to cost about $250. F. V. Evans, Mayor; A. J. Camp, Cy. Clk.

GREENSBORO, ALA.—It is reported that the city will construct about two miles of sewers within the next three months. E. B. Randolph, Mayor.

JACKSON, MISS.—The board of aldermen has ordered an election Feb. 1 on the proposition of issuing $100,000 in bonds for a sewerage system. W. G. Kirkpatrick, Cy. Engr.; D. P. Porter, Jr., Cy. Clk.

DAYTON, O.—Bids will be asked for the construction of a sanitary sewer on Simpson St., from Howard St. to Madriver St., according to report. City Engineer Turner.

EAST LIVERPOOL, O.—John A. George, Cy. Engr., writes us that specifications for about seven miles of 8-in., 10-in. and 12-in. pipe sewers, to cost about $30,000, will be ready in about two weeks. Proposals for pipe will be called for in about a month and for construction in the spring.

ZANESVILLE, ...—The city council has voted to construct brick and tile sewers on five streets and alleys. J. F. Brown, Pres.; C. N. Bainter, Cy. Clk.

TOLEDO, O.—Plans and specifications have been prepared for the construction of sewers in several streets and alleys. Lem. P. Haris, Cy. Clk.

WELLSVILLE, O.—John A. George, East Liverpool, O., writes us that this place is considering the advisability of building a sewerage system.

YOUNGSTOWN, O.—M. Rochford & Sons, are reported to have received the contract for the construction of a sewer in Hayes Ave., noted in our issue of Dec. 15. H. W. Calvin, Clk.

LEBANON, IND.—J. H. Busby, Mayor, writes us that the council is contemplating some improvements in the spring, but has made no definite plans as yet.

NEENAH, WIS.—The board of public works has prepared plans for a sewerage system, with an outlet into Little Lake Butte des Morts, and will hear objections from property owners Jan. 21. W. L. Davis and Ole O. Myhre may be addressed.

NEWTON, KAN.—H. H. Hendershot, Designing and Constructing Engr., Wichita, writes us that the outfall was finished Dec. 6, and work on 1½ miles of 6-in. lateral pipe sewers, to cost about $3,800, has been suspended until spring.

McKINNEY, TEX.—Kelly & Steele, Gainesville, have the contract to build a sewerage system in this city of about seven or eight miles in length.

OKMULGEE, IND. TER.—H. H. Hendershot, Engr., Wichita, Kan., writes us that this city contemplates the construction of a system of sewers.

DENVER, COLO.—The board of aldermen has passed the Capitol Hill storm sewer bill, noted in our last issue.

GANANOQUE, ONT.—The town council is preparing plans and estimates for the construction of a sewerage system, according to report.

OSHAWA, ONT.—Bids are asked until Jan. 4, 1899, for the construction of a complete system of sewers and water-works in this town, at an estimated cost of about $110,000. C. French, Chn. Fire and Water-Works Com.

PEMBROKE, ONT.—The town council has passed a by-law to raise $12,000 to construct main sewers, according to report. A public election to vote on the question will be held Jan. 2.

WINNIPEG, MAN.—W. F. Lee is reported to have received the contract to furnish $900 worth of sewer pipe.

MEXICO, MEX.—Vezin & Letellier are reported to have received the contract to construct sewers in this city.

GARBAGE DISPOSAL—STREET CLEANING

WOONSOCKET, R. I.—The people of this city are discussing the question of garbage disposal.

BINGHAMTON, N. Y.—The board of health is preparing a resolution to be presented to the council, calling attention to the need of a crematory at this place.

HUDSON, N. Y.—Bids are asked until Dec. 29 for removing garbage, etc., for three years. Wm. S. Hallenbeck, Secy.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—Bids are asked until Jan. 13 by the department of street cleaning, at 346 Broadway, for loading and trimming deck scows and dumpers, and unloading the pocket dumps in the boroughs of Manhattan and the Bronx. James McCartney, Comr.

ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.—The following bids were received for the collection of garbage for one, two or three years, beginning Jan. 9, and for building road to the new crematory: Joseph M. Johnson, first year, $10,575, with a deduction of $500 if city provided stabling for horses required; Benj. F. Leeds, first year, $9,875, second year, $10,575, third year, $10,995, with an allowance of $5 a year for city stabling; Alvin P. Risley, Pleasantville, N. J., $15,000 for one, two or three years, with allowance of $5 a year for city stabling; John Unsworth, first year, $13,500, $27,900 for two years, or $43,000 for three years, with an allowance of $5 a year for stabling; Andrew P. Jeffries and Samuel Gregson, bidding jointly, offered to do the work for three years at $10,000; Sylvester Leeds, $14,000 one year, $28,000 two years, and $43,000 for three years, allowing $200 a year for city stabling; John Muirland, first year, $6,400, second year, $6,800, and third year for $7,200. The bids received for building the road to the new crematory, to be 2,800 ft. in length, were those of Alvin P. Risley, of Pleasantville, $5,800, and of Benjamin G. Leeds, $6,878.

MILLMONT, PA.—Beard & McConnell, Reading, Pa., have been awarded the contract, at $2,098, for erecting a building, 30 ft. high and 40 × 65 ft., for the General American Reduction Co.

NEWPORT, KY.—W. L. Glazier, Cy. Engr., has made a report on the disposition of garbage for this city, and has recommended the erection of a crematory and the destruction of garbage by burning. Report will be acted on in January and appropriations then made for same if the council approves of the plans.

STREETS AND ROADS

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.—The board of aldermen voted Dec. 19 to apply to the legislature for power to issue $100,000 for street improvements. Address, Chairman Foster.

ROCHESTER, N. Y.—Bids are asked until Jan. 5 for asphalt paving on South Fitzhugh St., estimated cost, $11,100, and constructing a pipe sewer on Caroline St. and Weddale Way. Chas. M. Beattie, Clk.; Edwin A. Fisher, Cy. Engr.——An ordinance has been passed to pave Bartlett St. with asphalt, to cost about $9,700.

NISKAYUNA, N. Y.—A committee, consisting of John A. De Remer, Andrew J. McMillan and Wm. Kohring, are considering the question of reconstructing the Dennison Road, a distance of 2,000 ft.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—The department of public works has received the lowest bid for repairing and maintaining roads during 1899, from David McMahon, at $94,800. It will require about 50,000 tons of broken stone.

SCRANTON, PA.—The council received the following bids Dec. 17 for the repair of asphalt pavement for five and ten years respectively: Barber Asphalt Paving Co., $87,600 and $175,200; Pennsylvania Asphalt Paving Co., $93,500 and $187,000; Alcatraz Co., $108,680 and $234,058; George McDonald, $141,756 and $305,293. M. T. Lavell, Cy. Clk.

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.—The board of public works has passed resolutions to pave portions of Adams, Bay, Myrtle and Forrest Sts., with shells.

CINCINNATI, O.—Bids are asked until Jan. 17 for grading, macadam, etc., on Hopson St. Geo. H. Spellmire, Clk. Bd. Cy. Affairs.

HAMILTON, O.—The board of control awarded a contract Dec. 20 to the David Folz Asphalt Paving Co., Cincinnati, O., at $46,100, for paving Second St. from Black to Wood Sts., with sheet asphalt and limestone curbing.

EVANSVILLE, IND.—Bids will soon be asked by the county commissioners for asphalt paving around the courthouse square, including Vine, Fourth, Division and Fifth Sts.

OWOSSO, MICH.—Engineer Riggs has submitted estimates of the cost to the board of public works, for the proposed paving of Main St., between Washington St. and the river, with asphalt, at $42,365, and brick $38,515.

PEORIA, ILL.—The board of local improvements has recommended the proposed paving of St. James St. with brick, a distance of 3,000 ft.

OSKALOOSA, IA.—Bids are asked until Jan. 10 for 15,600 sq. yds. of brick paving, 8,900 lin. ft. of Portland cement curbing, and 500 cu. yds. of grading, on D St. Sam Ver Ven, Cy. Engr.; D. C. Waggoner, Clk.

OMAHA, NEB.—A petition is being circulated for the paving of Farnan St., between 10th and 15th Sts., with sheet asphalt.

HESSELTINE, WASH.—Reports state that the county commissioners, Sprague, Wash., have ordered surveys for the construction of a new road from the post office to the ferry at Columbia River.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.—Ordinances have been passed to grade and gravel portions of Willow and six other streets. J. H. Drain, Supt. Sts.

SEATTLE, WASH.—The council has decided to pave portions of Mattison St. with macadam and sandstone, according to reports.

BELLEVILLE, ONT.—The city clerk desires to obtain prices from the manufacturers of stone crushers and road rollers, according to reports.

MANUFACTURING PLANTS.

MADISON, ME.—O'Keefe & Orbison, Archs., Appleton, Wis., have been awarded the contract for altering the mill of the Manufacturing Investment Co., of this place, according to reports.

OLDTOWN, ME.—The contract for the mill for the Ounegan Woolen Mill Co., has been awarded to M. C. Foster & Son, Waterville, Me.

LINCOLN, N. H.—A fire at this place Dec. 24 destroyed the steam saw mills of J. E. Henry & Sons. Loss, about $80,000; insurance, $51,000.

BURLINGTON, VT.—The plant of the Shepard & Morse Lumber Co., of Boston, Mass., and this city, was destroyed by fire Dec. 24; estimated loss, $250,000.

NORTH ANDOVER, MASS.—The North Andover Cotton Mill was damaged by fire to the extent of $30,000; fully insured.

TIVERTON, MASS.—Billings, Clapp & Co., chemical manufacturers of Newton Upper Falls, Mass., are said to contemplate establishing a plant here.

WORCESTER, MASS.—Reports state that Rice & Hutchins, shoe manufacturers, contemplate moving their factory from Marlboro, Mass., to this city.

NEW BRITAIN, CONN.—A new brewery plant for this city is projected. W. E. Hexamer, Philadelphia, Pa., is said to be interested.

BUFFALO, N. Y.—The Fleischmann Yeast & Vinegar Co., of New York, is reported to contemplate moving its plant to this city.

NEWBURGH, N. Y.—The Granite City Soap Co. will erect an addition 50 ft. square to its factory.

OSWEGO, N. Y.—A. Paine & Son have been awarded the contract for the carpentry work on the new McGowan brewery work, to be completed by Feb. 15.

JERSEY CITY, N. J.—A fire in this city, Dec. 23, destroyed Wittemann Bros.' box factory on Greene St.; estimated loss, $30,000.

DUQUESNE, PA.—Reports state that the Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburg, will tear down the plant of the Duquesne Tube Works, and erect new works on the site.

EAST LIBERTY, PA.—Local papers report the sale of the property of the National Lead Co., at Sallos Ave. and the Pennsylvania R. R., to the Crystal Lake Ice Co., of Allegheny, which will expend about $100,000 on the erection of an artificial ice plant.

ERIE, PA.—The Ohio Gum Co., Lisbon, O., will remove its plant to this city, according to reports——The Erie Car Works Co., is said to contemplate the enlargment of its plant.

HOMESTEAD, PA.—The Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburg, is reported to have bought 35 acres of land near this place upon which will be erected a shop, 250 × 1,500 ft., for the manufacture of flat and hopper-bottom freight cars, etc.

MONONGAHELA, PA.—A company is being organized for the purpose of establishing a brewery near here. John A. Senner, Monessen, Pa., is interested.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—A permit has been granted to Macey, Henderson & Co., Ltd., contractors, for the erection of a 2-story brick machine and smith shop, 169 × 102 ft., to cost $44,000, on Hamilton St., for the Baldwin Locomotive Works. The above contractors have also submitted plans to the bureau of building inspection for a 3-story brick machine repair shop, 193.6 × 60.4 ft., to cost $40,000, for the same firm, to be erected on Buttonwood St.

PITTSBURG, PA.—The Pittsburg Reduction Co. is reported as about to enlarge its plant at New Kensington and to increase the horse power of the Niagara Falls plant to 12,000 HP.——The contracts have been let for the extension of the plant of the Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., which will include a 6-story office building and a large machine shop; reported cost, about $200,000.

READING, PA.—The Reading Iron Co. has been granted a permit for the erection of a building, 40 × 145 ft. and another 45 × 160 ft., for its new rolling mill plant.

SAYRE, PA.—It is reported that the car department of the Lehigh Valley shops will be moved from South Easton, Pa., to this place.

ANNAPOLIS, MD.—The Annapolis Ice Mfg. Co. expects to erect an ice plant on St. Johns St.

BALTIMORE, MD.—The Smith Flexible Chair Co., Washington, D. C., contemplates moving its plant to this city. Eldridge Smith, Washington, D. C., is interested.

WHEEL, MD.—A fire here destroyed the Hollingsworth Spoke & Wheel Co.'s plant; estimated loss, about $40,000.

WHEELING, W. VA.—A fire in this city, Dec. 15, destroyed the Wheeling Paper Mill; estimated loss, $25,000.——The La Belle Iron Co. is said to contemplate the erection of two new plate mills as additions to its plant.

BREWTON, ALA.—It is reported that a contract has been made with Allen, Scott & Co., Chicago, Ill., by the citizens of this place and the Louisville & Nashville R. R., for the erection of a glucose and starch factory here. The plant will probably cost about $500,000.

OWENTON, KY.—Reports state that Arnold & Riley will erect a flour mill with 50 bbls. daily capacity, to be operated by a gasoline engine, in the spring. The firm also contemplates establishing an electric plant.

EVANSVILLE, IND.—The erection of a distillery at this place is projected.

TERRE HAUTE, IND.—The rim, stock and drying rooms of the Standard Wheel Works plant were destroyed by fire Dec. 13; loss, about $20,000; fully insured.

BAY CITY, MICH.—W. D. Young & Co., whose planing mill was recently destroyed by fire will rebuild at once.

COLDWATER, MICH.—Reports state that the Michigan Portland Cement Co. has awarded contracts for the erection of a steel building, 80 × 350 ft., to cost about $100,000.

PONTIAC, MICH.—Woodward Bros., according to reports, will erect a 5-story brick carriage factory, 60 × 80 ft., at a cost of $20,000.

SAGINAW, MICH.—The National Iron Co. is said to contemplate the consolidation of its plants at Toledo and Cleveland, O., and removing them to this place. A. O. Dunk, Treas.

WYANDOTTE, MICH.—The Michigan Alkali Co. have placed an order with the Riter & Conley Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa., for a new steel building for the cement department.

CHICAGO., ILL.—It is reported that the Titan Steel Co. and the Federal Steel Co. will unite and erect a plant at South Chicago and at Kensington for the manufacture of armor plate and shells.

NEW LONDON, WIS.—The factories and warehouse of Page & Lyon, which were destroyed by fire recently, at a loss of $16,000, will probably be rebuilt at once.

ELY, MINN.—The S. Simpson Co. is said to contemplate the erection of a mill on Fall Lake, near this place. The Diamond Iron Works is to supply all the machinery except the engines.

OMAHA, NEB.—The Fred Krug Brewing Co. will soon let the contract for erecting a bottling works, to cost $10,000, according to reports.——The Union Pacific Co. is said to contemplate the erection of new shops in this city.

COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.—Reports state that the Gillette-Herzog Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn., has been awarded the contract for the erection of two steel and asbestos buildings for the Colorado Midland Co. The locomotive erecting shop will be 45 × 125 ft., and the boiler and blacksmith shop, 60 × 150.

WOODLAND PARK, COLO.—The erection of three cyanide works is projected. John Annisfield and A. B. Marshall, Cleveland, O.; J. Stanley Brown, Washington, and the Treadwell Co., are said to be interested.

MARIOPOL, RUSSIA.—Press reports state that Robert G. Wells, of the Nicopol-Mariopol Mining & Metallurgical Co., Mariopol, is in Pittsburg, Pa., to place orders for machinery for the mills to be erected at this place. It is said that the plans have been prepared by Julian Kennedy, Pittsburg, and the contracts for their construction will be under his direction.

GAS PLANTS.

CINCINNATI, O.—Reports state that the Cincinnati Gas Light & Coke Co. has increased its capital stock from $500,000 to $9,000,000.

GLOUCESTER, N.J.—The city gas works were damaged by fire Dec. 23, at a reported loss of $15,000. Harry C. Chew, Supt.

DURANT, IND. TER.—Reports state that capitalists of Sherman, Tex.; and Gainesville, Tex., will construct an oil plant at this place, to cost about $40,000.

NEW COMPANIES.—Home Gas, Oil & Mining Co., Arcadia, Ind.; $3,000; C. C. Ray, J. F. Tudor, J. M. Driver, Clayton Martz and A. Guy.

Modern American Light Co., Kittery, Me.; $300,000; to manufacture and sell vapor gas; John W. Chase, Pres., Dedham, Mass.

MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTS.

DAM.—Chelan, Wash.—It is proposed to construct a dam on Lake Chelan, to cost about $1,750. M. M. Kingman is interested.

BONDS.—Chatham, N. B.—Bids are asked until Jan. 2 for the purchase of $10,000 of bonds, according to reports. T. M. Gaynor, Town Clk.

STEEL PLATES.—Mare Island, Cal.—Bids are asked until Jan. 3 for furnishing steel plates, at the navy yard. Edwin Stewart, Paymaster Gen., Navy Dept., Washington.

FIRE ALARM AND ILLUMINATING SYSTEM.—San Jose, Cal.—The city clerk has been directed to ask bids for installing an automatic fire alarm and illuminating system.

DREDGING.—New York N. Y.—The dock department has awarded a contract to the Morris & Cummings Dredging Co., at $4,690, for dredging near Catharine St., East River.

DRY DOCK.—Boston, Mass.—Bids are asked by the navy department until Jan. 31 for the construction of a new dry dock, 700 × 300 ft., of stone and cement. Appropriation, $2,000,000.

DREDGING.—New York, N. Y.—Bids are asked until Jan. 6 for dredging in the East and Harlem rivers, about 100,000 cu. yds. of mud. J. Sargeant Cram, Comr. Docks, Pier A, North River.

NAVAL SUPPLIES.—New York, N. Y.—Bids are asked until Jan. 3 for furnishing bolts and nuts, machinery steel, brass pipe, lumber, etc., at the navy yard. Edwin Stewart, Paymaster Gen., Navy Dept., Washington.

TUNNEL.—Wheeling, W. Va.—Reports state that surveys are being made for a tunnel, 2,400 ft. long, to be driven through Whitehall Hill, near Clayville, on the Wheeling division of the Baltimore & Ohio R. R.

DISTANCE OF 38 MILES, according to reports. Address the department of public works, Ottawa, Ont., or Wm. Henderson, Clk., Victoria, B. C.

BROKEN STONE, ETC.—Tampa Bay, Fla.—Bids are asked until Jan. 16 for furnishing at Mullet Key and Egmont Key, Tampa Bay, broken stone or gravel and random stone, as stated in our advertising columns. Lt.-Col. W. H. H. Benyaurd, U. S. Engr., St. Augustine, Fla.

BRICK, SPECIAL CASTINGS, ETC.—Washington, D. C.—Bids are asked until Jan. 26 for furnishing at shafts of Washington aqueduct tunnel, brick, cement, sand, special castings and bolts, as stated in our advertising columns. Lt.-Col. A. M. Miller, Engr., 2728 Pa. Ave.

BROKEN STONE, STEEL BEAMS, ETC.—New London, Conn.—Bids are asked until Jan. 23 for furnishing at New London and Fisher's Island, N. Y., broken stone, sand, lumber, steel beams, angles, sewer pipe, manhole covers, etc., as stated in our advertising columns. Maj. Smith S. Leach, U. S. Engr., New London.

ORE DOCK.—Two Harbors, Minn.—The Duluth & Iron Range R. R. Co., J. L. Greatsinger, Pres., Duluth, has awarded a contract to the Barnett & Record Co., Minneapolis, for tearing down and rebuilding ore dock No. 1. The new dock will be 49 ft. wide, 50½ ft. high and 1,400 ft. long, and contain 200 ore pockets with a capacity for 40,000 tons; estimated cost, $260,000.

PUBLIC WORKS AND SUPPLIES.—Philadelphia, Pa.—Bids are asked by the department of public works, City Hall, until Jan. 3 for furnishing oils, hardware, brass fittings, cocks and valves, wrought iron pipe, cast iron water pipe and castings, iron and steel, repairs to boilers and roofs, lumber, brick, lime, cement, etc., asphalt paving, curbing, etc. Thos. M. Thompson, Dir.

PNEUMATIC ODORLESS EXCAVATORS.—Puerto Principe, Cuba.—We are informed that Maj. S. T. Armstrong, M. D., Ch. Surgeon, U. S. Army, Puerto Principe, desires prices and full information regarding pneumatic oderless excavating apparatus for the removal of night soil, etc., complete with an air pump, wheeled tank, 300 ft. of coupled hose and harness for two mules, delivered at Nuevitas, Puerto Principe Province, Cuba, via Munsen Line.

DIKES.—Newport, Ky.—Congressman Berry and a committee consisting of ex-Aldermen L. Hehmann, A. J. Mossett, Charles Mauget, Squire Donelan and John Holloran, were to meet Maj. W. H. Bixby, U. S. Engr., Cincinnati, O., Dec. 23, to discuss the bill for the improvement of the Licking River, and providing for the building of dikes, to prevent a flood in Newport at 62 ft. of water. W. L. Glazier, Cy. Engr., writes us that an effort will be made to pass the bill at this session of Congress.

CONTRACT PRICES.

FIRE HOSE.—St. Louis, Mo.—Jas. Richardson, Comr. Supplies, opened bids Dec. 16 for furnishing 4,000 ft. of 2½-in. rubber-lined fire hose, and for rubber suction hose. Contracts have been awarded as follows: Manhattan Rubber Co., 1,000 ft., at 90 cts. a ft.; New York Belting & Packing Co., 1,000 ft., at 85 cts; Day Rubber Co., 1,000 ft., at 90 cts.

BRICK PAVING.—Jacksonville, Fla.—Philip Prioleau, Cy. Engr., writes that the following bids were received Dec. 22, 1898, for paving a portion of Main St. with brick, the work including 21,431 sq. yds. of vitrified brick pavement, together with the furnishing of all labor and material, grading for paving, grading for 20-ft. parkway in center, four lines of stone curbing, etc.: W. M. Lasley, Chattanooga, Tenn., $1.47 a sq. yd. for work complete (awarded contract); S. S. Leonard Co., Jacksonville, $1.49½; J. E. Bryan, Jacksonville, $1.58½; Geo. R. Foster, Jr., Jacksonville, $1.75.

PUMPING ENGINE.—Dunkirk, N. Y.—The following bids were opened by the water commissioners Dec. 20, for a pumping engine:

Bids Received by the Board of Water Commissioners, Dunkirk, N. Y., Dec. 20, 1898, for Pumping Engine.

Bidder.	Type.	Cylinders, ins.	Stroke, ins.	Plung'r ins.	Per min.—Revolutions.	Per min.—Feet.	Capacity Duty, ft-lbs per 1,000,000 gallons.	Weight, lbs. steam.	Weight, lbs.	Price.
For Horizontal Engine.										
Loretz & Son	Cross compound.	28 × 56	42	(2) 16	23	238	7	120,000,000	.....	$17,160
" "	" "	28 × 56	36	(2) 16	34	238	7	120,000,000	.....	15,660
Snow S. Pump Wks.	" "	24 × 48	36	15	34	204	6	120,000,000	270,000	17,400
					17	102	3	110,000,000		
Holly Mfg. Co.	Comp. condens'g	(2) 20 × 36	32	(2) 20	26	135	6	110,000,000	250,000	18,400
Nordberg Mfg. Co.	" "	22 × 40	36	13¼	50	300	6	110,000,000	230,000	16,250
Henry R. Worthington	Triple expansion	(2) 13x21x34	24	(2) 19	37½	150	6	105,000,000	70,000	12,270
					25	100	4	80,000,000		
	Comp. condens'g	(2) 18 × 36	24	(2) 19½	35	140	6	110,000,000	100,000	18,135
					24	95	4	100,000,000		
Barr Pmp'g Eng. Co.	Cross compound.	24 × 48	36	18	30	180	0	110,000,000	240,000	22,000
For Vertical Engine.										
Pioneer Iron Works.	Triplex comp'nd.	26 × (2) 38	42	(3) 18	..	252	7	120,000,000	.....	$23,000
Loretz & Son	Triplex comp'nd.		36	...	..	...	..	120,000,000	.....	20,805
	Triplex comp'nd.	26 × (2) 38	36	(3)*	42	252	7	125,000,000	.....	21,995
	Cross comp. diff.	30 × 48	36	16 × 22	...	...	..	125,000,000	.....	20,800
Snow S. Pump Wks.	Cross compound.	24 × 48	36	16	34	204	6	120,000,000	350,000	23,395
Same pump at half-speed..		...	..	...	17	...	..	110,000,000		23,395
Holly Mfg. Co.	Cross compound.	24 × 46	36	17½	30	180	6	110,000,000	300,000	22,000
Barr Pmp'g Eng. Co.	" "	24 × 48	36	18x25½	30	180	6	110,000,000	300,000	25,500

Remarks.—Loretz & Son: Deduct $1,500 from each bid if foundations are furnished by city; Barr Pumping Engine Co.: Deduct $1,500 from bid if time was extended to July 1, 1899. *Three tubular plungers, 12½×18 ins.

BOILERS AND MACHINERY.—St. Joseph, Mich.—Bids are asked by Capt. J. C. Warren, U. S. Engr., Milwaukee, Wis., until Jan. 20, for furnishing boilers and machinery for six steam fog signals, in sets of two, as stated in our advertising columns.

DOCKS, DREDGING, ETC.—Cleveland, O.—Bids are asked until Jan. 19 for constructing pue and timber docks, protecting the south abutment of Main St. bridge, removing old docks and dredging the Cuyahoga River. Geo. R. Warden, Dir. Pub. Wks.

REVETMENTS AND DREDGING.—Houghton, Mich.—Bids are asked until Jan. 20 for constructing 8,000 ft. of revetments, and until Feb. 3 for 1,750,000 cu. yds. of dredging, according to reports. Maj. Clinton B. Sears, U. S. Engr., Duluth, Minn.

BRICK CHIMNEYS.—Buffalo, N. Y.—The department of public works has received the lowest bids for constructing three brick chimneys, each 8 ft. in diameter and 225 ft. high, at the pumping station, from B. I. Crooker, at $13,380, $13,855 and $12,430, respectively.

WHARVES AND DREDGING.—Honolulu, H. I.—Bids are asked by the navy department, Washington, D. C., until Jan. 20 for the construction of wharves and dredging the slips at the coaling station, according to reports. R. R. Bradford, Ch. of Bureau, Washington.

TELEGRAPH POLES.—Alberin, B. C.—Bids are asked until Jan. 10 for furnishing telegraph poles for a line to be constructed between Alberin and Cape Beale, a distance of 38 miles, according to reports. Address the department of public works, Ottawa, Ont., or Wm. Henderson, Clk., Victoria, B. C.

REVETMENT WORK.—Duluth, Minn.—Maj. Clinton B. Sears, opened the following bids Dec. 20, 1898, for revetment work, Portage Lake Ship Canals, Mich., as advertised in Engineering News:

Bidder.	Completed work, per lin. ft.—Revetment—Special Pile, 8,000 ft.	Completed work, per lin. ft.—Revetment—Protect'n pile, 230 ft.	Repair work, etc., (Cut 1), 17 M.ft., per M.ft. work, 300 ft.	Total.
Fitzgerald & Norris[1]	$6.81	$9.37	$4.10	$50.00 $58,715
Edward Gillen[2]	10.25	7.16	13.16	58.00 88,581
Powell & Mitchell[3]	7.58	10.50	4.00	55.00 65,190
Frank Campbell[1]	8.00	10.20	4.90	57.00 68,785
John M. Borgman[4]	8.80	12.30	6.70	94.30 76,842
Frederick Davis[1]	7.68	10.33	3.91	46.73 65,783
Frank P. Tims[5]	7.00	10.00	4.00	50.00 60,350

[1]Duluth. [2]Racine, Wis. [3]Marquette, Mich. [4]Kewanee, Wis. [5]West Duluth.

BRICK PAVING.—Meadville, Pa.—D. T. McKay, Jr., Cy. Clk., writes us that the contract for 3,120 sq. yds. of brick paving on concrete foundation in Terrace St., as advertised in Engineering News, has been awarded to Ross & Robinson, Meadville, at $1.24 a sq. yd. for Brady Run repressed brick. The bids were opened Dec. 16 and 10 dif-

ferent makes of brick were submitted. The bidders included Thomas McGuigan, Meadville; James McAfee & Co., Allegheny; Peter Schenck, Butler, Pa.

WATER-WORKS SUPPLIES.—Honolulu, H.I.—Contracts were awarded Nov. 30 as follows: Crane Co., 12 and 8-in. water pipe, $28.75 a ton; pig lead, $3.35 per 100 lbs.; connections and fittings, $54 a ton; packing yarn, 3 cts. a lb.; 8-in. gate valves, $16; 12-in. gate valves, $36.

MAIN SEWER.—Newburgh, N. Y.—The following bids were opened Dec. 19, for constructing the 1st St. main sewer, as advertised in Engineering News:

BIDS RECEIVED AT NEWBURGH, N. Y., DEC. 19, 1898, FOR CONSTRUCTING MAIN SEWER.

Bidder.	No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.	No. 4.	No. 5.	No. 6.	No. 7.	No. 8.	No. 9.	No. 10.	No. 11.	No. 12.	No. 13.	No. 14.	54-in. tunnel sewer Forms A.	B.	C.
	Price, a lin. ft.								A cu. yd.	Each			Lin. ft.	Per M.	Price a lin. ft.		
Mack Paving Co.	$4.95	$9.45	$6.95	$7.95	$6.95	$6.45	$5.75	$1.75	$2.95	$2.95	$95.00	$75.00	$5.75	$27.50	$8.95	$14.95	$14.95
M. J. Curley	7.00	8.50	9.00	9.00	9.00	8.00	6.00	2.00	3.00	4.00	60.00	60.00	3.00	40.00	22.00	22.00	22.00
John Sutcliffe	9.00	9.90	11.50	13.00	12.00	9.00	7.50	2.25	2.50	6.00	100.00	75.00	12.00	25.00	11.00	15.25	13.00
John A. Doolittle & Co.	7.00	9.00	7.50	9.40	7.90	6.00	5.00	2.30	2.25	6.00	55.00	60.00	3.00	50.00	23.50	26.00	30.00
R. D. Maynard	10.00	9.79	8.00	9.72	9.72	7.50	6.32	2.50	2.50	6.00	111.00	75.00	5.00	25.00	15.90	17.32	20.32
H. E. Wieber & Co.	20.00	10.12	9.50	11.00	10.00	9.40	6.59	2.37	5.50	10.00	55.00	65.00	3.50	30.00	13.50	15.50	11.50
Farrell & Hopper	9.00	10.00	6.25	6.25	6.25	5.50	4.75	2.25	2.50	6.50	100.00	40.00	6.50	45.00	25.00	28.00	32.00
M. J. Dwyer and W. Sager	6.32	9.65	7.60	8.61	7.93	6.41	4.48	2.14	1.49	4.00	73.00	51.00	2.43	24.00	8.50	14.46	12.25
Troy Public Works Co.	8.20	8.20	8.20	8.20	8.20	6.50	3.25	2.00	5.40	40.00	50.00	5.00	25.00	14.50	18.50	15.50	
W. J. Flanagan	6.00	11.25	12.00	10.50	8.50	8.00	7.00	3.50	2.25	5.00	50.00	80.00	7.00	50.00	16.35	16.35	16.35
E. R. Pateson Construction Co.	4.00	8.25	8.50	9.00	8.75	7.35	5.55	2.00	1.95	5.00	40.00	60.00	3.00	35.00	17.00	20.00	20.00
T. Henry Dumary	10.00	6.75	9.37	9.94	9.37	7.87	6.65	2.10	1.50	6.00	150.00	75.00	3.25	34.00	10.50	20.00	27.50
E. M. Haines & Co.	8.00	7.54	12.00	14.25	11.90	9.59	8.40	1.99	3.50	6.00	89.00	65.00	3.55	25.00	17.91	17.91	17.91
Callery & Murphy	11.50	9.00	9.20	9.20	9.20	6.55	5.45	2.50	1.45	5.00	100.00	60.00	2.50	30.00	13.50	17.00	14.75
E. Brown Baker	5.00	8.50	8.00	9.50	8.50	7.00	6.00	3.00	3.00	6.00	80.00	60.00	5.00	25.00	12.00	15.00	18.00
Frank Pidgeon	20.00	15.00	16.66	22.25	23.10	11.88	9.30	3.87	2.50	6.00	90.00	60.00	15.00	25.00	20.00	26.00	30.00
J. D. Wilson	9.50	10.50	12.00	18.00	14.50	11.00	9.50	3.25	2.30	4.75	98.00	68.00	3.00	35.00	15.00	16.50	17.00

The estimated quantities are as follows: No. 1—About 30 ft. timber trunk sewer, 4 × 4 ft., at Hudson River; No. 2—About 860 ft. cast-iron pipe sewer, 42-in., with average depth of about 8 ft.; No. 3—About 320 ft. brick sewer with invert blocks, 54 ins. diameter, and average depth of 12 to 20 ft.; No. 4—About 500 ft. 54-in. brick sewer with invert blocks and average depth of 20 to 23 ft.; No. 5—About 110 ft. of 54-in. brick sewer with invert blocks and average depth of 15 to 20 ft.; No. 6—About 250 ft. of 48-in. brick sewer with invert blocks and average depth of about 13 ft.; No. 7—About 250 ft. of 36-in. brick sewer with invert blocks and average depth of 13 ft.; No. 8—about 13 ft.; No. 7—About 250 ft. of 36-in. brick sewer depth of about 9 ft.; No. 9—About 2,750 cu. yds. rock excavation in trench, if made open; No. 10—About 150 cu. yds. concrete with American cement; No. 11—About 8 manholes built with brick; No. 12—About 3 manholes built with special castings; No. 13—About 120 ft. of sewer to connect Chambers, Lander, Johnston, and Dubois St. sewers with main sewer; No. 14—About 1,000 ft. B.M. of timber grillage in place.

INDUSTRIAL NOTES.

THE MONASH WATER HEATER CO., Pittsburg, has leased the 4-story building, 306 Wood St., for its new factory.

THE RITER-CONLEY MFG. CO., Pittsburg, has a contract for cyanide tanks, to cost $30,000, for the Gold Hill Mining Co., Johannesburg, South Africa.

THE Q. & W. TIE PLATE, illustrated in our issue of Dec. 15, has been declared in interference in the patent office with a plate known as the Glendon Fiange tie-plate, patented by Wm. Goldie, of Dilworth, Porter & Co., Sept. 6, 1898, Patent No. 610,179.

THE CRUMLISH FORGE CO., 18 and 20 Elk St., Buffalo, N. Y., announces that the increasing demand for its forges has necessitated the removal of its shops to the above address. The company was formerly located at 80 Virginia St.

THE WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MFG. CO., Pittsburg, is said to have a contract from the Kings County Electric Light Co., Brooklyn, for two 3,000 K-W. generators, which will produce about 4,000 HP. each, and reported as to cost $80,000 to $85,000.

THE F. W. EMERSON MFG. CO., Rochester, N. Y., informs us that there were about 50 adjustable drafting tables in the large shop just now in use in the University of California. These tables are now in use in many drafting rooms, and are said to give excellent satisfaction.

THE NEW YORK & OHIO CO., Warren, O., manufacturer of the Packard incandescent lamps and transformers, received a contract Dec. 22 for 15,000 incandescent lamps of from 8 to 100 c. p. from the Bangkok Electric Light Syndicate, Bangkok, Siam, which has a 20-years' contract to light the king's palace. The order is for one year's supply.

THE ERIE CAR CO., Erie, Pa., reports that it has so many orders on hand that it has been obliged to enlarge the plant. The company has an order for 400 gondola cars for the Pennsylvania R. R., and another order for 300 gondola cars for the Pennsylvania Lines West of Pittsburg. The cars are to be of 80,000 lbs. capacity each. Mr. William H. Hamilton is the President of the company.

THE CARNEGIE STEEL CO., Pittsburg, is reported in local papers to have purchased 35 acres west of Homestead upon which will be erected a 250 × 1,500-ft. shop for the manufacture of flat and hopper-bottom freight cars, similar to those now made by the Schoen Pressed Steel Co., of Allegheny. It is said that the new plant will have a capacity of 40 cars a day, in addition to a forge for the manufacture of car axles.

THE THOMSON METER CO., 79 Washington St., Brooklyn, states that it recently received from a large city, a 6-in. water meter, No. 44,368, for repairs. On examination it was found that this meter was sold Oct. 17, 1893, since which time it has registered 99,089,870 cu. ft., or 740,924,025 gallons, of water, and it has never been repaired before. The cost of repairs necessary to put it in as good shape as new was less than $28.

THE PENNSYLVANIA & MARYLAND STEEL CO., is announced in press despatches to have contracts from the Russian Government for 80,000 tons of steel rails for the Eastern Chinese Railway, and from the government of Victoria, Australia, for 35,000 tons. One cargo of rails has already been sent to the latter country. It is stated that each contract was secured because the American bidder named a lower price than any competitor.

THE ERIE GAS ENGINE CO., Erie, Pa., is now installing a 200-HP. gas engine in the plant of the McCoy Glass Co., Kane, Pa. This is claimed to be the largest gas engine ever built in the United States. The company has, among other orders on hand, one for a 100-HP. gas engine for the Grand Driller Co., New Kensington, Pa., and an order for seven 50-HP. gas engines for use in the natural gas district. Mr. F. F. Curtze is the Secretary of the company.

THE LOMBARD WATER WHEEL GOVERNOR CO., 61 Hampshire St., Boston, reports that the demand for its governors is constantly on the increase. Last month orders were received for upwards of 20 governors to regulate 41 water wheels, which will develop 15,750 HP. More than half of this machinery will be used in electric stations, principally in power transmission plants, and electric railway stations, the balance being in textile and other manufacturing plants driven by water power.

THE LAIDLAW-DUNN-GORDON CO., Cincinnati, has just shipped to Shanghai, China, four carloads of machinery, consisting of two cross-compound condensing pumping engines, with condensers, boilers and other equipments. It is said that the machinery goes to New York and from there direct through the Suez Canal. The Shanghai Inland Water Co. secured the concession for the water-works, and will also take an engineer from Cincinnati to put up the plant and operate it under contract for one year or 18 months.

THE RUBBER GOODS MFG. CO. is announced in press reports as about to secure a charter at Trenton, N. J., with a capital stock of $30,000,000. Mr. Chas. R. Flint, who organized the United States Rubber Co., which makes boots and shoes, is conducting the preliminary negotiations for the new company. It is claimed that these two companies will control five-eighths of the annual world's production of crude rubber. Among the companies mentioned as included in the new concern are the Boston Belting Co., New York Belting & Packing Co., B. F. Goodrich, Akron, Ohio; New York Mechanical Rubber Co., Cleveland Rubber Co., New York Gutta Percha & Rubber Co., New York Rubber Co., Stoughton Rubber Co., Stoughton, Mass.; Hartford Rubber Co., and Morgan & Wright, Chicago.

THE BALL ENGINE CO., Erie, Pa., reports a good business in Ball engines, having a number of government orders on hand, among them the following: A 300-HP. vertical, double Ball engine, direct-connected to a Siemens-Halske dynamo, for use New York Navy Yard; two 175-HP. double Ball engines, direct-connected to Siemens-Halske dynamos, for the Norfolk Navy Yard, and a 175-HP. double Ball engine, direct-connected to a General Electric dynamo, for the naval station on Puget Sound, at Bremerton, Wash. The company also has orders for a 250-HP. engine and a 275-HP. engine to be direct-connected to Western Electric dynamos, by means of the Arnold system of connecting, for the Garrett Building, Chicago; also orders for three 250-HP. cross-compound engines, to be direct-connected to Western Electric dynamos, for the Great Northern Hotel, Chicago. The officers of the company are: Pres. and Mgr., Jas. McBrier; Vice-Pres., D. N. McBrier, and Secy. and Treas., H. L. McBrier.

THE PLAYFORD STOKER CO., Cleveland, O., received the following orders for stokers on Dec. 19: From the Apollo Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, 24 stokers, to be attached to 24 250-HP. Cahall vertical water-tube boilers at Vandergrift, Pa., where the former company has just completed installing six stokers, and for which it also has six more under construction; from the Heine Safety Boiler Co., Pittsburg, one stoker for a 200-HP. water-tube boiler, for the H. J. Heintz Co., Allegheny, Pa., and from W. F. Patterson, Pittsburg, one stoker to be fitted to a 250-HP. Erie City water-tube boiler, for the Howard St. pumping station of the Allegheny, Pa., water-works. The Playford Co. is also installing eight stokers to 300 HP. boilers for the National Tube Works, McKeesport, Pa.; three to 250-HP. boilers for the Crystal Ice Co., Allegheny, Pa., and three to 250-HP. Babcock & Wilcox boilers in the electric light plant, Allegheny. The company, since Sept. 1, has had orders for 58 stokers, of which all but one were 250 HP. or over. The exception is noted above.

NEW COMPANIES.—American Central Contracting Co., 127 Market St., Camden, N. J.; $100,000; to do general contracting; John C. Calhoun, 617 West End Ave.; James McNaught, Syndicate Bldg., New York; John W. Gephart, Bellefonte, Pa.; Samuel P. Langdon, 315 Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.; Norman Grey, Woodbury, N. J.

Paragon Fan & Motor Co., New York; $2,500; to manufacture electric fan motors; James P. Williams, of 39 Cortlandt St., New York, and two others.

Yaryan Hot Water Distributing Co., Chicago, Ill.; $200,000; to operate hot water plants; H. T. Yaryan, H. C. Adams, T. P. Keater.

Metropolitan Water Filtering Co., New Jersey Guarantee & Trust Co. Bldg., Camden, N. J.; $2,000,000; Leander P. Randall, Edward P. Evans, Howard H. Sypher and Christian Pflaum, Jr., of Camden.

Mexican Land & Colonization Co., New Jersey Registration & Trust Co. Bldg., Orange, N. J.; $100,000; to deal in rubber, fruit, etc., construct bridges, canals, etc.; F. M. Crawford, S. M. Biddison, J. W. Le Rieur and John W. Burns, 67 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

Moritz-Borwick Construction Co., St. Louis, Mo.; $10,000; Olive J. Borwick, Ellwin P. Moritz and M. W. Hoff.

Franklin H. Bullis Mfg. Co., New York; $100,000, commencing with $500; to manufacture and sell snow melting machines; Franklin H. Bullis, V. L. Haines, Frank Kugler, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Philadelphia & Baltimore Ice Cold Storage & Produce Co., 127 Market St., Camden, N. J.; $100,000; R. H. Parker, Joseph H. Young, Thomas Williams, James G. Pratt and James W. Gill, of Philadelphia, Pa.; Alexander Duer, Camden.

Pacific Coast Coal Co., Philadelphia, Pa.; $2,500,000, with $2,500 paid in; to own and lease lands; to mine and sell coal; to build and operate railroads; W. H. Ingham, F. T. Patterson, A. L. Green, F. B. Lee, W. D. Marks, Philadelphia.

Harbor Water Front Co., Portsmouth, Va.; $10,000; to buy and develop real estate and maintain factories, warehouses and wharves; to do general storage and wharfage business and to furnish light, water and sewerage; O. F. Byrd, L. C. W. Page, I. L. Watson, T. J. Wool, F. D. Gill, A. A. Blisoly, I. S. Crawford

Speed Elevator Co., Louisville, Ky.; $20,000; to conduct an elevator and storage business, and to buy and sell coal; J. S. Speed, W. S. Speed, F. M. Locket, Louisville.

Randsburg Reduction Works, Los Angeles, Cal.; $50,000, with $23,000 paid in; Austin Granville, Edward Osborn, George R. Wilton, E. W. Gilmore, John A. Fairchild, Chas. St. Morls and James McLachlan.

Garretson Engine Co., Buffalo, N. Y.; $5,000, commencing with $3,000; to deal in engines and machinery; Albert F. Garretson, 786 Ellicott Sq.; N. H. Wolcott, R. L. Cox, all of Buffalo.

Dennison Motor Carriage Co., 1 Montgomery St., Jersey City, N. J.; $100,000; to manufacture engines and electrical and other motors; Geo. L. Record and Ernest Merrick, 1 Montgomery St., Jersey City; J. F. Dennison, New Haven, Conn.

Knoble Filter Co., Chicago, Ill.; $10,000; to manufacture filters; T. J. Knoble, M. E. Knoble, J. A. O'Donnell.

Liquid Pressed Casting Co., Chicago, Ill.; $60,000; to manufacture metal castings; F. G. Hewser, T. B. McGregor, R. I. Terry.

American Chemical Co., St. Louis, Mo.; $100,000; John E. Keller, Frank C. Lewis and Harmon J. Bliss.

Finlayson Steam Generator Co., Detroit, Mich.; $25,000, with $16,800 paid in; to manufacture steam generators, heaters and engines; A. W. Finlayson, J. L. Hacket, E. Lutz, C. A. Howell, Detroit.

Missouri Wrecking Co., St. Louis, Mo.; $4,000; G. M. Cherry, J. W. Drabelle and Robert A. Cherry.

Western Railway Equipment Co., East St. Louis, Ill.; $300,000, commencing with $100,000; to manufacture railway equipments; E. S. Barreiras, R. Payne, J. D. Housman, Jr., G. W. Taussig, H. P. Taussig, H. L. Magee.

Manhattan Dry-Dock Construction Co., New York; $5,000,000, commencing with $100; to build, repair, sell and operate ships, vessels, etc.; C. F. Peck, A. McDuffie, W. A. Davis, G. H. Smith, W. H. Brower, New York.

Kitson Lighting & Heating Co. of Japan and China, Charleston, W. Va.; $1,000,000, commencing with $100; to buy, sell and manufacture apparatus or materials for the production of heat, light or power; A. D. MacCorkle, J. W. Malcom, J. E. Chilton, J. E. Scaggs, W. E. Chilton, Charleston.

Norwich Construction Co., Norwich, Conn.; $1,000, commencing with $200; to encourage new industries in Norwich; H. H. Osgood, C. P. Cogswell, C. D. Noyes, C. W. Gale, Z. P. Learned, A. Reid, J. C. Averill, J. T. Desmond, Norwich.

Western Iron Works, Los Angeles, Cal.; $50,000; Frank S. Livingston, Arthur H. Ruggles, Frank P. Snow, Wm. W. Wood, Cassius Smith.

Lafayette Telephone Co., Mexico, Mo.; $12,500; D. P. Moore, M. B. Moore, E. D. Graham, E. C. Kennan, P. M. Kennan.

Electrical Construction Co., Waco, Tex.; $35,000; to construct, maintain and operate telephone lines; E. Rotan, W. W. Seley, S. Sawyer, E. N. Stephenson, J. B. Earle, J. E. Boynton, C. C. Barrett.

Hygienic Filter & Refrigerating Co., Chicago, Ill.; $25,000; general manufacturing; W. S. Kammerer, J. H. McDonnell, J. J. Purcell.

Pelley River Mining Co., 259 Washington St., Jersey City, N. J.; $125,000; to mine silver, gold and copper; Roscoe M. Wiers, Ralph M. Jacoby, John M. Enright, Jersey City.

Thompson & Moab Telephone Co., Salt Lake City, Utah; $1,400; to build and operate a telephone line between Thompson and Moab, Utah; Arthur A. Taylor, Pres.; J. C. Taylor, Vice-Pres.; Robert James Thompson, Treas.; Chas. Wilson, Secy.

Eagle Iron Co., Attalla, Tenn.; $20,000; to manufacture iron, etc.; company has secured and will put in blast the furnace at Attalla; L. S. Colyar, George H. Webb and James H. Barr, all of Chattanooga, Tenn.

South African General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.; $50,000; to deal in electrical apparatuses and construct works and plants involving their use in the United States, South Africa, and other foreign countries; S. D. Greene, Henry W. Darling, D. Mazent, J. R. Lovejoy and M. F. Westover, of Schenectady.

Massies Mills Telephone Co., Massies Mills, Va.; $2,000; telephone and telegraph business; W. D. Meeks, James Dickie, J. C. Bentz, M. B. Hughes, E. P. Parsons, W. H. Miller, Massies Mills; A. G. Bryant, W. M. Boyd, Bryant; R. K. Anderson, Roseland, Va.

Mail Delivery Notice.

Special efforts are made to deliver our paper to its readers each week at the earliest possible moment. The largest binding and mailing establishment in New York begins work on Engineering News early each Wednesday evening, and all papers for Boston, Philadelphia and Washington are usually in the New York post-office by midnight; all Brooklyn and New York city papers by 3 o'clock—in ample time for the first delivery Thursday morning. The entire edition, including foreign copies, is in the mail soon after 6 o'clock Thursday morning. If your paper is not received promptly we advise that you make a complaint to your local post-office officials.

Nearly Every Prominent Contractor and Manufacturer of Contractors' Supplies READS ENGINEERING NEWS

AVAIL YOURSELF OF THIS PAPER WHEN BIDS ARE WANTED FOR CONSTRUCTION OR FOR FURNISHING SUPPLIES.

In this Issue:—A FEASIBLE PLAN FOR THE NEW YORK RAPID TRANSIT RY.—THE SOUTHERN PACIFIC FERRY STEAMER "BERKELEY."—TESTS OF THE DIESEL PETROLEUM ENGINE

GENERAL LIBRARY
UNIV. OF
31 DEC

ENGINEERING NEWS

AND

AMERICAN RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Volume XL.
No. 52.

NEW YORK, THURSDAY, DECEMBER 29, 1898.

$5.00 per Year.
Single Copies, 15 cents.

Our Gridiron Valve Engine is the Most Economical Engine made.

STATIONARY
ENGINES
OF ALL KINDS.
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

McINTOSH, SEYMOUR & CO.,
Auburn, N. Y.
New York Office, 26 Cortlandt Street.

TRADE MARK.
"PEGAMOID"
ENAMELETTE.
A waterproof composition not affected by petroleum, kerosene, benzine, turpentine, linseed, cottonseed or castor oils, salt air, water or atmospheric influences. Unequalled for tanks, barrels, tunnels, machinery in damp places, hulls of vessels, cottages near the ocean, interior work and decoration. In all colors. Sample by mail for 25 cents.
THE AMERICAN PEGAMOID CO., 346 Broadway, N.Y.

THE **PULSOMETER** STEAM PUMP.
See Adv. p. X.

Alphabetical List of Advertisers is on page VI.

A New Classified Directory
of Advertisements begins on page VIII.

FLANGES
CAST-STEEL WELDLESS FLANGES,
FORGED AND ROLLED FROM
SOLID STEEL INGOTS,
Suitable for High-Pressure Steam, Water or Gas Lines.
For Details as to Prices, etc., Address,
LATROBE STEEL COMPANY,
1200 Girard Building, Philadelphia.

QUEEN
Transits and Levels
HIGH GRADE INSTRUMENTS
with the latest improvements.
ENGINEERS' AND DRAFTSMEN'S SUPPLIES.
160-page Engineering Catalogue on application.
240-page Mathematical Catalogue on application.
Queen & Co.,
OPTICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT WORKS,
59 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK.
1010 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.

PATENTS
WM. A. ROSENBAUM,
TIMES BUILDING, NEW YORK.
Fifteen years' practice before the U. S. and Foreign Patent Offices.

SCRAPE OFF THE PAINT
From the tie rods of your train shed roof. Like as not they are rusted underneath. There's a way to prevent it. Use
DURABLE METAL COATING
An impermeable black varnish for protecting structural iron and steel.
EDWARD SMITH & COMPANY,
Varnish Makers and Color Grinders, 45 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

Dixon's Graphite Pipe Joint Compound
is a material which should be used for connecting all pipe joints, whether for water, gas, steam, or for railings, etc. It makes an infinitely tighter and better joint than red lead, and all joints can be opened at any time with great ease. Bolts in iron or wood are protected from rust when smeared with this compound.
Write for Circulars and Prices.
JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., JERSEY CITY, N. J.

BETTER THAN **BRICK SEWERS** AND CHEAPER
Is the 27-inch, 30-inch, 33-inch and 36-inch
STANDARD CULVERT PIPE
MADE BY BLACKMER & POST PIPE CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Write for Pamphlet "Vitrified Pipe vs. Brick Sewers."

The only reasons that higher prices are being constantly paid by the most prominent steam users in the United States for Cahall Boilers are—that they are better made, last longer, cost less for maintenance, show a higher efficiency and make drier steam than any other kind.
Send for illustrated catalogue.
Cahall Sales Department, Pittsburg, Pa.

IT WILL ONLY COST YOU
One Cent
TO WRITE US.
We want to post you on something Radically New in Pumping Machinery.
PNEUMATIC ENGINEERING CO.,
100 Broadway, New York.

PARK FIRE CLAY CO.,
Manufacturers of
VITRIFIED PAVING BRICK,
FIRE BRICK AND CLAY.
Address: PARK QUARRIES, BEAVER CO., PA., Or Room 422, Telephone Building, Seventh Avenue, Pittsburg, Pa.

GERMAN PORTLAND CEMENT.
Lägerdorfer
(EIFFEL TOWER BRAND.)
The Strongest, Finest Ground and Most Uniform Cement in the World.
KELLEY ISLAND LIME & TRANSPORT CO.
Sole Agents for the United States and Canada.
EDWARD L. COX, General Agent,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

The B. P. S. "NOBRAC"
IS A POSITIVE PREVENTION
Of Corrosion in Iron and Steel Construction.
THE PATTERSON-SARGENT CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Construction, Equipment and Supplies.
All things requisite for the Equipment and Maintenance of every department of Steam and Electric Roads, Steamship Lines, etc.
A. A. TALMAGE & CO.,
218-220 Broadway, New York City.
Chicago, 1256 Monadnock Block.
St. Louis, 46 Laclede Building.
London, 16 St. Helen's Place, E.C.

Do You Realize
that there is being manufactured a Trench Pump for Contractors and Water-Works, with a capacity of from 1,800 to 6,000 gallons per hour, OPERATED BY ONE MAN?
Why use steam power when you can save money by having one or more of our pumping outfits. Two men can move them about from place to place. They will pump water containing sand, gravel and sewage matter without perceptible wear.
Every city and contractor in the New England States has from one to seventy-five of our Pumping Outfits. Over 50,000 of these pumps sold in the last ten years. Send us your order, and if after thirty days' trial, the outfit is not satisfactory, it may be returned to us free of any expense to you.
Catalogue for the asking
EDSON MFG. CO., 182 COMMERCIAL ST., BOSTON, MASS.

COLD DRAWN
SEAMLESS BRASS AND COPPER TUBES
Up to 38 inches diameter.
SHEET BRASS AND COPPER OF ALL KINDS.
Randolph & Clowes,
BOOKLET AND PRICES SENT ON APPLICATION.
Box 16, WATERBURY, CONN.

A NEW PAMPHLET ON
Protective Coatings for Iron and Steel
has just been issued which discusses this important subject from a conservative point of view. The publishers will be glad to send it free on application. Kindly mention this paper.
W. W. LAWRENCE & COMPANY, PITTSBURGH, PA.

LOOMIS Established 1880 Improved System.—Results Guaranteed. **FILTERS**
LOOMIS-MANNING FILTER CO., Main Office, 402 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
Branch Offices and Salesrooms, New York, Boston, Baltimore, Washington.

SIGNALING and INTERLOCKING.
THE NATIONAL SWITCH & SIGNAL CO., Queen Building, New York. Monadnock Block, Chicago. Easton, Pa.

NEW SYSTEM OF SEDIMENTATION, AERATION AND COAGULATION.
DOUBLE OR SINGLE FILTERS.
THOROUGH WASHING.
FILTERS
(Gravity or Pressure)
WITH OR WITHOUT COAGULANT.
CONTINENTAL FILTER CO.
44 WALL ST., NEW YORK.
FOR CITY OR TOWN WATER-WORKS, MILLS, HOTELS AND ALL PURPOSES.

JOINTS MADE ABSOLUTELY TIGHT and DURABLE by PATENT CORRUGATED
Furnished in all shapes and sizes for Flanged Pipes, Cylinders, Chests, etc.
COPPER GASKETS
Price List and Sample Free.
U. S MINERAL WOOL CO., 2 Cortlandt Street, New York
BOURNE & KNOWLES, MFG. CO., Cleveland, Ohio.

H. S. ADAMS, Civil Engineer,
ROOM 542, EXCHANGE BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS.
Wharf and Dock Construction. River and Harbor Work.

ALLEN, FARRINGTON & CO., Kirk Block, Syracuse, N. Y. Henry C. Allen, Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C.E.
Surveys, Plans and Specifications for Water Supply. W. S. Farrington, C. E.
Sewerage and Electric Railways. J. Nelson Tubbs, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Consulting Engineer.

ALVORD & SHIELDS, Civil, Sanitary and Hydraulic Engineers, { JOHN W. ALVORD. W. S. SHIELDS.
1140 THE ROOKERY, CHICAGO, ILL.

B. J. ARNOLD, M. Am. Inst. E. E., Consulting Electrical Engineer,
SUITE 1541, MARQUETTE BUILDING, CHICAGO, ILL.
Electric Railways, Power Stations and Transmission Plants.

JACOB LOUIS BAUER, Civil Engineer, Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E., City Surveyor,
68 BIBLE HOUSE, 4th AVE. and 9th ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
Dix Building, Elizabeth, N. J. Water Supply, Sewerage, Borings, Roads, Land Surveys.

HENRY T. BEACH, Consulting Engineer,
CITY HALL, SYRACUSE, N. Y., P. O. BOX 376.
Iron and Steel Construction, Hydraulic Masonry, Sewers, Etc.

H. E. BLAKE, Civil Engineer. Home Address, North Adams, Mass., U. S. A.
Work undertaken in any part of the World. Correspondence solicited.

BOOTH, GARRETT & BLAIR, ESTABLISHED 1836.
Engineers and Chemists,
Tests of materials, supervision of contracts, tests of Boilers, Engines, Transmitting Machinery
Lubricants, Fuels, Waters, Etc. 406 LOCUST ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

WM. H. BREITHAUPT, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Civil Engineer,
35 NASSAU ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
Bridges, Buildings, Railway and General Structural Work. Examinations and Reports.

WILLIAM H. BRYAN, M. Am. Soc. M. E. Consulting Electrical and Mechanical Engineers,
H. H. HUMPHREY, M. Am. I. E. E. TURNER BUILDING, ST. LOUIS, MO.
Water-Works, Electric Light and Power, Heating, Ventilating, Examinations, Tests and Reports

BURNS & McDONNELL, Civil, Hydraulic and Structural Engineers, { C. S. BURNS, B. C. E. R. E. McDONNELL, B. C. E.
306 NEW ENGLAND BUILDING, KANSAS CITY, MO.

BUTTS & CROSBY, Architects and Engineers for Manufacturing Plants. Steam Engineering.
Paper and Fibre Mills a Specialty. HARTFORD, CONN. Hydraulic Engineering

CASE & WESTERVELT, { WILLIAM H. CASE, A. M., C. E. WM. YOUNG WESTERVELT, E. M.
Mining Engineers, Metallurgists and Assayers,
WOODBRIDGE BUILDING, 100 WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

WM. WALLACE CHRISTIE, Consulting Mechanical Engineer, PATERSON, N. J.
Specialist in Improvement of Draft and Chimney Construction. 5 DEY ST., NEW YORK.

THOMAS C. CLARKE, Consulting Engineer, Telephone, 2077 Franklin.
127 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y. Cable, "Mellate"

FREEMAN C. COFFIN, M. Am. Soc. C. E. Civil and Hydraulic Engineer,
53 STATE ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Water Supply and Sewage Disposal. Expert investigation, valuation of, and reports upon Water Supply Systems, when passing from private to municipal ownership.

J. A. COLBY, Inspection of Bridge and Building Material and Rails.
GIRARD BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

JOHN A. COLE, Consulting Engineer,
1585 OLD COLONY BLDG., cor. DEARBORN and VAN BUREN STS., CHICAGO, ILL.
Water-Works, Street Railways and Sewerage.

THEODORE COOPER, Consulting Engineer,
35 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.
Bridges, Viaducts, Buildings, Marine Piers, Foundations, Etc.

CURRAN & HUSSEY, Engineers and Contractors, HUSSEY BUILDING, PITTSBURG, PA.
Water-Works, Bridges, Roof Trusses, Street Railways, Tunneling, Erection, Inspection.

DAVIS BROS., Civil Engineers. WM. S. DAVIS, C. E. N. M. DAVIS, C. E. READING, PA
Plans, Specifications, Estimates, Superintendence and Construction of Steam and Electric Railways, Bridges and Sewers. Preparation of Contractors' Bids and Proposals.

H. F. DUNHAM, Civil Engineer,
2 WALL ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.

Fr. von EMPERGER, Consulting Engineer,
VIENNA I. (AUSTRIA), IV. HAUPTSTRASSE 20.
AMERICAN OFFICE: MELAN ARCH CONSTRUCTION CO., 35 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.

J. T. FANNING, Consulting Engineer, M. Am. Soc. C. E.,
330 HENNEPIN AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
Plans for Public Water Supplies. Steam and Hydraulic Powers and Electric Power Transmissions.

WILLIAM P. FIELD, Civil Engineer,
PRUDENTIAL BUILDING., BROAD, cor. BANK ST., NEWARK, N. J.
31 UNION SQUARE (WEST), NEW YORK, N. Y.
Foundations, Roofs, Buildings, Bridges, Railways and Railway Structures.

EDWARD FLAD, Consulting Engineer, M. Am. Soc. C. E.,
General Engineering, Water-Works, Sewerage, Drainage, Railway and Power Plants, Steel Construction, Steam Heating. Investment Reports. 118 LACLEDE BLDG, ST. LOUIS, MO.

JAMES H. FUERTES, Civil and Sanitary Engineer, M. Am. Soc. C. E.,
WOODBRIDGE BUILDING, 100 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
Water Supply and Water Purification; Sewerage and Sewage Disposal.

FRANK L. FULLER, Civil and Hydraulic Engineer, M. Am. Soc. C. E.,
ROOMS 35, 36, 12 PEARL ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Special Attention Given to Water Supply and Drainage.

E. SHERMAN GOULD, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Hydraulic Engineer,
YONKERS, N. Y.

SAMUEL M. GRAY,
Consulting Engineer for Municipal and Sanitary Work,
10 WEYBOSSET ST, ROOM 929 BANIGAN BUILDING, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

G. S. GREENE, Jr., Civil Engineer, 68 BROAD ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
Wharves, Docks, Foundations, Submarine Works, Water-Works, Concrete Works, Etc.

HALLSTED & McNAUGHER,
SUCCEEDING G. W. G. FERRIS & CO.,
Inspectors of Structural Iron and Steel. PITTSBURG, PA.

JACOB A. HARMAN, M. W. S. E., Consulting Municipal and Civil Engineer,
PEORIA, ILL.
Paving, Water-Works, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal. Field parties for General Surveying

LOUIS E. HAWES, Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E., Civil and Hydraulic Engineer,
TREMONT BUILDING, TREMONT and BEACON STS., BOSTON, MASS.
Special attention to Water-Works and Sewerage Investigations. Construction, Improvements, etc.

ALLEN HAZEN, Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E.,
ST. PAUL BUILDING, 220 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.
Consulting Engineer for Water Supply and Sewage Disposal, particularly from a sanitary standpoint, and with reference to purification. Sand analyses.

GUS. C. HENNING, Consulting Engineer,
M. Am. Soc. M. E., Institution of M. E., International Association Testing Materials.
220 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
Expert in Patent Causes; Accident Cases; Tests of Materials. Reports on Machinery and Processes.

PITTSBURG TESTING LABORATORY, Ltd.
GEO. H. CLAPP, Chairman. ALFRED W. HUNT, Vice-Chairman and Treasurer.
Metallurgical Engineers and Chemists,
325 WATER ST., PITTSBURG, PA.
SPECIALTIES: Inspection of Rails and of Materials for Bridges and other structures. Steam Boilers, Locomotives, Cars, etc. Inspection of Shop Work and Erection at Bridge Site. Chemical Analyses and Physical Tests of all kinds.
Agents for Tinius Olsen & Co.'s Testing Machines; Thacher's Slide Rules.

TESTING LABORATORY.—New York University.
MORRIS HEIGHTS, NEW YORK CITY.
Tension, Compression and Transverse Tests up to 200,000 lbs. Torsion Tests up to 230,000 in. lbs.
Cement Testing. Engines Indicated, Fuels Tested, etc., etc. COLLINS P. BLISS, Director.

RUDOLPH HERING, Civil and Sanitary Engineer,
M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Inst. C. E., M. Can. Soc. C. E.,
WOODBRIDGE BUILDING, 100 WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.
Designs for Water Supply and Sewerage. Construction Superintended.

R. W. HILDRETH & CO., P. S. HILDRETH, JOSEPH MAYER, { Consulting.
ALFRED LIEBMANN. E. LUDLOW GOULD,
82 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.
Consulting and Inspecting Engineers.

WILLIAM R. HILL, M. Am. Soc. C. E., SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Consultations, Plans, Specifications and Examinations and Reports on proposed or existing Water-Works.

H. C. HODGKINS, Civil Engineer, SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Water-Works and Municipal Improvements.

J. W. HOWARD, B. L., C. E., Consulting Engineer,
WASHINGTON BUILDING, NEW YORK, N. Y.
Asphalt and other Bitumens. Sources of Supply and Uses. Pavements of all kinds.

A. LINCOLN HYDE, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Consulting Engineer,
NEW ENGLAND BUILDING, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
Bridges, Mfg. Plants, Mill Buildings, Designs, Reports, Estimates, Inspection, Superintendence.

IOWA ENGINEERING COMPANY, Civil, Hydraulic and Sanitary Engineers,
502 WESTON BLOCK, CLINTON, IOWA, and CITY HALL, IOWA CITY, IOWA
Specialties—Water-Works, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal.

J. J. ISRAËLS, Civil Engineer,
312 McPHEE BUILDING, DENVER, COLO.

JULIAN KENNEDY, Consulting and Contracting Engineer,
VANDERGRIFT BUILDING, PITTSBURG, PA.
Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open-Hearth Steel Works, Steam and Hydraulic Machinery, Gas Producers, Etc.

WILLIAM KENT, M. Am. Soc. M. E., Consulting Mechanical Engineer,
NINETEENTH FLOOR, ST. PAUL BUILDING, NEW YORK, N. Y.
Expert in Patent Cases, Tests of Materials, Processes and Apparatus. Report on Mechanical Appliances. Author of "The Mechanical Engineers' Pocket-Book." Associate Editor of "Engineering News."

GEORGE W. KNOPF, Consulting and Contracting Engineer,
CARNEGIE BUILDING, PITTSBURG, PA.
Plans, Estimates and Specifications for Bridges, Buildings, Foundations, Etc. Inspection, Superintendence, Reports. Manufacturing plants designed and put in successful operation.

LATHBURY & SPACKMAN, B. BRENTNALL LATHBURY Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Specialties.—Design and Construction of Cement Plants, Inspection of Materials, Chemical Analysis. Tests up to 200,000 lbs. HENRY S. SPACKMAN
OFFICE AND LABORATORIES, 1619 FILBERT ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CHAS. F. LEWIS, Civil and Consulting Engineer,
307 THE CUYAHOGA, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
Bridges, Viaducts, Buildings, General Consultation, Reports, Superintendence and Inspection.

HARRY J. LEWIS, Civil Engineer,
TIMES BUILDING, PITTSBURG, PA.

CHAS. F. LOWETH, Consulting Civil Engineer,
M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Am. Water-Works Assoc.,
ROOMS, 12 & 14, 94 E. FOURTH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.
Plans, Specifications, Estimates and Supervision of Water-Works, Sewerage, Bridge and Municipal Work.

ALBERT LUCIUS, Civil and Mechanical Engineer,
All kinds of Engineering Structures, Plans, Specifications, Estimates, Superintendence, Bridge Inspection and Reports. 87 POTTER BUILDING, 38 PARK ROW, NEW YORK, N. Y.

W. W. MACLAY, Consulting Engineer, M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Inst. C. E.
Specialties: Concrete Construction and Portland Cements. All samples should be sent to Cement Testing Laboratory, Glens Falls, N. Y. OFFICE, 44 PINE ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.

WM. P. MASON, Water Analysis,
RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, TROY, N. Y.
Examination of and Reports upon proposed Sources of Water Supply

A. L. McRAE, Consulting Electrical Engineer, 307 ORIEL BUILDING, ST. LOUIS, MO
Estimates, Plans, Specifications, Examinations, Reports, Tests.

RALPH MODJESKI, Civil Engineer, M. Am. Soc. C. E.,
1364 MONADNOCK BUILDING, CHICAGO, ILL.
Designing and Construction of Railway and Highway Bridges. Expert Inspection and Reports. Masonry Construction, Etc.

DANIEL L. MOTT, Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E., Civil Engineer.
UTICA, N. Y.

JAMES OWEN, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Civil and Consulting Engineer,
800 BROAD ST., NEWARK, N. J.

ALEXANDER POTTER, Civil and Sanitary Engineer,
Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E., Assoc. M. Can. Soc. C. E.,
137 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y. 700 & 701 LEWIS BLOCK, PITTSBURG, PA.
Specialties: Water Supply, Sewerage, Pavements.

HIRAM PHILLIPS, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Consulting Engineer,
ROOM 306 ORIEL BUILDING, ST. LOUIS, MO.
Plans, Specifications and Estimates for Water-Works, Sewers, and Street Paving.

GEO. S. PIERSON, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Civil and Sanitary Engineer.,
KALAMAZOO, MICH.
Sewerage, Sewage Disposal and Water Supply, Consultations, Designs, and Superintendence.

WM. G. RAYMOND, Consulting Civil Engineer, TROY, NEW YORK.
Railway Location, Structures, Surveys, Examinations and Reports.

PALMER C. RICKETTS, Consulting Engineer., 17 FIRST ST., TROY, N. Y.
Bridges and other Structures; Hydraulic Works. Plans, Specifications, Estimates, Superintendence, Inspection and Reports.

GEO. S. RICE and GEO. E. EVANS, Civil and Hydraulic Engineers, Members Am. Soc. C. E.
95 MILK ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Water Supply, Sewerage, Drainage and all Classes of Municipal Work.

GEO. A. RICKER, C. E., CHARLES W. RICKER, Mechanical and Electrical Engineer, Associated.
Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.
702 ELLICOTT SQUARE, BUFFALO, N. Y.
Steam and Electric Railways, Harbor Improvements, Trestles, Grain Elevators, Etc.

RIGGS & SHERMAN, Civil and Consulting Engineers, { H. E. RIGGS, M. Am. Soc. C. E. W. J. SHERMAN, C. E.
613 THE NASBY, TOLEDO, OHIO.
Water-Works, Sewerage, Paving, Railways, Steel Construction, Investment Reports.

L. F. RONDINELLA, Mechanical, Electrical and Civil Engineer,
728 STEPHEN GIRARD BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Power Plants, Special Machinery, Surveys, Maps, Examinations and Reports.

NATHANIEL ROBERTS, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Consulting Engineer,
ROOM 804, 120-122 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.,
Long Distance Telephone Connection.
Buildings and other Structural Work, Designs and Specifications, Examinations and Reports, Supervision of Construction. Engineer to the 30-story Park Row Building, New York City.

ANDREW ROSEWATER, M. Am. Soc. C. E.,
424 BEE BUILDING, OMAHA, NEB.
Engineer for Municipal Public Works. Sewerage a Specialty.

PERCY A. SANGUINETTI, M. Am. Soc. M. E., 38 Cortlandt St., New York.
Sugar Refineries and Plantations. Power and Manufacturing Plants. Tel., 76 Cortlandt.

GEORGE SCHLEY, Consulting Civil and Mining Engineer.
27 Thames Street, New York. 16 Willow Street, Stamford, Conn.
Topographical Maps, Surveying, Estimates, Pavements, Irrigation, Water-Works, Sewerage. SPECIALTIES: Harbor, River and Water Front Improvements, Dredging, Hydraulic Blasting, etc. Reports on Mining and Milling Property. Spanish, French and German Spoken.

SEATON M. SCOTT, M. Am. Soc. M. E., Mechanical Engineer,
Drawings Made. Correspondence Solicited. ROOM 457, 11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

HENRY B. SEAMAN, Consulting Engineer.
40 Wall Street, New York.

Charles W. Knight. Chas. C. Hopkins, M. Am. Soc. C. E. James W. Kittrell. Civil Engineers.
THE STANWIX ENGINEERING CO.,
ROME, N. Y.
Sanitary and Hydraulic Engineering a Specialty. Designs, Specifications, Estimates and Reports for Water-Works and Sewerage. Construction Superintended. Correspondence Solicited.

JAMES STEWART & CO., Engineers and Contractors,
ST. LOUIS, MO.; BUFFALO, N. Y.
SPECIALTIES: Railway Buildings, Grain Elevators and Heavy Structures; Manufacturing Plants and Mill Buildings.

STOWELL & CUNNINGHAM, Civil Engineers, 51 STATE ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
Designs, Estimates, Inspections and Analyses.
CHAS. F. STOWELL, C. E., A. C. CUNNINGHAM, C. E.; Members Am. Soc. C. E.
E. TOUCEDA, C. E., M. Am. Inst. M. E., M. Am. Chem. Soc., Chemist and Metallurgist.

JAMES T. TAYLOR, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Consulting Hydraulic Engineer.
Chief Engineer, Honolulu Sugar Co. P. O. Box 799, HONOLULU, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.

T. KENNARD THOMSON, M. Am. Soc. C. E.,
Bridges, Buildings and Foundations. 11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

TOWER & WALLACE, Civil, Mechanical and Hydraulic Engineers,
TOWNSEND BUILDING, Broadway and 25th St., NEW YORK, N. Y. HOLYOKE, MASS.
The design of Paper, Fibre and Textile Mills and Special Manufacturing Plants; Power development and transmission. Surveys, Plans, Specifications, Estimates, Valuations and Reports.
Correspondence Invited. ASHLEY B. TOWER, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Consulting Engineer.

CORNELIUS C. VERMEULE, Consulting Engineer,
203 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.
Water Supply, Sewerage, Stream-Flow, Surveys, Town and Park Plans.

LOUIS L. TRIBUS, M. Am. Soc. C. E., 84 WARREN ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
Civil and Hydraulic Engineer, Consultation in Water Supply, Sewage Disposal, Filtration, Parks. Examinations and Reports for Issuing Bonds.

J. A. L. WADDELL, Consulting Engineer, Gibraltar Building,
Bridges, Roofs, Elevated Railroads, Train Sheds, Foundations, KANSAS CITY, MO.
Railroads. Designs, Estimates and Superintendence. Bowling Green Building,
Expert Examinations of Old Structures. NEW YORK, N. Y.

JOHN F. WARD, H. WALLER BRINCKERHOFF. Consulting, Civil, and Mechanical Engineers, ALDRICH COURT, 45 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
Architectural, Irrigation, Municipal, Sewer, Water. Superintendence and Inspection.

WARING, CHAPMAN & FARQUHAR, Civil Engineers,
874 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.
Furnish Plans for and Supervise the Construction of Sewerage, Drainage, Plumbing, Water Works, Etc. Topographical Work and the Laying Out of Towns.

EDMUND B. WESTON, Consulting Engineer, M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Inst. C. E.,
86 WEYBOSSET ST., PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Water Supply and Filtration, Sewerage, Fire Protection, Testing Pumping Engines, etc.

W. H. WHEELER & COMPANY, Engineers and Contractors.
Complete Plans and Surveys made, with Specifications and Estimates, for any class of Water Works, Steam and Electric Construction.
Contracts taken for Complete Equipments. BELOIT, WIS.

WM. HENRY WHITE, Engineer and Contractor,
Water and Gas Works a Specialty. 32 PINE ST., NEW YORK, N. Y

WILKINS & DAVISON, WM. GLYDE WILKINS, M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Am. Int. M. E.
GEO. S. DAVISON, M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. N. E. W. Wks. Assn.
WESTINGHOUSE BUILDING, PITTSBURG, PA.
Railroad Location, Foundations, Buildings, Bridges, Coal and Coke Plants, Water-Works and Sewerage. Examinations and Reports.

WILSON BROTHERS & CO., Civil Engineers and Architects, Organized 1876.
DREXEL BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Designs made for all kinds of Buildings and other Structures. Construction of Engineering Works of all kinds attended to. Examinations made of Railway and Mining Properties. Electrical Plants, Sewerage Systems, Etc.

WISE & WATSON, Civil and Sanitary Engineers. {COLIN R. WISE. {ROBERT M. WATSON.
Railways, Macadam Roads, Sewerage, Water-Works.
PASSAIC NATIONAL BANK BUILDING, PASSAIC, N. J. RUTHERFORD, N. J.

J. F. WITMER, Consulting and Constructing Engineer,
705-707 ELLICOTT SQUARE, BUFFALO, N. Y.
Water-Works, Sewerage and Municipal Engineering.

"Railway Track and Track Work,"
Of which one of the Railway Journals says: "It is easily the most comprehensive publication on the subject yet issued. It treats thoroughly every topic bearing on track construction." Another says: "There is no other modern book treating so fully of these subjects. No officer of a railway having to do with track work in any of its branches can be up to date without this book."
Cloth, 6 x 9 ins., 400 pp., 200 illustrations. Price, $3.00.

"The Manual of American Water-Works,"
Fourth issue, describes every water-works in the United States and Canada; gives officials of each plant, and tells about the ownership, water rates, meters, pressures, consumption, revenue and expense, cost, etc., etc.
Cloth, 6 x 9 ins., 700 pp. Price, $3.00.

"The Floods of the Mississippi River,"
Including an account of their principal causes and effects, and a description of the levee system and other means proposed and tried for the control of the river, with a particular account of the great flood in 1897.
Pamphlet, 7 x 10 ins., 57 pp., 40 illustrations. Price, 50 Cents.

THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.
Chicago Branch, 1636 Monadnock Block. Publication Office, 220 Broadway, New York

ENGINEERING SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

Thayer School of Civil Engineering,
DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, HANOVER, N. H.
Essentially a post-graduate course of two years, requiring adequate preparation in mathematics,—including calculus and descriptive geometry—physics, chemistry and astronomy. Established 1871. Small classes; constant contact with instructors. Degree of Civil Engineer. For Catalogue, program of requirements, etc. address,
Prof. ROBERT FLETCHER, Director.

The Worcester Polytechnic Institute,
WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS.
Courses of study in Mechanical, Civil and Electrical Engineering, Chemistry and General Science. New and extensive laboratories in Engineering, Electricity, Physics and General and Industrial Chemistry. Special facilities in Steam and Hydraulics. 164-page catalogue, showing positions filled by graduates, mailed free.
Address, J. K. MARSHALL, Registrar.

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING.
Established 1824.
Send to the Director for a Catalogue.
Troy, N. Y.

Lehigh University,
SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA.
THOMAS MESSINGER DROWN, LL.D., President.
Courses in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Mining Engineering, Metallurgy and Chemistry. Also Classical and Literary Courses.
For further information, and for Registers, address, THE SECRETARY OF LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, South Bethlehem, Pa.

Pennsylvania Military College.
38th Session opens Sept. 14th.
CIVIL ENGINEERING (C.E.)
CHEMISTRY (B.S.)
ARTS (A.B.)
PREPARATORY COURSES in English and Classics; Infantry, Artillery and Cavalry Tactics. Fine location. Best sanitation. Pure water.
Catalogues of
Col. C. E. HYATT, President,
Chester, Pa.

Swarthmore College, SWARTHMORE, PA.
Under Management of Friends.
DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING:
Courses leading to Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. Shops and Laboratories thoroughly equipped. Superior opportunities for the study of great industrial establishments in and about Philadelphia.
Attention to the individual student.
WM. W. BIRDSALL, President.

University of Pennsylvania.
TOWNE SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.
Courses in Mechanical, Electrical, Civil and Chemical Engineering, Architecture and Chemistry. Shop and Laboratory equipment.
For circular of information, address,
J. H. PENNIMAN, Dean, College Dept.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR
CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
See Page XIX.

Western University of Pennsylvania.
ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.
Courses in Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. Shops and Laboratories.
For information, address,
DANIEL CARHART, Dean,
Allegheny, Pa.

Rose Polytechnic Institute,
TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA.
Courses in Mechanical, Electrical and Civil Engineering, Architecture and Chemistry. Extensive Shops. Completely Equipped Laboratories in all Departments. Expenses low.
For catalogue or special information, address,
C. L. MEES, President.

Michigan College of Mines.
A STATE TECHNICAL SCHOOL.
PRACTICAL WORK.
Special opportunities for men of age and experience. Elective system. College year, 48 weeks. Tuition for residents, $25; non-residents, $150.
For catalogues, address,
Dr. M. E. WADSWORTH, President,
Houghton, Mich.

University of Michigan, ANN ARBOR, MICH.
Department of Engineering.
Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Chemical.
Technical work under instructors of professional experience. Workshop, experimental and field practice. Mechanical, physical, electrical and chemical laboratories.
For announcements or other information, address.
CHAS. E GREENE, Dean,
Dept. of Engineering.

University of Illinois.
Courses in Civil, Municipal and Sanitary, Mechanical, Electrical, Architectural Engineering and Architecture. Also courses in Literature and Science. More than 100 instructors: extensive equipment. Fees nominal.
For catalogue or information, address,
REGISTRAR, Champaign or Urbana, Ill.

Iowa State College.
AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS.
Four-years' courses in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Mining Engineering, and four other courses in Science and Agriculture. New shops, extensive engineering and scientific laboratories, and other equipment. Fifty instructors. Tuition free. For further information, address,
W. M. BEARDSHEAR, President,
Ames, Iowa.

Missouri School of Mines and Metallurgy. (A Department of the State University.)
Offers Courses in MINING,
METALLURGY,
CHEMISTRY,
CIVIL ENGINEERING,
GENERAL SCIENCE.
Tuition free. Entrance fee, $10. Fine equipment. Unexcelled metallurgical and ore-dressing plant.
GEO. E. LADD, Director,
Rolla, Mo.

McGill University. MONTREAL, CANADA.
Courses in Architecture, Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Mining Engineering, Practical Chemistry
For descriptive pamphlet or information, address, W. VAUGHAN, Registrar.
HENRY T. BOVEY, Dean.

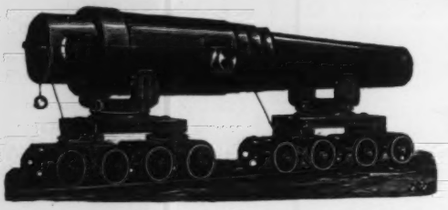
ENLARGED EDITION — REDUCED PRICE.

"Engineering Contracts and Specifications"
Including a Brief Synopsis of the Law of Contracts and Illustrative Examples of the General and Technical Clauses of Various Kinds of Engineering Specifications.

By J. B. JOHNSON,
Professor of Civil Engineering, Washington University; M. I. C. E.; M. Am. Soc. C. E.; M. Am. Soc. M. E., etc.
Designed Especially for the Use of Students, Engineers and Contractors.
The first edition was referred to in reviews as a book that should be read by every one who has to do with contract work. The present edition is even more complete and valuable, containing 28 additional pages of specifications for the machinery, track and overhead construction of electric railways for both cities and country towns, prepared by two of the leading engineers in the country in this class of work.
Send for Table of Contents (12-page Pamphlet).
Cloth, 6x9 inches; 452 pages; Price, $3.00.
THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.,
Chicago Branch, 1636 Monadnock Block. Publication Office, 220 Broadway, New York.

A Text-Book for Engineering Students and a Manual for the Engineer.
Structural Mechanics,
THE ACTION OF MATERIALS UNDER STRESS.
A Work on the Strength and Resistance of Materials and the Elements of Structural Design,
By CHARLES E. GREENE, A. M., C. E.,
Professor of Civil Engineering, University of Michigan.
8vo. 300 pages. 100 Illustrative Figures. Numerous Examples. Price $3.00.
THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.,
Chicago Branch, 1636 Monadnock Block. Publication Office, 220 Broadway, New York.

ARTHUR KOPPEL



Manufacturer of

NARROW GAUGE RAILWAY MATERIALS,

ROLLING STOCK, PORTABLE TRACK, Etc.

Send for Catalogues and Estimates.

Exporter of American Machinery

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Correspondence with Manufacturers Solicited.

68 BROAD STREET, Rooms 84-86, Fifth Floor, - - **NEW YORK.**

Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

Dutton Pneumatic Lock & Engineering Company Room 1667-8, 11 Broadway, New York.

Long Distance Tel., 1852 Broad. Cable Address, "Duttoncen."

PNEUMATIC LOCKS, any size lift and speed. (Adopted by New York State.)
Quick-action, Differential Pneumatic Dry Docks.
Quadrant Gates and Improvements for Locks and Docks.
PNEUMATIC WEIRS—Substitutes for Valves, Sluices and Movable Dams.
Hydraulic Pumping Plants and Compressed Air Installations.

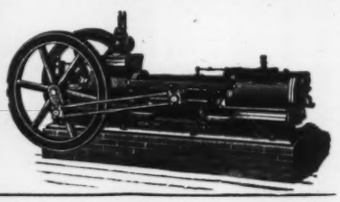
ROCK DRILLS, AIR COMPRESSORS,

Mining and Rock Excavating Machinery.

McKIERNAN DRILL CO.

120 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

New issue of Catalogue now ready. Name this paper.



R. POOLE & SON CO.

ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS and MACHINISTS.

BALTIMORE, MD.

MANUFACTURERS AND DESIGNERS OF ALL KINDS OF

HEAVY MACHINERY,

REQUIRING FIRST CLASS WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS.

BAND, ROPE and FLY WHEELS, FRICTION CLUTCHES, SHAFTING, PULLEYS and HANGERS.

MACHINE MOLDED AND PLANED GEARING.

MACHINERY for WHITE LEAD and FERTILIZER WORKS, GRAIN ELEVATORS and FLOUR MILLS, BRASS, COPPER and TIN PLATE ROLLING MILLS, CABLE and MARINE RAILWAYS.

POOLE-LEFFEL TURBINE WATER WHEELS.

DREDGING MACHINES.

CIRCULARS ON APPLICATION.

IRON CASTINGS of 30,000 LBS. TENSILE STRENGTH.

J.B. & J.M. CORNELL

26th Street & Eleventh Avenue.

Construct, Erect and Repair all kinds of Architectural and other Work in Iron, Bronze, Electro-Bronze, and Brass.

Telephone { 820 18th / 1000 18th

New York City.

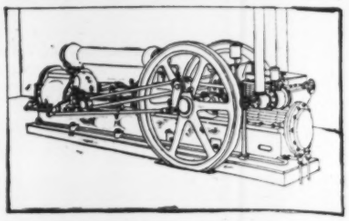
THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO.,

South Norwalk, Conn.

MAKERS OF

AIR AND GAS COMPRESSORS

FOR ANY VOLUME AND FOR ANY PRESSURE.



"SIMPLE," "LIGHT," "ECONOMICAL."

"EFFICIENT," "STRONG," "DURABLE."

THE "BADGER."

THE "BADGER."

THE PHILLIPS ROCK DRILL CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

"Eureka" Rock Drills

For Use with Steam or Compressed Air.

Drills Repaired and Fitted with our "Eureka" Valve.

AGENTS WANTED.

The John M. Rogers Boat, Gauge & Drill Works,

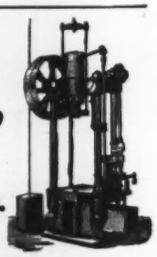
GLOUCESTER CITY, N. J., U.S.A.

Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

Hydraulic Machinery, Hydraulic Presses,

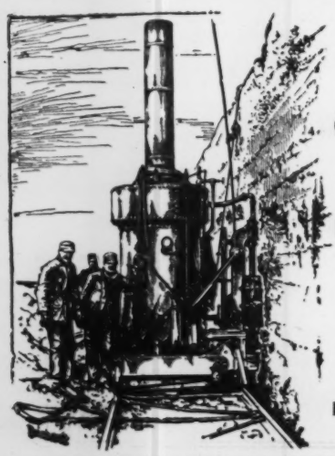
JACKS, PUNCHES and SHEARS,
PUMPS, ACCUMULATORS,
VALVES, FITTINGS, &c.

Send for Catalogue S.



THE WATSON-STILLMAN CO.

204, 206, 208, 210 East 43d Street, NEW YORK CITY.



SULLIVAN CHANNELING MACHINES

GREAT CAPACITY, WITH STRENGTH AND CONVENIENCE.

55 Sullivan Channelers used on Chicago Drainage Canal.
6 Sullivan Channelers used on Wheel Pit Extension, Niagara Falls.

ROCK DRILLS. GADDERS QUARRY BARS.

DIAMOND CORE PROSPECTING DRILLS
CONTRACTORS FOR TEST WORK WITH DIAMOND CORE DRILL.

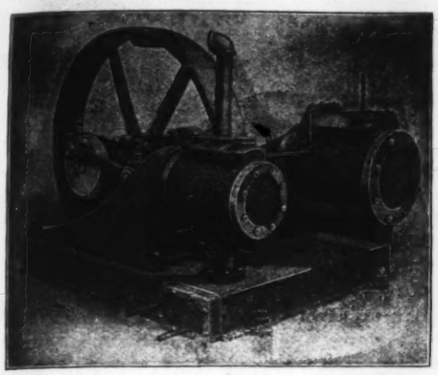
AIR COMPRESSORS.

Eastern Office and Works, CLAREMONT, N. H

SULLIVAN MACHINERY CO.

54-60 North Clinton Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

THE COMPOUND SYSTEM



THIS CLASS "J" BELT-DRIVEN AIR COMPRESSOR

Is made with Compound Air Cylinders and Inter-Cooler in base; also made with Non-Compound Air Cylinders. Capacities from 80 to 519 cu. ft. free air per min., and for pressures of 80 to 100 pounds.

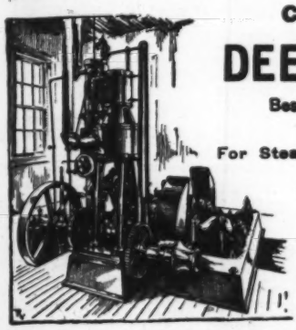
This and all other Compressors of our make fully described and illustrated in new Catalogue. . . . . Sent on application.

Ingersoll-Sergeant Air Compressors used by

Anaconda Copper Mining Co., Jerome Park Reservoir, Lehigh & Wilkesbarre Coal Co., Homestake Mining Co., Emery Mfg. Co., Bradford, Pa. Logan Iron Works, Brooklyn, N. Y., Newport News Ship Building Co., Santa Fe R. R. System, Erie R. R., Manhattan Elevated R.R. Co., N. Y., And many others.

ROCK DRILLS, STONE CHANNELERS, COAL CUTTERS, THE POHLÉ AIR LIFT PUMP.

THE INGERSOLL-SERGEANT DRILL CO., Havemeyer Building, New York.



CONTINUOUS FLOW

DEEP WELL PUMP

Best Construction. Any Capacity. High Duty.

For Steam, Gasoline or Electric Power.

We carry In Stock { Snow Steam Pumps, Morris Centrifugal Pumps, Deming Triplex Pumps.

See Advertisements Pages X and XI.

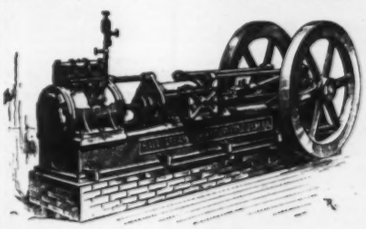
HENION & HUBBELL,

61-69 North Jefferson Street, Chicago.

WANTS

"Situations Open." "Miscellaneous Wants." "For Sale" and "For Rent" Cards. See page xviii. for Rates. "Situations Wanted."

THE HALL STEAM PUMP CO.'S AIR-LIFT WELL PUMP



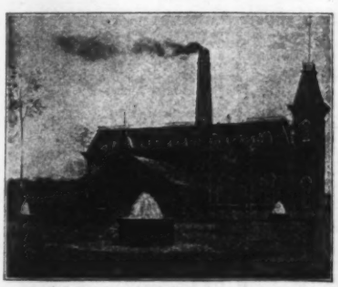
Best construction and most economical system for pumping water from artesian wells. Plants erected on a guarantee of efficient working. Write for circular.

AIR COMPRESSORS,
Single, Duplex and Compound, For All Duties.

Duplex and Single Steam Pumps. Triplex and Duplex Power Pumps. Send for Catalog. Correspondence solicited.

HALL STEAM PUMP CO.,
Office and Works, Grant Avenue, near Union Bridge, Allegheny, Pa. P. O. Address, Box 351, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Do You Do Pumping?



Three wells operated by Bacon Air Lift Pump, Jackson, Mich.

The Bacon Air Lift Co.

100 Broadway, New York.

Artesian Well Water Supply, Utilizing Compressed Air as the Motive Power.

WELL SYSTEMS
Designed and Located.

AIR LIFT PLANTS
Remodeled so as to obtain an *increased supply of water*, and a saving of fuel.

Suitable Pumping Machinery furnished and erected, and put in actual operation, with results GUARANTEED.

Diamond-Pointed Core Drills.

AMERICAN DIAMOND ROCK DRILL CO.,
120 Liberty St., N. Y.
P. O. Box 1442.

Block Signal Operation.

A Practical Manual by

WM. L. DERR,

Superintendent of the Delaware Division of the Erie Railroad.

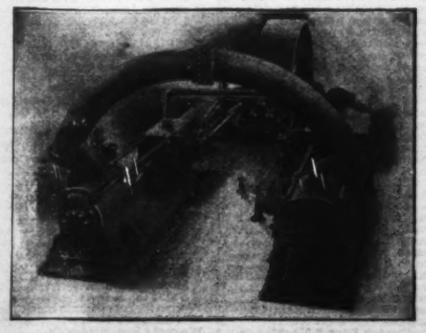
Cloth, oblong, 4½x6½ ins.; 270 pp.; fully indexed and illustrated; price, $1.50.

The ENGINEERING NEWS Publishing Co., 220 Broadway, New York.

THE LE GRAND MINE DRILL WORKS, 109 Barney Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Manufacturers of The Le Grand Improved Coal and Rock Mine Machine.

Unparalleled results in raising water by compressed air. Send for Catalog No. 9. Clayton Air Compressor Works, 26 Cortlandt St., New York.

Air Compressing and Rock Drilling Machinery



Send for our Illustrated Pamphlets.

ROCK DRILLS for use with steam or compressed air. All sizes. The RAND drills are of improved construction, simple and compact. They are strong, and built on the interchangeable part system. Are light in weight, easily handled and put up. Have a wide range of adjustability, are economical in the use of power, and will put down a hole in the shortest possible time. All necessary spare parts kept in stock.

DRILL MOUNTINGS, PUMPS, BOILERS, ETC.

AIR COMPRESSORS of the latest improved design. Constructed to meet the demands of modern engineering practice. For all purposes and of all sizes. Simple and Duplex. Simple, durable and economical.

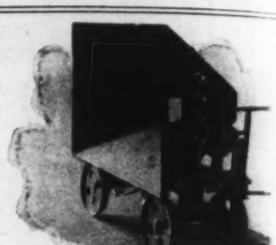
RAND DRILL CO. 100 Broadway, New York.

Conveyors 328 feet centers, handling 4 tons "run of mine" coal per minute.

LINK-BELT ELEVATORS and CONVEYORS.

ANY MATERIAL. ANY CAPACITY.

Electric Coal Mining and Haulage Machinery,
Link-Belting, Sprocket Wheels, Malleable Iron Buckets,
Shafting, Pulleys, Gearing, Clutches,
Patent Machine-Moulded Rope Sheaves, etc.



Steel Coal or Ash Cars.

THE LINK-BELT MACHINERY CO., Engineers, Founders, Machinists, Chicago, U. S. A.

ENGINES.
HOISTERS.
PUMPS.
BLOWERS.

WEBER GAS & GASOLINE ENGINE CO.,
419 S. W. Boulevard, Kansas City, Mo.

THE CHICAGO MAIN DRAINAGE CHANNEL

A description of the machinery used and methods of work adopted in excavating the twenty-eight mile drainage canal from Chicago to Lockport, Ill.

By Charles Shattuck Hill, C.E.,
Associate Editor "Engineering News."

This book is of great interest to Engineers and especially to Contractors It contains one hundred and fifty large octavo pages with over one hundred llustrations, and is printed on plate paper and bound in cloth.

PRICE, $1.50 POSTPAID.

THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.

Chicago Branch,
1636 Monadnock Block.

Publication Office,
220 Broadway, New York.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

Abbot-Gamble Contracting Co. 21
Abendroth & Root Mfg Co. 17
Acme Powder Co. 18
Adams, H. S. 2
Addyston Pipe & Steel Co. 17
Albree, Chester B. 25
Alcatras Co. 21
Allen, Farrington & Co. 2
Allis Co E P 11
Alpha Portland Cement Co. 30
Alsen's Portland Cement W'ks 40
Altenedor, Theo. 19
Alvord & Shields 2
American Cement Co. 40
Am. Diamond Rock Drill Co. 5
American Hoist & Derrick Co. 28
American Pegamoid Co. 1
American Pipe & Foundry Co. 17
American Pipe Mfg Co. 25
Am. School of Correspondence 19
American Stoker Co. 9
Am. Wood Fire-Proofing Co. 20
American Wood Preserv'g Co. 27
Arnold, B. J. 2
Atlantic Alcatras Asphalt Co. 30
Atlas Cement Co 40
Atlas Clay Material Co. 20
Aultman Co. 27
Austin, F C. Mfg Co. 22
Austin & Western Co. Ltd. 5
Babcock-Lary Dredging Co. 28
Babcock & Wilcox Co. 9
Backus Water Motor Co. 7
Bacon Air Lift Co. 5
Bacon, Earle C. 32
Baldwin Locomotive Works 38
Baldwinsville Cem't Pump Wks 10
Barber Asphalt Paving Co. 40
Barnes, Wallace, Co. 19
Barr Pumping Engine Co. 2
Bauer, Jacob L. 2
Beach, Henry T. 2
Beatty, M & Sons 26
Beaumont, Richard 15
Beckley, A J, & Co. 28
Beckmann, Lewis C & Co. 19
Bellefontaine Bridge & Iron Co 34
Belmont Iron Works 35
Berger, C. L. & Sons 19
Berlin Iron Bridge Co. 25
Bermudez Asphalt Paving Co. 30
Bethlehem Iron Co. 37
Blackmer & Post Pipe Co. 1
Blake, Geo F, Mfg Co. 10
Blake, H H 2
Bolton, M V 24
Band Steel Post Co. 37
Bonneville Cement Co. 31
Booth, Garrett & Blair 2
Boston & Lockport Block Co. 22
Bourbon Copper & Brass W'rks 15
Bourne & Knowles Mfg Co. 1
Bowers, A B 28
Bradley Pulveriser Co. 21
Brasch, S B 22
Breithaupt, W H 2
Briggs, Marvin 18
Brinckerhoff, H. Waller 3
Brill, J G, Co. 36
Bristol Co, The 40
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Co. 27
Broomell, Schmidt & Co. 3
Bryan & Humphrey 3
Buckeye Portland Cement Co. 31
Bucyrus Co. 29
Buff, Geo. L. 19
Buffalo Bridge & Iron Works. 35
Buffalo Cast Iron Pipe Co. 17
Buffalo Expanded Metal Co. 20
Buffalo Meter Co. 13
Buffalo Marbleithic Paving Co. 30
Buffalo Pitts Co. 32
Buffalo Steam Pump Co. 11
Builders Iron Foundry 12, 20
Burnham, Williams & Co 38
Burns & McDonnell 3
Burr Mfg Co. 25
Butts & Crosby 3
Byers, John F. Machine Co 28
Cahall Sales Department 1
Caldwell, W B, Co. 19
Calhoun Excavator Co. 26
California Wire Works 26
Carbolineum Wood Preve. Co 27
Cameron, A & S't'm Pump Wks 20
Canton Pump Co. 11
Carlin, W J. 14
Carlin's Sons, Thos. 26
Carpenter Bros. Co. 32
Carson Trench Machine Co. 40
Case & Westervelt 3
Central Expanded Metal Co. 20
Champion Bridge Co. 34
Chapman Valve Mfg Co. 15
Chaquette Canal & Har. Ddg. Co. 29
Christie, Wm. Wallace. 2
Christie & Lowe. 26
City Trust & Safe Deposit Co. 20
Clark, R. A. 21
Clarke, Thomas C. 2
Clayton Air Compressor Works 5
Climax Road Machine Co. 32
Cockburn Barrow & Mach. Co. 32
Coffin, Freeman C. 3
Colby J A 3
Coldwell-Wilcox Co. 15
Cole Bros. 3
Cole, John A. 3
Columbia Construction Co. 32
Columbia Phonograph Co. 23
Commercial Wood & Cmt Co. 31
Compagnie Generale des Asphaltes de France (Ltd) 20
Conley Bros. 25
Connersville Blower Co. 11
Continental Fliter Co. 1, 31
Continuous Rail Joint Co. 5
Contractors' Plant Co., Boston 32
Contractors' Plant Mfg Co. 26
Cook Well Co. 12
Cooper, Hewitt & Co. 34, 35, 36
Cooper, Theodore. 2
Cornell, J B & J M. 4
Coughlin-Sanford Switch Co. 27
Cox, Edw L. 1
Cram, R. J. & Bro. 28
Crumlish Forge Co. 35
Cumberland Hyd. Cement Co. 31
Cuozzo, D. 25
Curran & Hussey 2
Curry & Co. 24
Cutler Mfg Co. 20
Dailey, J D. 18
Dartmouth College 3
Davis Bros. 3
Dayton, Hamm C & Co. 20
Dean Bros Steam Pump W'ks. 10
Deane Steam Pump Co. 11
Deming Co. 10
Detroit Graphite Mfg Co. 20
Dietzgen, Eugene Co. 19
Dixon Crucible Co, Jos. 1
Dobbie Foundry & Machine Co 23
Donaldson Iron Co. 17
Donaldson, Wm J. 3
Drake, C. T. 32
Dredging & Filling Co. 28
Drummond, M. J., & Co. 15, 17, 20
Dunham, H F. 3
Dunn Mfg Co, Ltd. 34
Dutton Pneumatic Lock & Engineering Co. 4
Eastern Expanded Metal Co. 20
Eastern Paving Brick Co. 20
Eckel F 3
Eddy Valve Co. 15
Edson Mfg Co. 1
Edwards & Co. Joseph 10
Elec. Engr. Inst. Cor. Instruct'n 19
Elliot Frog & Switch Co. 32
Elmira Bridge Co. 35
Emerson, F. W., Mfg. Co. 19
Emperger, Fr Von. 3
Empire Portland Cement Co. 31
Engineers' Instrument Exchange 18
Engin'g Employment Bureau 18
Enterprise Boiler Co. 13
Eppinger & Russell Co. 27
Erie Gas Engine Co. 4
Evans, Geo B. 3
Exeter Machine Works. 27
Expanded Metal Fireproofing Co 20
Fanning, J T. 3
Farrell, E J & Co' 25
Farrell Foundry & Machine Co 23
Fauth & Co. 2
Ferguson Contracting Co. 25
Ferracute Machine Co. 20
Ferrari, Guido. 19
Field, Wm F. 3
Fisher Governor Co. 9
Fitchburg R. R. 32
Fitz Hugh & Co. 18
Fitzsimmons, A. N. 18
Flad, Edward. 3
Flint & Walling Mfg Co. 13
Florv, S., Mfg. Co. 27
Flush Tank Co. 16
For sale cards. 18
Fort Scott Cement Association 3, 1
Fox & Engel 17
Fraser & Chalmers. 33
Frost & Adams Co. 19
Frost'n, J O hon's Mfg Co. 15
Fuel Economiser Co. 6
Fuertes, James H. 3
Fuller, Frank L. 3
Gates Iron Works. 33
General Asphalt Co. 22
General Electric Company. 7
Gillette-Herzog Mfg Co. 34
Gillespie Co, T A, The. 31
Glens Falls Port. Cement Co. 31
Gobeen Mfg Co. 36
Good Roads Machinery Co. 32
Gould, E Sherman. 3
Goulds Mfg Co. 10
Graanis, G D. 3
Gray, Samuel M. 2
Greene, Jr, C S. 2
Greger Engineering Co. 2
Groton Bridge & Mfg. Co. 35
Gurley, W L E. 31
Haebler & Co. 31
Haelig, Wm. 32
Hall, Charles W. 31
Hall Signal Pump Co. 5
Hallsted & McNaugher 2
Harman, Jacob A. 2
Hawes, L E. 3
Hays Mfg Co. 18
Hazard Mfg Co. 36
Hazen, Allen. 2
Heald & Sisco 10
Heller & Brightly 19
Henning, Gus O. 3
Henton & Stubbs. 5
Hersey Mfg Co. 13
Hering Rudolph. 2
Higley & Co, J L. 30
Hildenbrand, JW. 37
Hildreth, R. W. & Co. 2
Hill's Cart & Wagon Works. 34
Hill, Wm R. 2
Hodge & Co. 12
Hodgins, H C. 3
Holly Mfg Co. 11
Holmes, A L. 34
Hopper, J J, & Co. 26
Howard, J W. 3
Hunt Co, C W. 36
Hyde, A Lincoln. 2
Hyde Bros & Co. 18
Hydraulic Construction Co. 25
Illinois Central R. R. 37
Indianapolis Street Sweeper Co 34
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co. 5
Inst. for Home Study of Eng. 19
International Contracting Co. 26
International Cor. Schools 19
International Cregos. & Constn. Co. 37
International Pavement Co. 30
Iowa Engineering Co. 2
Iowa State College 3
Israels, J. 3
Italian Benevolent Ald Society. 21
Jackson, John H. 34
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 27
Jewell Fliter Co, O H. 40
Johnson & Wilson. 3
Jones, G W. 25
Kansas City Wheel Scraper Co 36
Kelley Isl'd Lime & Trans. Co 18
Kelly, O S Co, The 3
Kennedy, Julian. 1
Kennedy's. 21
Kenwood Bridge Co. 34
Kent, Wm. 3
Kouffel & Esser Co. 19
Kinz Bridge Co. 34
Kinnear & Geyer Co, The 3
Kinser T W & Sons. 21
Kirk, Arthur, & Son. 3
Knight, F C & Co. 19
Knowles Steam Pump Works. 10
Knopf, G W. 2
Kolesch & Co. 19
Koken Iron Works 34
Koppel, Arthur. 4
Ladiaw-Dunn Co. 3
Lake City Engineering Co. 10
Lake Shore Foundry. 17
Lamb Wire Fence Co. 4
Lambert Hoisting Engine Co. 27
Lane, J W, & Co. 32
Lathbury & Spackman. 2
Latrobe Steel Co. 1
Lawrence Cement Co. 40
Lawrence Machine Co. 10
Lawrence, W W & Co. 1
Lawrenceville Cement Co. 40
Leffel, Jas, & Co. 7
Le Grand Mine Drill Works. 5
Lehigh Portland Cement Co. 31
Lehigh University. 3
Lehigh Valley Brass Works. 15
Lehigh Valley R. R. 32
Lesley & Trinkle. 3
Lewis, Chas F. 3
Lewis, Harry J. 3
Lidgerwood Mfg Co. 27
Lieta Co, A. 3
Link Belt Engineering Co. 16
Link Belt Mach nery Co. 16
Long, Dennis, & Co. 33
Loomis-Manning Filter Co. 1
Lowerth, Charles F. 3
Ludlow Valve Mfg Co. 15
Lucius, Albert. 3
Lunkenheimer Co. 9
Lynch, John R. 32
Maclay, W W. 3
Mairs & Lewis. 3
Mamaroneck Granite Quarries 32
Manhattan Concrete Co. 30
Manning, J T. 31
Marion Steam Shovel Co. 29
Mason Regulator Co. 9
Mason, W P. 3
Massillon Bridge Co. 20
Matthews, Chas E. 18
McConway & Torley Co. 36
McGill University. 3
McGowan Co, John H. 3
McIntosh, Seymour & Co. 3
McKenna, Charles F. 3
McKiernan Drill Co. 5
McLean, John. 3
McMullen, Arthur, & Co. 3
McNeal Pipe & Foundry Co. 16
McNeil & Bro, James. 3
McRae, A L. 3
Meacham & Wright. 3
Merchant & Co. 3
Meredith, J F. 3
Merrill Bros. 3
Merritt & Company. 3
Metropolitan Fireproofing Co 20
Michigan Brass & Iron Works. 3
Michigan College of Mines. 3
Michigan Pipe Co. 17
Mietz & Weiss. 3
Millar, Chas & Son. 3
Miles Steam Boiler Works 3
Milwaukee Bridge & Iron Wks 34
Milwaukee Cement Co. 31
Missouri School of Mines. 3
Mo Valley Bridge & Iron Works 34
Modjeski, Ralph. 3
Monarch Mfg Co. 9
Monmouth Mining & Mfg Co. 34
Morris Machine Works. 10, 18
Morse & Son, A J. 3
Mott, D L. 3
Mueller Mfg Co, H. 13
Mundy, J S. 3
National Cycle Mfg. Co. 16
Nat'l Foundry & Pipe Works. 17
National Meter Co. 14
National Supply Co. 7
National Switch & Signal Co. 1
Neptune Meter Co. 13
Neuchatel Asphalt Co, Ltd. 30
New Columbus Bridge Co. 34
Newcomer, C F. 3
New England Structural Co. 34
N J Foundry & Machine Co. 34
N J Steel & Iron Co. 34
New York Expanded Metal Co. 20
N Y & Bermudez Co. 28, 30
N Y & Rosendale Cement Co. 40
N Y Univ Testing Laboratory. 3
New York Dredging Co. 28
New York Filter Mfg Co. 1
New York Rail Insulation & Equipment Co. 33
Nitro Powder Co. 3
Non-Polarizing Dry Battery Co. 37
Norfolk Creosoting Co. 37
North American Metaline Co. 20
North-Western Exp. Metal Co. 20
Norton Cement Co, F O. 40
Norwalk Iron Works Co. 4
Norwood Engineering Co. 15
Ogden, J Edward. 3
Ohio Pipe Co. 17
Old Dominion Creosoting W'ks 37
O'Rourke, John F. 3
Otis, Theiss & Co. 3
Ort, J E. 3
good Dredge Co. 29
Otto Gas Engine Works. 7
Owen, James. 2
Pacific Flush Tank Co. 22
Page Woven Wire Fence Co. 37
Parx Fire Clay Co. 1
Patterson-Sargent Co. 3
Passaic Rolling Mill Co 34
Pelton Water Wheel Co. 7
Pencoyd Iron Works. 34
Penna Military College. 3
Pennsylvania Steel Co. 34
Phillips, Hiram. 3
Phillips Rock Drill Co. 4
Phoenix Bridge Co. 34
Pierson, Geo B. 3
Pittsburg Locomo. & Car W'ks 33
Pittsburg Reduction Co. 20
PittsburgTerraCottaLumberCo 20
Pittsburg Test Laboratory, Ltd 3
Pittsburgh Expanded Metal Co 20
Playford Stoker Co. 9
Pleuger & Henger Mfg Co. 15
Pneumatic Engineering Co. 1
Pollock & Co, Wm B. 13
Poole, Robt & Son Co. 30
Porter, H K & Co. 33
Post & McCord. 34
Potter, Alexander. 3
Potter, F D, Co. 3
Propesalz. 21
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co. 10
Purington Paving Brick Co. 20
Q & C Co. 20
Queen & Co. 1
Quigley & Co., B M. 23
Quimby, Wm E. 10
Railroad Supply Co. 20
Ramapo Iron Works. 38
Rand Drill Co. 5
Randolph & Clowes. 1
Rawson & Morrison Mfg. Co. 26
Raymond, W G. 3
Reading Foundry Co, Ltd. 17
Retting, Filsack & Co. 28
Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst. 3
Rice, Geo S. 3
Ricker, Geo N. 3
Ricketts, Palmer C. 3
Riehle Bros Test & Mach. Co. 15
Riggs & Sherman. 3
Rinaldi Bros. 25
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co. 13
Roberts, A & P, Co. 34
Roberts, Nathaniel. 3
Robinson, Edw. 23
Robinson & Orr. 3
Rochester Bridge & Iron Wks. 34
Rodgers, J. C., & Son. 23
Roebling's Sons Co, John A. 30
Rogers, John M., Drill Works. 4
Rondinella, L F. 3
Rose Polytechnic Institute. 3
Rosenbaum, Wm A. 1
Rosewater, Edward. 3
Ross, F Sanford. 23
Ross Valve Co. 15
Roots, P H & F M Co. 11
Rumsey & Co. 10
Russell & Co. 3
Safety Car H'tingr & L'ting Co. 36
San Francisco Bridge Co. 23
Sanguinetti, Percy A. 3
Scherzer Rolling Lift Bridge Co 25
Schley, George A. 3
Schnell, Julian & Co. 23
Schrader's Son, A. 25
Schultz Bridge & Iron Co. 34
Schwencke, Kirk & Co. 19
Scott, Seaton M. 3
Seamans, H B. 3
Seetig, R. 19
Sharon Boiler Works. 13
Sharon Clay Mfg Co. 24
Shedd, Geo. 3
Shiffler Bridge Co. 34
Shuart, B F. 22
Sicilian Asphalt Paving Co. 30
Smidth, F L & Co. 21
Smith, Edward & Co. 1
Smith Mfg Co, Anthony F 14
Smith, S. Morgan Co. 3
Smith & Bro. Theo. 29
Snider-Hughes Co. 10
Snow Steam Pump Works. 11
Snowden & Co. 3
Southern Expanded Metal Co. 20
Souther, Jno, & Co. 29
Southwark Fdry & Machine Co 9
Springfield Gas Engine Co. 7
Sprague Electric Co. 21
Springfield Boiler & Mfg Co. 13
Staats, R. P. & J. H. 26
Stackpole & Brother. 19
Standard Boiler & Bridge Co. 12
Standard Silica Cement Co. 31
Stanwix Engineering Co. 3
Stee. Storage & Elevator Con. Co 25
Stewart Heater Co. 9
Stewart & Co, James. 3
Stillwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co 10
Storey Motor & Tool Co. 7
Stow Flexible Shaft Co. 18
Stow Mfg Co. 18
Stowell & Cunningham. 3
Strobel, C. L. 34
Strock, S. C. 18
Structural Iron Co. 34
Strutsers, Weiss & Co. 12
Stuebner, G L. 26
Sturtevant, B F Co. 21
Stupp Bros Bridge & Iron Co. 34
Sullivan Machinery Co. 4
Suydam, H B & Co. 31
Swarthmore College. 3
Talmage, A A & Co. 1
Taylor, J. T. 3
Thomson, T Kennard. 3
Thompson & Co, J. 15
Thorn Cement Co. 30
Toledo Bridge Co. 34
Toledo Forge & Machine Co. 29
Tomkins, Calvin. 32
Tower & Wallace. 3
Trenton Iron Co. 26
Tribus, Louis L. 3
Ulmer & Poe. 19
Union Akron Cement Co. 31
Union Bridge Co. 34
Union Hydraulic Works. 15
University of Illinois. 3
University of Michigan. 3
University of Pennsylvania. 3
U S Mineral Wool Co. 1
U S Sanitary Co.
U S Wind Engine & Pump Co. 12
Upton Pipe Foundry Co. 21
Vafle & Young. 26
Vanderbilt & Hopkins. 37
Van Nostrand Co, D. 23
Van Wie, Irwin. 10
Variety Iron Works Co. 34
Vermeule, C C. 3
Vinay Ind. Gate Valve Co. 14
Vulcan Iron Works Chicago. 28, 33
Vulcan Iron Wks Co, Toledo, O. 18 29
Waddell, J L. 3
Wagner, J G Co. 34
Wakefield Sheet Piling Co. 20
Want cards. 18
Ward, John F. 3
Waring, Chapman & Farquhar 4
Warren Fdry & Machine Co. 17
Warren Scharf Asph't Pv'g Co 40
Washburn & Washburn 28
Watkins, Thos. 3
Watson, D S. 34
Watson-Stillman Co. 4
Weaver Co, R T. 16
Weber, F & Co. 19
Weber Gasolene Engine Co. 4
Weber Ry Joint Mfg Co. 36
We Fu Go Co. 9
Weir Frog Co. 36
Wells Light Mfg Co. 33
Western Cadmore Mfg Co. 3
Western Cement Co 30
Western University of Penna. 3
Westinghouse Air Brake Co. 29
Westinghouse, Church, Kerr Co 3
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co. 29
Westinghouse Machine Co. 8
Weston, Edmund B 3
West Pascagoula Creosot'g Wks 37
Wet Pulverizing Machine Co. 31
Wheeler, W H & Co. 3
Wheeler & Boody Co. 23
White, Wm Henry. 3
Wilson, L. 26
Witmer, J. 3
Wier & Sons, John. 31
Wilkins & Davison. 3
Williams, J H, & Co. 40
Williams Mfg Co. 12
Wilson Brothers & Co. 3
Wise & Watson. 3
Wood & Co, R D. 17
Worcester Polytechnic Institute 3
Worthington, Henry R. 19
Wrought Iron Bridge Co. 34
Young & Sons. 19
Youngstown Bridge Co. 36
Youngstown Ir. & St'l Roof'g Co 34
Young-Brennan Crusher Co. 33

ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

General Electric Installation.
U. S. Custom House, New York City.

DESIGNING OFFICE BUILDINGS, HALLS, OFFICES, RAILROAD STATIONS, MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS, THEATRES, ETC.,

SHOULD INVESTIGATE THE MERITS OF

GENERAL ELECTRIC ELECTRICAL APPARATUS.

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY,

Schenectady, N. Y. Sales Offices in All Large Cities.

The Pelton Water Wheel Company

Gives exclusive attention to the development and utilization of water powers by the most modern, economic and improved methods.

An experience of more than fifteen years, involving both the theory and practice of hydraulic engineering as relates to power development in its widest range of application, is at the service of its customers.

Nine Thousand Wheels Now Running Aggregating some 700,000 HP.

Pelton Wheels afford the most reliable and efficient power for **Electric Power Transmission** and are running the majority of stations of this character in the United States, as well as in foreign countries.

Highest efficiency and absolute regulation guaranteed under the most extreme variations of load. Catalogues furnished on application.

Address, PELTON WATER WHEEL COMPANY,
143 Liberty St., New York City, U.S.A. 121 Main St., San Francisco, Cal., U.S.A.

THE McCORMICK TURBINE

FEATURES Worth Consideration

Great Capacity. High Speed.
Unequalled Efficiency.
Steady Motion.
Easy Working Gate.
Greatest Power from a Limited Quantity of Water at Smallest Cost.

S. MORGAN SMITH CO.,
YORK, PA., U. S. A.

Write for Catalogue.

WATER WHEEL

ADAPTED TO ALL HEADS FROM
3 FEET TO 2000 FEET.

Our experience of 35 years building Water Wheels enables us to suit every requirement of Water Power Plants. We guarantee satisfaction. Send for a Pamphlet, state Head, and write full particulars.

JAMES LEFFEL & CO.
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

The Purification of Public Water Supplies.

By JOHN W. HILL, M. Am. Soc. C. E.

SYNOPSIS OF CONTENTS.

Introduction.—Sources of Public Water Supply.—Bacterial Contents of Various Waters.—Typhoid Bacillus and Typhoid Fever.—Classification of Cities by Typhoid Fever Statistics.—Pure and Purified Waters.—Citations on Typhoid Fever Epidemics.—Sedimentation of Polluted Waters.—Sterilization of Drinking Water.—Filtration of Water Supplies.—Types of Sand Filters.—Mechanical Filters.—Hamburg Settling Basins and Filters.—Filters of the Berlin Water-Works.—Fischer Filter and Anderson Purifier.—Filters Proposed for Cincinnati.—Cost of Filters and Filtration.—Typhoid Fever Statistics from Large Cities of the World.—Bacteria.—Legal Liability of Cities and Water Companies for Damages by Sewage Polluted Water.

"This volume sums up with clearness and force the case against impure water, and the remedy for it."—*Engineering News.*

"It is a work of practical utility to all hydraulic engineers and a valuable manual for health officers."—*Sanitarian.*

"This work is of great value, not only to parties interested in public water supplies, but equally so to the health officer and the physician."—*New Hampshire Sanitary Journal.*

"Mr. Hill's success in the field as a hydraulic engineer and in the laboratory as a bacteriologist has given him a fame that is international. * * * In places where a higher education is pursued in the lines indicated by the title of this work, it will be likely to become a text-book."—*Cincinnati Times-Star.*

"Most of the chapters are evidently the result of careful condensation of a mass of information from widely different sources, from which have been sifted unimportant details and theoretical discussions. * * * The book as a whole fills a hitherto empty niche in technical literature, and should be in the library of every engineer and health officer in charge of water supplies."—*Engineering Record.*

"The author of this book has admirably succeeded in condensing into a work of 300 pages some interesting original work, together with a mass of important information which was formerly scattered through many pamphlets and books. * * * It is almost needless to add that this very accurate and scientific book will tend towards rendering the communities of the United States more careful in securing a pure water supply. It should be carefully read by every health officer, physician, hygienist, engineer, legislator and educated citizen in this country."—*Health Magazine.*

Cloth, 6½ x 9 ins.; 304 pages; tables and 35 illustrations; price, $3.00.

THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.,
Chicago Branch, 1636 Monadnock Block. Publication Office, 220 Broadway, New York.

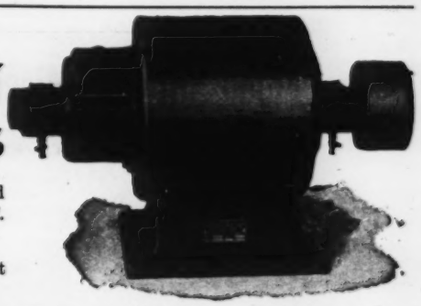
THE O. K. DRY BATTERY

Guaranteed One Year on the Shelf.

Adopted and used by the U. S. Government, Pennsylvania R. R., N. Y. Central R. R., Western Electric Co., Pullman Palace Car Co., Western Union Telegraph Co., Standard Oil Co., National Switch & Signal Co., Otto Gas Engine Co., etc., etc.

Non-Polarizing Dry Battery Co.,
625 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.

THE Storey Motors



Iron-clad. Completely Closed In. Dust and Moisture Proof. No External Magnetism.

Specially adapted for Direct Connection to Machinery.

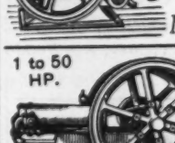
Special Direct Current Motors for All Classes of Work.

THE STOREY MOTOR & TOOL CO.,
Main Office and Factory: 464 South Broad Street, Trenton, N. J.
BRANCH FACTORY: Hamilton, Canada.
Cable address, "Storey, Trenton" A B C Code used.

WATER MOTORS.

THE BACKUS MOTOR is the cheapest power known for driving light machinery. Water companies advise the Backus. It stands without an equal. Also GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES. Agents wanted. Send for special circular to
BACKUS WATER MOTOR CO., Newark, N. J.

The Most Economical, Simple and Reliable Power Known.



GAS and KEROSENE ENGINES
Run on common kerosene, 150° test, without igniter. Perfectly safe.
Patented 1897, U. S. and Foreign Countries.
MIETZ & WEISS, 128-138 Mott St., New York.

1 to 50 HP.

GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES

FOR ALL PURPOSES.
OUR SPECIALTY: **Water Supply Outfits.**
Valuable Catalog and Information Free.
THE SPRINGFIELD GAS ENGINE CO., 27 WEST WASHINGTON ST., SPRINGFIELD, O.

SIXTH EDITION, 1898.

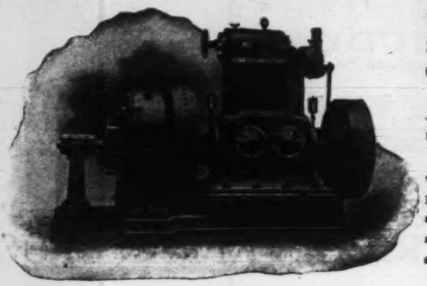
THE ECONOMIC THEORY OF THE LOCATION OF RAILWAYS

By the late ARTHUR MELLEN WELLINGTON,
M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Inst. C. E., Editor "Engineering News."

An analysis of the conditions controlling the laying-out of railways to effect the most judicious expenditure of capital.

Cloth, 6 x 8½ ins.; 980 pages, 313 illustrations; indexed. Price, $5.00.

THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.



WESTINGHOUSE STEAM ENGINE GENERATING SETS.

Are as efficient as they are beautiful in design.

We contract to build complete lighting and power plants, and in thus assuming the entire responsibility better results are assured.

WESTINGHOUSE MACHINE CO.
Manufacturers.

WESTINGHOUSE, CHURCH, KERR & CO.
Engineers.

New York, Boston, Chicago, Philadelphia, Pittsburg, Detroit.

BROOMELL, SCHMIDT & CO.

YORK, PA., U. S. A. LIMITED.

Manufacture the World-Famous

AMERICAN FUEL ECONOMIZER

We shall be pleased to answer questions.

The Floods of the Mississippi River.

By WILLIAM STARLING,

M. Am. Soc. C. E.. M. Inst. C. E., Chief Engineer Lower Yazoo Levee District Greenville, Miss.

CONTENTS:

CHAPTER I.—THE LEVEES OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER.

A thorough description of the methods in use for draining the levee basin and constructing the levees with a consideration of the dangers to the levees and the manner of their protection against floods, storms and leakage.

CHAPTER II.—THE FLOODS OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER.

A discussion of the topography and geology of the Mississippi Basin and the tributaries of the Mississippi River, the influence of storms in the flood season, and the manner of forecasting floods and flood heights, with the duration and damage of floods.

CHAPTER III.—THE MISSISSIPPI FLOOD OF 1897.

A graphic account of the various devices used to strengthen the levees and for the closing of crevasses; popular "solutions of the Mississippi Problem," storage reservoirs, artificial outlets and efficiency of the levee system.

Illustrated with 40 diagrams, maps and half-tone illustrations, forming an invaluable book of reference for all interested in the "Mississippi Problem," and in the reclamation of land under water.

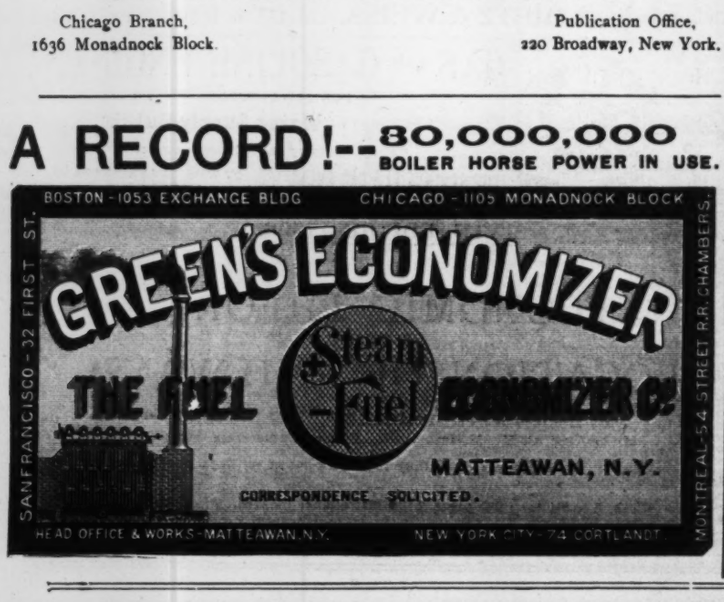
Pamphlet, 7 × 10 ins.; 57 pp.; 40 ILLUSTRATIONS; price, 50 cents.

THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.

Chicago Branch, 1636 Monadnock Block.

Publication Office, 220 Broadway, New York.

A RECORD!--80,000,000 BOILER HORSE POWER IN USE.



ADVERTISERS' CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY.

Continued on Page 14.

NOTICE.—This new Advertisers' Classified Directory contains about 410 headings, against 181 in the old directory. More than double the space is required for the new directory and we cannot increase this more at present. We ask each advertiser however to see if his name is placed under the correct headings and to notify us of any mistakes.

Air Brakes.
Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Pittsburg, Pa

Air Compressors.
Allis, Edward P., Co., Milwaukee, Wis
Clayton Air Compressor Works, 26 Cortlandt st, N Y
Deane Steam Pump Co., Holyoke, Mass
Dutton Pneumatic Lock & Eng. Co., 11 B'way, N Y
Fraser & Chalmers, 153 Fulton st, Chicago
Hall Steam Pump Co., Grant ave, Allegheny, Pa
Holly Mfg. Co., Lockport, N Y
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., 26 Cortlandt st, N Y
Knowles Steam Pump Works, 96 Liberty st, N Y
Laidlaw-Dunn-Gordon Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
McGowan, John H., Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
McKiernan Drill Co., 120 Liberty st, New York
Norwalk Iron Works, So. Norwalk, Conn
Pneumatic Engineering Co., 100 Broadway, N Y
Rand Drill Co., 100 Broadway, New York
Southwark Foundry & Machine Works, Philadelphia
Sullivan Machinery Co. 54-60 No. Clinton st, Chicago
Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co., Kansas City, Mo

Air Hoists.
Pneumatic Engineering Co., 100 Broadway, N Y
Rand Drill Co., 100 Broadway, New York

Air Locks.
Cockburn Barrow & Mach. Co., Jersey City, N J

Air Pumps.
Barr Pumping Engine Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis, Ind

Aluminum.
Pittsburg Reduction Co., Pittsburg, Pa

Angle Bars.
Continuous Rail Joint Co. of Am., 912 Prudential bldg, Newark, N J

Annealing Boxes.
McNeil, Jas., & Bro., 29th & Railroad sts, Pittsburg, Pa

Anti-Friction Metal.
Hyde Bros. & Co., Pittsburg, Pa

Architects. (see Directory of Engrs. pp. 3 & 5.)

Artesian Wells.
Cole Bros., 102 Fulton st, New York
Cook Well Co., St. Louis, Mo
Hydraulic Construction Co., 1 Broadway, New York
Wilson, L, 58 Dearborn st, Chicago

Asphalt Fluors.
Atlantic Alcatras Asphalt Co., 57 East 59th st, N Y
Sicilian Asphalt Paving Co., Times bldg, New York

Asphalt Paving.
Alcatras Co., 3 West 29th st, New York
Atlantic Alcatras Asphalt Co., 57 East 59th st, N Y
Barber Asphalt Paving Co., 11 Broadway, New York
Bermudez Asphalt Pav. Co., Title & Trust Bldg, Chicago
Columbia Const'n Co., Syracuse and N. Y. City
Compagnie Generale des Asphaltes de France (Ltd), 52 Broadway, New York; 304 Carondelet st., New Orleans, La
International Pavement Co., P. O. Box 885, Balt., Md.
Neuchatel Asphalte Co., Ltd., 258 Broadway, New York
Sicilian Asphalt Paving Co., Times bldg, New York
Warren-Scharf Asphalt Paving Co., 31 Fulton st, N Y

Automatic Stokers.
American Stoker Co., Washington Life bldg, N Y
Cahall Sales Department, Pittsburg, Pa
Playford Stoker Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa

Ballast Unloaders.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty st, N Y
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, Ohio

Barges (Steel).
Schultz Bridge & Iron Co., McKee's Rocks, Pa

Battery (Electric).
Non-Polarizing Dry Battery Co., 625 Broadway, N. Y

Belt Dressing.
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co., Jersey City, N J

Belt Lacing (Steel).
Bristol Co. Waterbury, Conn

Bicycles.
National Cycle Mfg. Co., Bay City, Mich

Billets.
Bethlehem Iron Co., South Bethlehem, Pa

Blast Furnaces.
Pollock, W. B., & Co., Youngstown, Ohio
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co., 95 Water st., Pittsburg, Pa
Standard Boiler & Bridge Co., Bellaire, Ohio

Blasting Supplies.
Branch, S. R., 261 Broadway, New York
McKiernan Drill Co., 120 Liberty st, New York

Block Signals.
National Switch & Signal Co., Easton, Pa

Blocks and Sheaves.
American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn
Boston & Lockport Blk. Co., 144 Commercial st, Boston
Burr Mfg. Co., 528 Sec. for Savings bldg, Cleveland, O
Hunt, C. W., Co., Richm'd Terrace, W N Brighton, S I

Blowers.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 36th st & 11th ave, New York
Connersville Blower Co., Connersville, Ind
Roots, P. H. & F. M., Co., Connersville, Ind
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass

Blue Printing Apparatus.
Emerson, F. W., Mfg. Co., Rochester, N Y
Keuffel & Esser Co., 127 Fulton st, N Y

Boiler Feeders.
Laidlaw-Dunn-Gordon Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
McGowan, John H., Co., Cincinnati, Ohio

Boiler Fronts and Fittings.
Vulcan Iron Works Co., Toledo, Ohio

Boilers.
Allis, Edward P., Co., Milwaukee, Wis
Bacon, Earle C., 26 Cortlandt st, New York
Cahall Sales Department, Pittsburg, Pa
Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa
Enterprise Boiler Co., Youngstown, Ohio
Forsaith, S. C., & Co., Manchester, N H
Fraser & Chalmers, 153 Fulton st, Chicago
Henion & Hubbell, 61 N. Jefferson st, Chicago
Hodge, E., & Co., East Boston, Mass
Leffel, Jas., & Co., Springfield, Ohio
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty st, New York
Morris Machine Works, Baldwinsville, N Y
McNeil, Jas., & Bro., 29th & Railroad sts, Pittsburg
Mundy, J. S., Newark, N J
Pollock, W. B., & Co., Youngstown, Ohio
Rand Drill Co., 100 Broadway, New York
Rawson & Morrison Mfg. Co., Cambridgeport, Mass
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co., 95 Water st, Pittsburg, Pa
Springfield Boiler & Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill
Poole, Robert, Son & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Sharon Boiler Works, Sharon, Pa.
Standard Boiler & Bridge Co., Bellaire, Ohio
Sullivan Machinery Co., 54 N. Clinton st, Chicago
Variety Iron Works, Cleveland, Ohio

Boilers (Domestic).
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn

Boilers (Water Tube).
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., 25 Cliff st, New York
Babcock & Wilcox Co., 26 Cortlandt st, New York
Cahall Sales Department, Pittsburg, Pa
Hyde Bros. & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Bonds (Water-Works).
American Pipe Mfg. Co., 112 No. Broad st., Phila

Bonds (Contractor's).
(see Contractors Insurance).

Boring Machines.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., 26th & Callowhill sts, Phila

Borings (Test).
Clark, S. A., 170 Summer st, Boston, Mass
Cole Bros., 102 Fulton st, New York
Hydraulic Construction Co., 1 Broadway, New York

Brakes.
Brill, J. G., Co., Philadelphia
(see also Air Brakes.)

Brass.
Curry & Co., Meadville, Pa
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn

Brass Rolling Machinery.
Poole, Robert, & Son Co., Baltimore, Md

Brick (Building).
Jackson, John H., Albany, N Y
Higley, J. L., & Co., Canton, Ohio
Purington Paving Brick Co., Galesburg, Ill
Tomkins, Calvin, 120 Liberty st, New York

Brick (Fire).
Monmouth Mining & Mfg. Co., Monmouth, Ill
Park Fire Clay Co., Telephone bldg, Pittsburg, Pa

Brick (Paving).
Eastern Paving Brick Co., Catskill, N Y
Higley, J. L., & Co., Canton, Ohio
Park Fire Clay Co., Telephone bldg, Pittsburg, Pa
Purington Paving Brick Co., Galesburg, Ill

Brick (Sewer).
Eastern Paving Brick Co., Catskill, N Y
Higley, J. L., & Co., Canton, Ohio

Brick Machinery.
Drake, C. T., 300 Jackson Boulevard, Chicago

Bridge Operating Machinery.
Edwards, Jos. & Co., 414 Water st, New York
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago

Bridge Railings.
Albree, Chester B., 14 Market st, Allegheny, Pa
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Massillon Bridge Co., Massillon, Ohio
Relling, Vilsack & Co., Ltd., Pittsburg, Pa
Toledo Bridge Co., Toledo, Ohio

Bridges.
Bellefontaine Bridge & Iron Co., Bellefontaine, Ohio
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Conn
Buffalo Bridge & Iron Works, Buffalo, N Y
Champion Bridge Co., Wilmington, Ohio
Cooper, Hewitt & Co., 17 Burling Slip, New York
Elmira Bridge Co., Elmira, N Y
Gillette-Herzog Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn
Groton Bridge & Mfg. Co., Groton, N Y
Jones, Benj. F., 127 East 125th st., New York
Kenwood Bridge Co, First Nat. Bank Bldg, Chicago
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Koken Iron Works, St. Louis, Mo
Massillon Bridge Co., Massillon, Ohio
Milwaukee Bridge & Iron Works, Milwaukee, Wis
Mo. Valley Bridge & Iron Works, Leavenworth, Kas
New Columbus Bridge Co., Columbus, Ohio
N. E. Structural Co., Boston, Mass
N. J. Steel & Iron Co., Trenton, N J
O'Rourke, John F., 44 Broadway, New York
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N J
Pencoyd Iron Works, 261 S. 4th st, Philadelphia, Pa
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa
Phoenix Bridge Co., Phoenixville, Pa
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co., 95 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa
Rochester Bridge & Iron Works, Rochester, N Y
San Francisco Bridge Co., San Francisco, Cal
Scherzer Rolling Lift Bridge Co., Monadnock Block Chicago
Schultz Bridge & Iron Co., McKee's Rocks, Pa
Sharon Boiler Works, Ltd., Sharon, Pa
Shiffler Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa
Sooysmith & Co., Mills bldg, New York
Strobel, C. L., Monadnock block, Chicago, Ill
Structural Iron Co., Bush st. and B. & O. R.R., Baltimore
Stupp Bros. Bridge & Iron Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Toledo Bridge Co., Toledo, Ohio
Union Bridge Co., 1 Broadway, New York
Vaile & Young, Baltimore, Md
Variety Iron Works, Cleveland, Ohio
Wrought Iron Bridge Co., Canton, Ohio
Youngstown Bridge Co., Youngstown, Ohio

Bridges (Rolling Lift).
Scherzer Rolling Lift Bridge Co., Monadnock Block Chicago

Bridges (Wire Suspension).
California Wire Works, San Francisco, Cal
Roebling's, J. A., Sons Co., Trenton, N J
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N J

Buckets (Automatic).
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mach. Co., Cleveland
Hunt, C. W., Co., Richm'd Terrace, W N Brighton, S I
Stuebner, G. L., Long Island City, N Y

Buckets (Clam Shell).
Exeter Machine Co., Pittston, Pa

Building Raiser and Mover.
Sheeler, B., 115 Dearborn st, Chicago, Ill

Cableways (Suspension).
Bacon, Earle C., 26 Cortlandt st, New York
Beatty, M., & Sons, Welland, Ont
California Wire Works, San Francisco, Cal
Flory, S., Mfg. Co., Bangor, Pa
Lambert Hoisting Engine Co., Newark, N J
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty st, New York
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., 26 Cortlandt st, N Y
Poole, Robert, & Son Co., Baltimore, Md
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N J

Cable Railway Driving Plants.
Poole, Robert, & Son Co., Baltimore, Md

Cameras and Photographic Materials.
Western Camera Mfg. Co, 125 Wabash av, Chicago

Car Castings. (see Castings).

Car Couplers.
Latrobe Steel Co., 1200 Girard bldg, Philadelphia, Pa
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty st, New York
McConway & Torley Co., Pittsburg, Pa
Railroad Supply Co., Chicago, Ill
Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co., 160 B'way, N Y

Car Doors.
Q & C Co., Western Union bldg, Chicago, Ill
Railroad Supply Co., Chicago, Ill

Car Heating and Lighting.
Brill Co., J. G., Philadelphia, Pa
Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co., 160 B'way, N Y

Car Starters.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass

Car Trucks.
Brill, J. G., Co., Philadelphia, Pa

Car Unloaders.
Toledo Foundry & Machine Co., Toledo, Ohio
(see also Ballast Unloaders.)

Car Wheels.
Brill, J. G., Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Lake Shore Foundry, Cleveland, Ohio
Ramapo Iron Works, Hillburn, N Y

Cars (Dump, Plantation, Flat, Hand, Logging, Mining and Freight).
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa
Brill, J. G., Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Ramapo Iron Works, Hillburn, N Y
Stuebner, G. L., 176 3d st, Long Island City, N Y
Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co., Kansas City, Mo

Cars (Narrow Gage).
Brill, J. G., Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Hunt, C. W., Co., Richm'd Terrace, W N Brighton, S I
Koppel, Arthur, 60 Broad st, New York

Cars (Passenger & Freight).
Brill, J. G., Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Koppel, Arthur, 60 Broad st, New York
Pittsburg Locomotive & Car Co., Pittsburg, Pa

THE POTTER MESH SEPARATOR AND SUPERHEATER

Covers the Whole System and Assures Dry Steam.

WE REFER TO

International Navigation Co.,
Empire Building,
Exchange Court,
Dun Building,
Franklin Building,
St. James Building,
Factory—Henry Heide,
House of Relief,
Telephone Building

THE F. D. POTTER CO.,
39 Cortlandt St., New York,
ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.
AGENTS STRAIGHT LINE ENGINE

HANDY GATE VALVES

Are unequalled in places where a quick-acting valve is required, and where the pressure does not exceed 75 lbs. They are made in sizes ranging from ½-in. to 4-in. in Brass; 2-in. to 8-in. in Iron, brass mounted; 1-in. to 8-in. in All Iron. Simple, Practical, Low-priced. We also make a heavy pattern for 175 lbs. pressure, known as our Lever Throttle Valve.

Specify Lukenheimer's "Handy" and get the best. Supplied by dealers. Pocket catalogue free for the asking.

Write for Special Circular and Catalogue of Steam Specialties.

THE LUNKENHEIMER COMPANY, CINCINNATI, O.
26 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK. | BRANCHES: | 35 Great Dover St., London, S. E.

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.,

29 Cortlandt Street, New York.

Water Tube Steam Boilers

FOR ANY PRESSURE.
FOR ANY SPACE CONDITIONS.

New edition of our book "Steam" now ready. Sent free on application.

FISHER
Steam Pumping Engine Governor

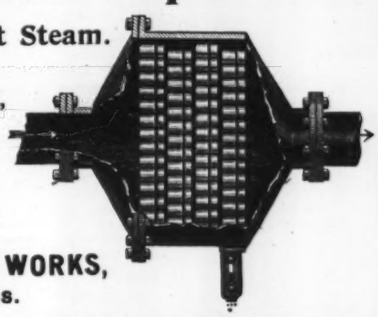
FOR ALL PUMPS WORKING UNDER PRESSURE.

WRITE FOR CIRCULAR AND PRICES.

Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

Miles' Steam Separator

For Live or Exhaust Steam.



NO WATER IN YOUR ENGINE,
or
OIL IN YOUR EXHAUST.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

MILES' STEAM BOILER WORKS,
SOUTH BOSTON, MASS.

The Stewart Heater Co.
Manufacturers and Patentees of
POWER PUMPS.
Condensers and
OTIS FEED WATER HEATERS
113 Grider Street, Buffalo, N.Y.

WATER SOFTENING PLANTS.

Pressure Filters for Boiler Service.
Filters to Remove Oil from Condensed Water.
Plants for Purification of Effluents.
2,000,000 Gallons Daily Capacity in use.

THE WE FU GO COMPANY, Engineers and Chemists.
CINCINNATI, O.

BY SIMPLY PRESSING A BUTTON, YOU CAN

STOP YOUR ENGINE

Close any valve in your steam pipe. Throw out a friction clutch.
Stop a water wheel, a gas, or an oil engine.

STOP ANYTHING CONTROLLED BY VALVE OR LEVER.

IF YOUR ENGINE STARTS TO

RUN AWAY

The Monarch Speed Limit stops it Automatically.

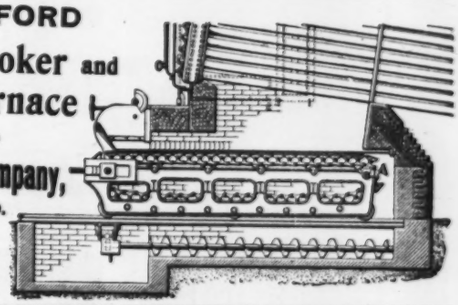
Write for Illustrated Catalogue and Particulars.

THE MONARCH MFG. CO.,
39 CORTLANDT STREET, NEW YORK.

For NEW ENGLAND STATES, address WATERBURY, CONN.

THE PLAYFORD
Mechanical Stoker and Smokeless Furnace

Manufactured by the
Playford Stoker Company,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.



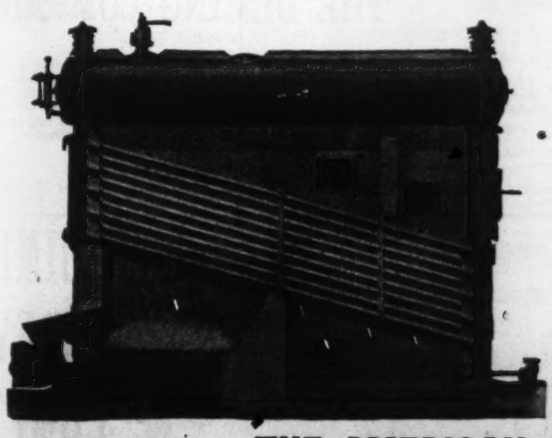
The coming stoker for the burning of Bituminous Coal, especially the cheaper grades of slack.

WANTS

"Situations Open."

"Miscellaneous Wants." "For Sale" and "For Rent" Cards. See page xviii. for Rates.

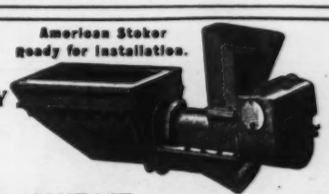
"Situations Wanted."



ECONOMY IN FUEL,
PREVENTION OF SMOKE,
INCREASE IN CAPACITY

Are not only *claimed*, but *guaranteed* by the use of

American Stoker
Ready for installation.



THE
American Stoker

COMPACT,
POSITIVE,
PRACTICAL.

The fact that our Stoker has no mechanical parts in contact with the fire distinguishes it from all other forms of Stokers and insures a low cost of maintenance. As our system is not dependent upon natural draft, it is especially adapted to meet the requirements of a variable power demand.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

USED AND ENDORSED BY SUCH FIRMS AS THE

Edison Electric Illuminating Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.	Anheuser-Busch Brewing Ass'n....St. Louis, Mo.
Carnegie Steel Co.....Pittsburg, Pa.	Akron Street Railway and Illuminating Co.
Schoenberger Steel Co.....Pittsburg, Pa.	Akron, O.
Detroit Steel Co.....Detroit, Mich.	Cincinnati Street Railway Co.....Cincinnati, O.
Kimberly & Clark Paper Co.....Neenah, Wis.	And Many Others.

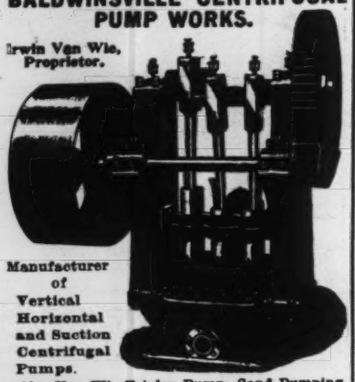
OUR NEW CATALOGUE IS A WORK OF ART AND WILL BE MAILED FREE UPON APPLICATION.

THE AMERICAN STOKER CO., WASHINGTON LIFE BUILDING, BROADWAY & LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.

EVERY VARIETY OF
PUMPING MACHINERY
GEO. F. BLAKE MFG. CO.
95-97 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK
BOSTON CHICAGO PHILA. LONDON
DUPLEX PUMPS
IN ALL SIZES.

Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

BALDWINSVILLE CENTRIFUGAL PUMP WORKS.
Irwin Van Wie, Proprietor.

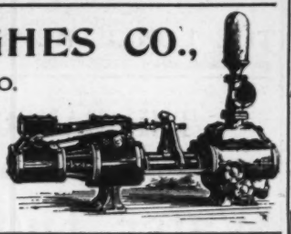


Manufacturer of Vertical Horizontal and Suction Centrifugal Pumps.
Also Van Wie Triplex Pump. Sand Pumping Plants a Specialty. Water-Works and Sewerage Pumps. Send for New Catalogue
718-728 W. Fayette St., Syracuse, N.Y., U.S.A.

HEALD & SISCO CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS.

Our new Special Hydraulic Dredging and Sand Pump embodies the latest improvements suggested by the experience of contractors all over the country. We confidently recommend it, therefore, as the best and most efficient Pump manufactured. Some of the new features are the Improved Piston; the Disk on the suction side, which can be easily removed to get at the inside without dismantling the whole Pump; the shaft bearing in the pump shell, adjustable to take up the wear. We also furnish steel wearing plates and cast-steel liners for the inside of the shell, which lengthen the life of the pump considerably. Write for a catalogue containing full particulars, and ask for testimonials and prices.
MORRIS MACHINE WORKS,
BALDWINSVILLE, N. Y.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 39-41 Cortlandt Street.
HENION & HUBBELL, Agents, 61-69 North Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

THE SNIDER-HUGHES CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.
Pumping Machinery
FOR ANY SERVICE.



THE JOHN H. McGOWAN COMPANY CINCINNATI, OHIO.
PUMPING MACHINERY
FOR EVERY SERVICE
SINGLE DUPLEX AND CRANK AND FLY WHEEL TYPES.

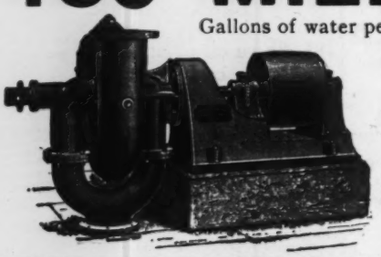
Railway Track and Track Work,
BY E. E. RUSSELL TRATMAN,
A.M.Am.Soc.C.E., Assoc.Ed. "Engineering News."
400 pp.; over 200 illustrations; Price, $3.00.
The ENGINEERING NEWS Publishing Co.

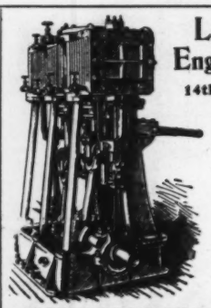
A PLAT AND PROFILE BOOK
FOR CIVIL ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.
By H. F. DUNHAM, M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Containing 36 Pages of Profile Paper and also Handy Tables for Excavation and Embankment, Strength of Material, Size of Sewers for Various Slopes and Drainage Areas.
Flexible Leather; Oblong; 4x9 inches; Price, $1.00.
THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.
Chicago Branch, 1636 Monadnock Block.
Publication Office, 220 Broadway, New York.

RUMSEY DIAPHRAGM PUMP.

Especially adapted for use on railroads and vessels, and by contractors for freeing sewers, foundations, pipe trenches, etc., of water, sewage or other accumulations. Will discharge matter containing sand, gravel, coal dust, tar, mud, drainage, grain and other mixtures. It is frictionless and non-chokable. Diaphragm of best Para rubber.
RUMSEY & CO., Seneca Falls, N.Y., (LIMITED,)
Manufacturers of Over 300 Varieties of Hand and Power Pumps.
RUMSEY TRIPLEX PUMPS
Surpass all others in design, construction and durability.

150 MILLION
Gallons of water per day in the capacity of a single pumping plant installed by us, consisting of eight centrifugal
PUMPS
A Complete treatise on centrifugal pumps sent to buyers upon application.
THE LAWRENCE MACHINE CO.,
LAWRENCE, MASS.
New York Office, 120 Liberty Street.



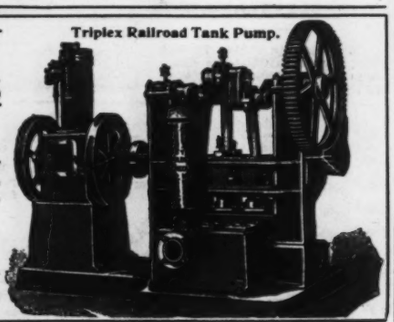


Lake City Engineering Co.,
14th and State Sts., ERIE, PA.
Centrifugal Pumps, Dredging Pumps, Hydraulic Dredging Machinery, Marine Engines.
Get Our Prices.

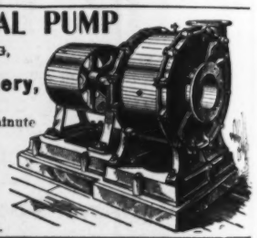
Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

GOULDS EFFICIENT POWER
The Standard of Excellence. PUMPS
FOR EVERY SERVICE.
Improved Water-Works Pumps, Mining, Sewage and Railroad Tank Pumps, arranged with Gas or Gasoline Engine.
Send for Catalog.
THE GOULDS MFG. CO.
Works & Main Offices, Seneca Falls, N.Y.
16 Murray St., N.Y.; 8 Oliver St., Boston.
The Gould Co., 22-24 N. Canal St., Chicago

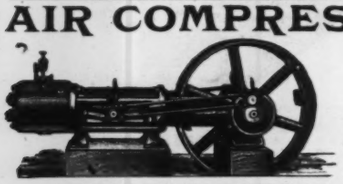
Triplex Railroad Tank Pump.



SPECIAL CATARACT CENTRIFUGAL PUMP
Especially adapted for DREDGING, WRECKING, MINING, WATER-WORKS and SEWAGE PUMPING.
Patentees and Manufacturers of Hydraulic Dredging Machinery,
ANTI-FRICTION CENTRIFUGAL PUMP,
for all purposes. Capacity 100 to 60,000 gallons per minute
Improved Machinery for Operating Draw Bridges.
WATER SUPPLIED
By an improved method of tube or pipe wells.
JOSEPH EDWARDS & CO.,
OFFICE 414 WATER STREET NEW YORK.



AIR COMPRESSORS, SINGLE AND DUPLEX,
FOR PUMPING WATER, RUNNING PNEUMATIC TOOLS, ETC.
ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF
Steam and Power Pumps, Jet and Surface Condensers.
The Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, Ohio.

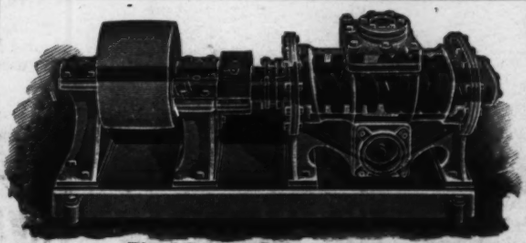


TRIPLEX PUMPS

"Fig. 50. General Service Triplex Pump."

Manufactured by
THE DEMING COMPANY,
SALEM, OHIO.
Are up to date in every particular. Unequaled in design and construction. The greatest variety of types and sizes, adapted for Water-Works, Hydraulic Elevators, Boiler Feeding, Apartment Houses, Mine Pumping, Irrigation, Paper Mills, Refineries, Breweries, Etc. They can be operated by Electric Motor, Gas or Gasoline Engine, Water Power, Steam Engine, Etc.
GENERAL AGENCIES:
HENION & HUBBELL, 61 to 69 N. Jefferson St., Chicago.
W. P. DALLETT, 40 N. Seventh St., Philadelphia.

Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works,
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
SINGLE & DUPLEX PUMPS.
HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL PUMPS.
Best Design & Workmanship.
PRICES REDUCED Send for CATALOGUE.



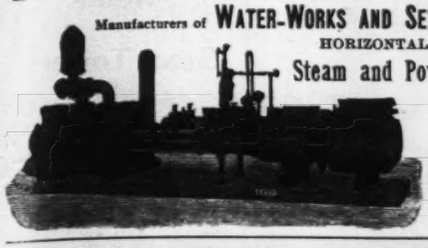
QUIMBY SCREW PUMPS.
Direct Connected Electric Pumps and Power Pumps.
WM. E. QUIMBY, 86 Liberty St., N. Y.

The Laidlaw-Dunn-Gordon Co.,

Manufacturers of WATER-WORKS AND SEWAGE PUMPING MACHINERY.

HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL.

Steam and Power Pumps for Any Duty.



Works, Tweedvale, near Cincinnati, O
Main Offices and Works, Cincinnati, O

BRANCH OFFICES:

New York, 116 Liberty Street.
Chicago, 708 Fisher Building.
Cleveland, 30 South Water Street.
Detroit, 1129 Majestic Building.
Pittsburgh, Carnegie Bldg., Room 210.
St. Louis, 811 North 2d Street.
Mexico City, Palma No. 2.

THE DEANE OF HOLYOKE.

STEAM—PUMPS—POWER

DAILY PUMPING CAPACITY OF

DEANE WATER-WORKS ENGINES

Over 800,000,000 Gallons.

DEANE STEAM PUMP CO.,

HOLYOKE, MASS.

New York, Philadelphia, St. Louis, Boston, Chicago, Denver.

DUPLEX PUMP. 26 SIZES.
FOR ICE PLANTS. FIRE AND WATER-WORKS. GENERAL SERVICE PUMP.
THE CANTON PUMP CO.
CANTON, O.

P. H. & F. M. ROOTS COMPANY,

High-Duty Pumping Engines.

FOR CITIES, TOWNS AND FACTORIES,

ALSO SEWERAGE, DRAINAGE AND IRRIGATING

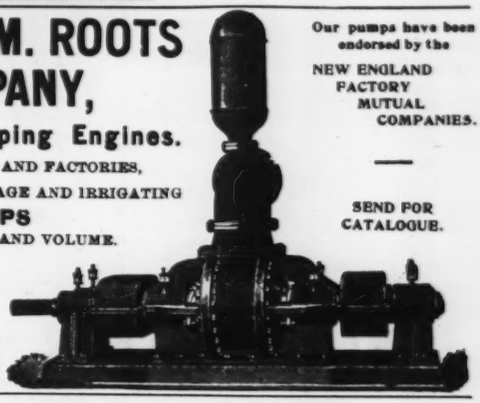
PUMPS

ANY PRESSURE AND VOLUME.

OUR ECONOMY RECORD UNEQUALLED.

HOME OFFICE: Connersville Ind.

NEW YORK OFFICE: 109 Liberty Street.



Our pumps have been endorsed by the NEW ENGLAND FACTORY MUTUAL COMPANIES.

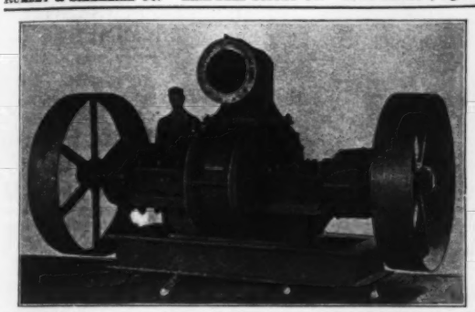
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

BUFFALO STEAM PUMP CO.,

North Tonawanda, N. Y.

PUMPS FOR ANY SERVICE.

PHILADELPHIA, 49 N. 7th St. W. P. D'LLETT.
NEW YORK CITY, 36 Dey St. OLNEY & WARRIN.
BOSTON, 591 Atlantic Ave. HARRISON C. FROST, Agent.
CHARLOTTE, N. C. THE D. A. TOMPKINS CO.
CHICAGO, 55 S. Canal St. ADVANCE PACKING & SUPPLY CO
PITTSBURGH, PA. 25th & R. R. Sts. BEST, FOX & CO.
KNOXVILLE, TENN. SOUTHERN BRASS & IRON CO.
ST. LOUIS, MO. 519-521 N. Main St. RUMSEY & SIEKENIER CO.
MINNEAPOLIS, 418-420 S. Third St. LINK-BELT SUPPLY CO.
PORTLAND, ORE. 40 First St. J. M. ARTHUR, Agt.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 38-44 Fremont St. JOSHUA HENDY MACHINE WKS.



THE CYCLOIDAL PUMP

IS designed on correct hydraulic and mechanical principles, and has demonstrated its high efficiency, simplicity and durability.

Made in sizes having from 1,000 to 30,000 gallons capacity per minute.

If you have water to pump, or want to know more about the Cycloida Pump write to us.

THE CONNERSVILLE BLOWER CO.,

Connersville, Ind., U.S.A.

The Manual of American Water-Works.

FOURTH ISSUE.

Containing the History and Descriptions of the Source and Mode of Supply, Pumps, Reservoirs, Stand-Pipes, Distribution Systems, Pressures, Consumption, Revenue and Expenses, Cost, Debt and Sinking Fund, and Officials of the Water-Works of the United States and Canada.

By M. N. BAKER, Associate Editor "Engineering News."

FRANCHISES.—Their length, date of expiration, provisions for the regulation of rates and purchase of works by city and compensation for public services.

LEGAL DIFFICULTIES.—Disputes and suits between cities and companies over terms of franchises and contracts.

METERS.—Conditions governing their introduction, ownership, rental and repair.

TAPS AND SERVICE PIPES.—Who makes and pays for taps, fees charged for same, and who pays for services.

PRESSURES.—Ordinary and fire pressure maintained.

DEFICITS.—How they are met in the case of works under public ownership.

WATER RATES.—Detailed tables showing the fixture and meter rates charged throughout the country.

Describing about 3,350 Water-Works, including 1,200 new plants. 700 pages. Price, $3.

THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.

Chicago Branch, 1636 Monadnock Block.

Publication Office, 220 Broadway, New York.

It is true that many of the most DESIRABLE ITEMS published each week in our Construction News supplement are furnished by the readers of Engineering News, and refer to work in which they are interested. We desire more of these special items, thus making our columns of Construction News and Industrial Notes of still greater interest and value. We ask you to send us such desirable items as you can.

OFFICES:
NEW YORK, 126 Liberty Street.
BOSTON, 35 Congress Street.
PHILADELPHIA, 946 Drexel Building.

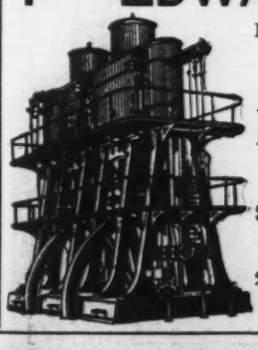
THE SNOW STEAM PUMP WORKS,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

OFFICES
PITTSBURG, Vandergrift Building.
CHICAGO, 69 North Jefferson.
SAN FRANCISCO, 32 First Street.

HIGH-DUTY PUMPING ENGINES
HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL. COMPOUND AND TRIPLE EXPANSION.

THE EDWARD P. ALLIS CO.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.



HIGH-DUTY

PUMPING ENGINES

Triple Expansion and Compound.

Special Sewerage and Drainage Pumps.

NEW YORK, 26 Cortlandt Street.
CHICAGO, 509 Home Ins. Bldg.
SAN FRANCISCO, 9 Fremont Street.

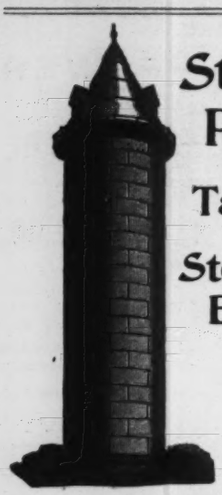
THE HOLLY MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

OFFICE AND FACTORIES, LOCKPORT, N.Y.

Horizontal and Vertical High-Duty Pumping Engines Compound and Triple Expansion.

FINELY ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

2,000,000 to 50,000,000 Gallons Daily Capacity



Stand Pipes, Tanks, Steam Boilers, etc., etc.

BUILT BY **E. HODGE & CO.,**

JOHN E. LYNCH, Proprietor.
EAST BOSTON, MASS.

BOSTON OFFICE,
ROOM 27, MASON BUILDING. 12 to 2.

We have erected

STAND PIPES

At the following places:

Kankakee, Ill.,	20 x 120 ft.
Cornwall, Ont.,	20 x 120 "
Salisbury, N. C.,	20 x 100 "
Washington, Ind.,	20 x 100 "
Beaver Dam, Wis.,	20 x 84 "
Waterford, N. Y.,	30 x 52 "
Berwick, Pa.,	11 x 45 "
Homer, N. Y.,	25 x 40 "
Coburg, Ont.,	16 x 116 "
Marshall, Mich.,	20 x 100 "
Hamburg, N. Y.,	16 x 125 "
Canton, N. Y.,	20 x 72 "
Rhinelander, Wis.,	20 x 65 "
Ft. Smith, Ark.,	30 x 100 ft.
Brooklyn, N. Y.,	16 x 75 "

Sharon Boiler Works,
(Limited,)
SHARON, PA.

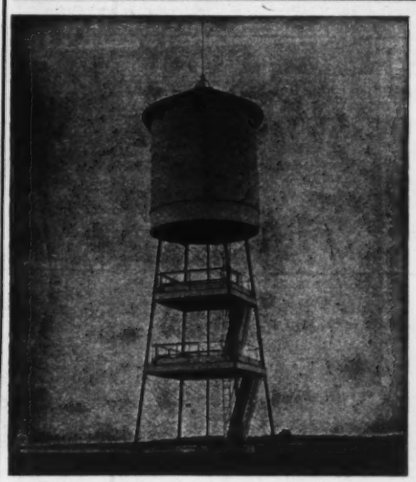
Standard Boiler & Bridge Co.,
BELLAIRE, O.
Builders of
Blast Furnaces, Stand Pipes, Boilers, Tanks
Steel Riveted Pipe
For Water-Works and Sewerage.
and
Structural Iron Work.

SMALL TOWNS
EQUIPPED WITH ONE LARGE
Caldwell Tank and Tower
Are provided with Adequate and Inexpensive Water Supply and Fire Protection.

Cypress and Steel Tanks.
Steel Towers.
Handsome Catalogue to be had for the asking.
W. E. Caldwell Co.
200 E. Main St.,
LOUISVILLE, KY.

FLINT & WALLING MFG CO.,
KENDALLVILLE, IND.

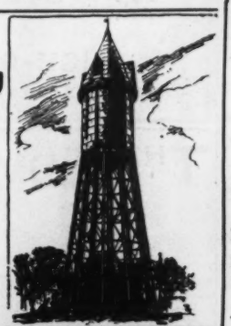
DESIGNERS AND CONSTRUCTORS OF
WATER SUPPLY OUTFITS
FOR
RAILROAD—VILLAGE
AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER, AND RESIDENCE PURPOSES.
WOOD SUBSTRUCTURES.
STEEL SUBSTRUCTURES,
PAINTED AND GALVANIZED.
DESIGNS AND PRICES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.
WHITE PINE
RED CEDAR
LOUISIANA CYPRESS
WASHINGTON FIR
TANKS
ORNAMENTAL OUTFITS A SPECIALTY.

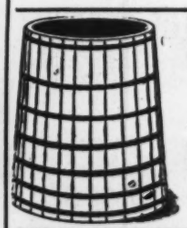


LARGE TANKS
For Railroads, Towns, Corporations or Private Use
FROST-PROOF ROOFS AND STEEL SUBSTRUCTURES FOR TANKS.
HYDRAULIC AND PUMPING MACHINERY.
Write for Prices and Circula Of Interest to Engineers.
U. S. WIND ENGINE AND PUMP CO.,
20 Water Street, Batavia, Ill.

Sample Page and Table of Contents of
THE MANUAL OF AMERICAN WATER WORKS
will be sent free on application.

RITER-CONLEY MFG. CO.,
Manufacturers and Builders of
Blast Furnaces, Steel Plants, Iron Roofs and Buildings, Refinery Work, etc.
Main Office, 55 and 56 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Allegheny Office and Works, Preble Ave.
New York Office, 39 and 41 Cortlandt St.





Red Cedar
Pine or Cypress
Any Size or Shape
Williams Mfg. Co.,
KALAMAZOO, MICH.

Stand-Pipes, Tanks, Steel Stacks.
HEAVY PLATE WORK.
Write for Estimates.
ENTERPRISE BOILER CO.,
YOUNGSTOWN, O.

Stand Pipes Tanks,
Riveted Steel Pipe,
Boilers of Every Description.
Plans and Specifications Furnished.
SPRINGFIELD BOILER & MFG. CO.,
SPRINGFIELD, ILL.

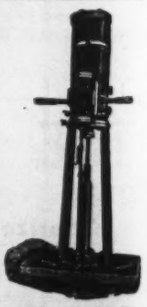
VENTURI METERS
For Mains
4 to 84 inches, or larger.
Cannot be obstructed by fish, gravel or other substances in the water. Measurements by these meters are more accurate than measurements by weirs.
Correspondence solicited from Engineers, Superintendents and Managers of Water-Works.
Smaller meters for laboratories of schools and colleges.
Builders' Iron Foundry,
Codding, Westminster and Dodge Streets, Providence, R. I.

Books on **LETTERING**

By Prof. H. S. JACOBY.	Price, $3.00
By C. W. REINHARDT.	Price, $1.00

ENGINES ESTABLISHED 1851 BOILERS
ALL KINDS OF IRON TANKS & SMOKE STACKS BUILT IN ANY PART OF THE COUNTRY
STRUTHERS WELLS & CO.
ALL CLASSES OF STATIONARY AND PORTABLE BOILERS FROM STOCK OR FROM SPECIFICATIONS
WARREN · PENNA.
STAND PIPES CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED TANKS
New York Office, 26 Cortlandt Street.

THE COOK WELL CO.
ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.
COOK'S SYSTEM OF WELLS for Cities, Towns Villages, Railroads, Ice Plants, Breweries and Manufacturers.
COOK'S PATENT BRASS TUBE WELL STRAINER.
COOK'S DEEP WELL PUMPING ENGINES.
Estimates furnished upon application. Write for Catalogue and Prices.



THE PERFORMANCE OF THE

New RESILIENT

Patented, April12, 1898. **Frost Bottom**

OF THE

TRIDENT WATER METER

Has Proven Phenomenally Successful.

Not even necessary to dismember the meter after freezing; **simply thaw it out, or let it thaw, in place**—and that's all.

In a recent trial, twelve meters were frozen twenty times in succession without damaging anything or affecting the registration.

As proof of our certainty, we now contract to renew, free of charge, **any** part, or parts, or the meter complete, which may be damaged by freezing; and this, too, **without limit as to period and number of times frozen.**

Compared with the foregoing, other things equal, is not competitive practice archaic? "Other things" **are better.** Our catalogue explains them fully.

Neptune Meter Company,

253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,

Makers of the

TRIDENT WATER METER.

Designed by JOHN THOMSON, M. Am. Soc. C. E.

Niagara Water Meters.

ARE MADE WITH

STANDARD DIALS, STRAIGHT READING DIALS, EXTENSION DIALS.

REGISTERING

CUBIC FEET, U. S. GALLONS, IMPERIAL GALLONS OR CUBIC METRES.

FUEL OIL METERS. ALL BRONZE METERS.

EXTENSION DIAL BOXES. METER LOCK BOXES.

METER RECORD BOOKS. METER READING BOOKS.

Square Case with Standard Dial. Above Meter Reads 31,865 Cubic Feet.

BUFFALO METER CO.

263 Washington St., ♦ BUFFALO, N. Y.

Catalogue and Price-list on application.

Above Meter Reads 570,174 Cubic Feet. Square Case with Straight Reading Dial.

DON'T BE MISLED

into believing that any meter is as accurate as the Worthington Water Meter. There is none that compares with it Meters for hot water, crude oil, alkali and special purposes.

Philadelphia. Boston. Chicago. St. Louis. Cleveland.

Henry R. Worthington,

NEW YORK.

Atlanta. Pittsburg. New Orleans. San Francisco. Butte.

BOOKS BOOKS

ANY American publication now in print (subscription books excepted) will be sent by us, charges prepaid, upon receipt of price.

All orders given prompt attention.

THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.,

THE MONADNOCK, CHICAGO. ST. PAUL BUILDING, NEW YORK.

BOOKS BOOKS

THOMSON METER CO.

79 TO 83 WASHINGTON ST.,

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

THE 100,000 MARK

On March 31st, 1894, this Company stamped Meter **50,000**

On August 24th, 1897 (3 years, 4 months and 24 days after), this Company stamped Meter - - **100,000**

From August 24th, 1897, to August 24th, 1898 (one year), this Company has sold **19,557** meters.

Number of meters sold, - - - - **120,470**

We Stamp Our Meters Only as We Sell Them.

Catalogue and Price List furnished on application.

Steel Riveted Pipe, Stand-Pipes, Tank Cars and Tanks

WM. B. POLLOCK & CO.

With inquiry please give ad. No. 8.

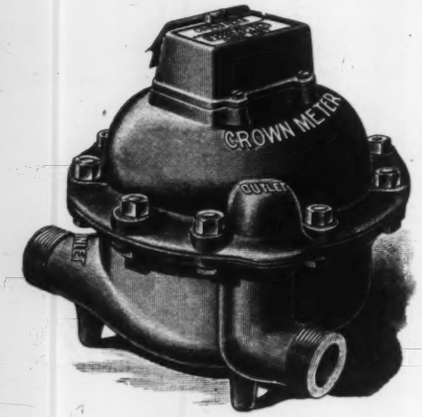
YOUNGSTOWN, O.

Blast Furnaces, Steel Plants Boilers, Stacks, etc.

WATER METERS

FOR EVERY REQUIREMENT OF

WATER-WORKS SERVICE.



CROWN METER.

The standard Meter of the world for general service. Its record for accuracy and durability has never been equaled.

Thousands of Crown Meters have been in use for over ten years, and during that long period they have never required repairs of any description.

EMPIRE METER.

The only oscillating piston Meter on the market. After many years of service, the Empire has recently been remodeled and now embraces several features of the Crown Meter. All tests for accuracy and durability demonstrate that it is far superior to all Meters of the "disc" type.

NEW GEM METER.

A meter of enormous delivery and great durability. This meter is made in sizes from 2 to 48-inch, and is especially adapted for the measurement of town supplies, fire services, locomotive stand-pipes, elevators, factories, sprinking-carts, etc.

NASH METER.

The Nash is an accurate, durable and compact Meter. It is the ONLY "disc" meter which is fitted with a metal reinforced piston.

National Meter Company,

NEW YORK. CHICAGO. BOSTON. LONDON.

OVER ... 212,000 ... IN USE

December, 1898.

Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEAM, GAS AND WATER

VALVES AND GATES

FIRE HYDRANTS,

WITH OR WITHOUT INDEPENDENT VALVE.

All Valves and Hydrants Furnished with BABBITT METAL SEATS and

NON-CORROSIVE WORKING PARTS.

General Office and Works:
INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.

Treasurer's Office:
72 KILBY STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

CHICAGO OFFICE: 14 NORTH CANAL ST.
NEW YORK OFFICE: 28 PLATT ST.
ST. LOUIS OFFICE: L. M. Rumsey Mfg. Co., 810 North 2d Street.

ALL WORK GUARANTEED.

The GENUINE CHAPMAN VALVES in all cases will bear our name in full, either rolled or cast upon the shell, and also our Trade-Mark and Monogram.

The Michigan Brass and Iron Works

DETROIT.

BRANCH OFFICES:
NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA, BUFFALO, CLEVELAND, ATLANTA, CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS, TACOMA, SALT LAKE CITY, SAN FRANCISCO, LONDON, ENG.

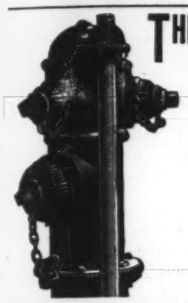
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

MICHIGAN { Gate Valves for Water, Steam, Gas, Oil, Etc. / Gate and Compression Hydrants. / Hercules Valves, Removable Seats for High Pressure.

Special Single and Double Gate Valves to Order.

Send for Photographs and Catalogue.

"Compression" Hydrant.



THE BEAUMONT FIRE HYDRANT

Is simple, durable, frostproof, inexpensive and in efficiency unapproachable.

The valves are of the best gun metal.

Each hydrant is tested to 200 lbs. hydraulic pressure. It will deliver a fire stream of larger volume and greater force than any other hydrant; a most valuable feature in gravity systems.

Recommended by National Ass'n of Fire Engineers, 1888

Extract from appendix to report on hydrant tests by Selim H. Peabody, Ph. D., LL. D., Regent, University of Illinois:

BEAUMONT.....	6.2	Friction less per cent. in lbs. per square inch in hydrants used without nozzle, 50 feet of hose.
LUDLOW (gate).....	25.5	
CREGIER (comp.)...	37.8	

SEND FOR FULL REPORT.

RICHARD BEAUMONT, Manufacturer,
KANKAKEE, ILL.

"GLAMORGAN" FIRE HYDRANTS.

Valves,
Extension Valve Boxes,
Service Boxes, etc.

M. J. DRUMMOND & CO.
Gen'l Sales Office, 192 Broadway, New York.

Western Office, Monadnock Block, Chicago.

THE HOLYOKE FIRE HYDRANT

SIMPLE, DURABLE, SATISFACTORY IN EVERY RESPECT.

Manufactured by

NORWOOD ENGINEERING CO.,
Florence, Mass.

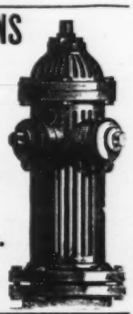
SEND FOR CIRCULARS

J. O. FROST'S SONS MFG. CO.,

TOWANDA, PA.

Fire Hydrants, Valves, Valve Boxes, etc.

Valves for gas tested to 1,800 lbs.



NONE BETTER.

HAYS CURB BOXES

FOR SERVICES.

High-Pressure Brass Goods for Water and Gas.

GET ESTIMATES.

Hays Manufacturing Co.,
ERIE, PA.

THE ROSS VALVE

is brass-mounted and made up in best manner—some say it is the best valve in the market. Send for Catalog.

Lehigh Valley Brass Works,
J. GEO. LEHMAN, Prop. Box 6, So. Bethlehem, Pa

CATE VALVES, SLUICE GATES, SCREENS,

And Special Appliances for Water Works.

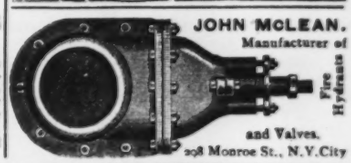
COLDWELL-WILCOX CO.
NEWBURGH, N. Y.

ROSS VALVE CO.

TROY, N. Y.

Ross Regulator Valves

For steam and water. Will control the flow and maintain any desired pressure. For car-heating it has no equal. No complicated parts. It is easily understood. It is durable, low in price, and always reliable. Made in sizes from 1 to 12 inches.



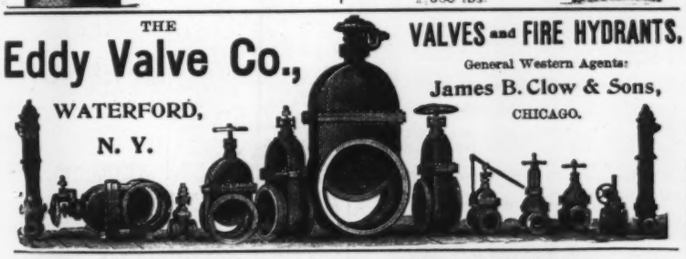
JOHN McLEAN.
Manufacturer of Fire Hydrants and Valves.
208 Monroe St., N.Y.City

THE Eddy Valve Co.,

WATERFORD, N. Y.

VALVES and FIRE HYDRANTS.

General Western Agents:
James B. Clow & Sons,
CHICAGO.



BOURBON COPPER & BRASS WORKS,

Manufacturers of

FIRE HYDRANT AND STOP VALVES

AND EXTENSION VALVE BOXES.

Water Works and Fire Department Supplies.

613 & 620 EAST FRONT STREET, CINCINNATI, O.

Eastern Representatives, F. B. HAWKINS & CO., 29 Broadway, N. Y.

UNION HYDRAULIC WORKS,

J. THOMPSON & CO.

Fire Hydrants, Stop Valves, Check Valves, Foot Valves, Relief Valves, Station Valves, Water Columns, Etc.

Branches, Bends, Special Castings and Fittings, etc., *for* Water-Works, Gas Works, Railroads.

SEND FOR ESTIMATES.

Van Horn and Sophia Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.

THE LUDLOW VALVE MFG. CO.

TROY, N. Y., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of Fire Hydrants and Slide Gate Valves of All Sizes and for all Pressures and Purposes.

LUDLOW GOODS ARE RELIABLE. SPECIFY AND INSIST UPON HAVING THEM.

None are Genuine without Our Name which appears on every Valve and Hydrant we make and means

STANDARD OF MERIT.

Valves for Extreme High-Pressure Steam, Water, Gas, Oil, Ammonia, etc., a Specialty.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

C. L. PLEUGER, Pres. and Gen. Mgr. H. W. HENGER, Secy. and Treas. B. H. SANDERS, Superintendent.

PLEUGER & HENGER MFG. CO.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

NATIONAL AND EMPIRE FIRE HYDRANTS.

Gate Valves, Extension Valve and Service Boxes, Yard Hydrants and Street Washers, Corporation Cocks, Goose Necks, and Drinking Fountains, etc.

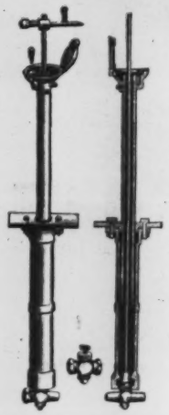
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Iron and Steel Specimens or all Records of Tests; Chain, Wire, Cement, Oil, etc., etc.

RIEHLE U. S. S. TESTING MACHINES

Riehle Bros. Test & Machine Co., 1434 North 9th Street, Philadelphia.

The Peerless Patent SERVICE BOX



For Water or Gas,

Is particularly adapted for use in Sandy Soil or Quicksand, as it is perfectly

Water, Sand and Mud Tight.

Descriptive Pamphlet on application.

THE FLUSH TANK CO.,
AURORA, ILL.
SUCCESSORS TO { AURORA IRON WORKS, THE FLUSH TANK CO.

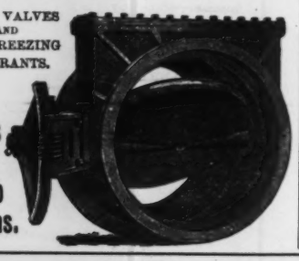
KATTE'S SPECIFICATIONS.

	Price.
GRADING AND MASONRY	25 Cents.
STANDARD PILE AND TIMBER TRESTLE BRIDGES	5 "
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR CROSS TIES	5 "
TRACKLAYING	10 "

The ENGINEERING NEWS Publishing Co.

Viney Independent Gate Valve Co., Ltd.
Lippincott Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

GATE VALVES AND NON-FREEZING HYDRANTS.



Sizes from 20 to 90 ins.

Weaver Knife Plates to Break Beds.

WEAVER FILTER.
R. T. WEAVER COMPANY,
2925 North Broad Street,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Three-bed Filters—Separator, Clarifier, Purifier. Clean Each Bed Separately.
No Alum—Results Guaranteed.
The Only Ozone-giving Filter. New Medium Weaver Mixture. For Mills, Laundries, Breweries, Dwellings, Hotels, etc. Prices Reasonable.

Keep Your Pressure Down.

Will reduce the highest pressure. Saves much wear on fittings and pipe. Send for our booklet on Regulator.

Manufactured by
H. MUELLER MFG. CO.
Decatur, Ill.

SOME RULES
FOR THE GUIDANCE OF
BOOK BUYERS

In sending an order be sure to write name and address legibly. We receive many letters, otherwise well written, the signature to which cannot be read with any degree of certainty.

We do not send books on approval.

We do not send books C. O. D. It is as easy for the buyer to send the money for small bills, with the order, as to send it after receipt of books. At the same time we are saved the trouble and expense of keeping and collecting many small accounts, the postage alone on which often amounts to more than our profit.

Always state in your letter the amount of remittance, and the manner in which it is made.

The ENGINEERING NEWS Publishing Co.,
Chicago. New York.

THE FLOODS OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER.

By WILLIAM STARLING,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.; M. Inst. C. E.; Chief Engineer Lower Yazoo Levee District, Greenville, Miss.

Pamphlet, 7 x 10 ins.; 57 pp.
40 illustrations. Price, 50 cts.
The ENGINEERING NEWS Publishing Co.

WE ARE Water-Works Builders,
Using IMPROVED WYCKOFF PIPE.

Manufacturers of **Steam Pipe Casing**
Most Economical for Underground Use,

Manufacturers of
Conduits for Underground Wires } Treated with Dead Oil of Coal Tar. (Bethell Process.)
Also Paving Blocks, R. R. Ties, Telegraph Poles, etc.

THE MICHIGAN PIPE CO.,
Cor. Henry and North Madison Streets, BAY CITY, MICH.

National Bicycles have New Ideas.
National Cycle Mfg. Co., Bay City, Mich.

Sewage Disposal in the United States

By GEO. W. RAFTER, M. Am. Soc. C. E., and M. N. BAKER, Ph.B., Associate Editor, "Engineering News."

Containing a full description of the principles and description of various methods and of all the works in operation.

Cloth, 7 x 10 ins.; 598 pp.; 7 plates, 116 illustrations; price, $6.00.

THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.

A. P. SMITH MFG. CO.,
921 Prudential Bldg., Newark, N. J.

Manufacturers of
Tapping Machines, Valves and Fittings

Send for Price List.

For making connections of all sizes, from 2 in. to 42 ins., inclusive, with any size mains.

Also, **Automatic Caulking Machines** and **Patent Lead Pots.**

Our Tapping Machines are designed to make connections under pressure of 1,000 lbs. per square inch, and have been adopted by the U. S. Government and more than 200 of the principal cities of the U. S.

Continued from Page 8

ADVERTISERS' CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY.

Continued on Page 24.

NOTICE.—This new Advertisers' Classified Directory contains about 410 headings, against 181 in the old directory. More than double the space is required for the new directory and we cannot increase this more at present. We ask each advertiser however to see if his name is placed under the correct headings and to notify us of any mistakes.

Cars (Wrecking & Ditching).
Bucyrus Co., S. Milwaukee, Wis
Osgood Dredge Co., 27 State st, Albany, N Y
Vulcan Iron Works Co. Toledo Ohio

Castings (Iron).
Addyston Pipe & Steel Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
American Pipe & Foundry Co., Chattanooga, Tenn
Builders' Iron Foundry, Providence, R I
Coldwell-Wilcox Co., Newburgh, N Y
Cornell, J. S. & J. M., 26th st & 11th ave, N Y
Donaldson Iron Co., Emaus, Pa
Drummond, M. J., & Co., 192 Broadway, New York
Fox & Engle, 253 Broadway, N Y
McNeil Pipe & Foundry Co., Burlington, N J
Millar, Chas., & Son, Genesee st, Utica, N Y
National Foundry & Pipe Works, Ltd., Scottsdale, Pa
Ohio Pipe Co., Columbus, Ohio
Poole, Robert, & Son Co., Baltimore, Md
Reading Foundry Co., Ltd., Reading, Pa
Variety Iron Works, Cleveland, O
Warren Foundry & Machine Co., 140 Broadway, N Y
Weaver, R. T., Co., 2925 N. Broad st, Philadelphia, Pa
(see also Brass; and Street and Sewer Castings.)

Cattle Guards.
Q & C Co., Western Union bldg, Chicago, Ill
Railroad Supply Co., Chicago, Ill

Caulking Yarn and Tools.
Ogden, J. Edward, 149 Cedar st. New York

Ceilings (Metal).
Kinnear & Gager Co., Cleveland, Ohio
(see also Fire Proofing.)

Cement (Portland).
Alpha Portland Cement Co., 257 The Bourse, Phila
Alsen's Portland Cement Works, 143 Liberty st, N Y
Atlas Cement Co., 143 Liberty st, New York
Bonneville Cement Co., 261 Broadway, New York
Buckeye Portland Cement Co., Bellefontaine, Ohio
Commercial Wood & Cement Co., 156 Fifth ave, N Y
Commercial Wood & Cement Co., Girard bldg, Phila
Empire Portland Cement Co., Warners, N Y
Glens Falls Portland Cement Co., Glens Falls, N Y
Hall, Chas. W., 26 Cortlandt st, New York
Johnson & Wilson, 45 Broadway, New York
Kelley Island Lime & Transport. Co., Cleveland
Lawrence Cement Co. of Penn., Siegfried, Pa
Lehigh Portland Cement Co., Allentown, Pa
Lesley & Trinkle, 22 S. 15th st, Philadelphia, Pa
Newcomer, Geo. M., 66 Maiden Lane, New York
Thorn Cement Co., 113 Church st, Buffalo, N Y

Cement (Rosendale).
Bonneville Cement Co., 261 Broadway, New York
Commercial Wood & Cement Co., 156 Fifth av, N Y
Commercial Wood & Cement Co., Girard bldg. Phila
Cumberland, (Md.) Hydraulic Cement & Mfg. Co., P. O Box, 264.
Fort Scott Cement Assn., Kansas City, Mo
Johnson & Wilson, 45 Broadway, New York
Lawrence Cement Co., 1 Broadway, New York
Lawrenceville Cement Co., 26 Cortlandt st, N Y
Lesley & Trinkle, 22 S. 15th st, Philadelphia, Pa
Meacham & Wright, Chamber of Commerce, Chicago
Milwaukee Cement Co., Milwaukee, Wis
N. Y. & Rosendale Cement Co., 280 B'way, New York
Norton, F. O., Cement Co., 82 Broadway, New York
Tomkins, Calvin, 120 Liberty st, New York
Union Akron Cement Co., 141 Erie st, Buffalo, N Y
Western Cement Co., Louisville Ky

Cement (Sand).
Standard Silica Cement Co., 66 Maiden lane, N Y

Cement Engineers.
Smidth, F. L., & Co., 66 Maiden lane, New York

Cement Kilns and Machinery.
Bradley Pulverizer Co., 32 State st, Boston, Mass
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O
Smidth, F. L., & Co., 66 Maiden lane, N Y
West Pulverizing Mach. Co., 220 Broadway, New York

Channelers.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., 26 Cortlandt st, N Y
Sullivan Machinery Co., 60 N. Clinton st, Chicago, Ill

Chemists.
McKenna, Chas. F., 221 Pearl st., N Y
(see also Laboratories.)

Coal and Ore Handling Machinery.
Bacon, Earle C., 26 Cortlandt st, New York
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mach. Co., Cleveland
Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa
Calhoun Excavator Co., Unity bldg, Chicago, Ill
Exeter Machine Works, Pittston, Pa
Hunt, C. W., Co., Richm'd Terrace, W N Brighton, S I
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Lambert Hoisting Engine Co., Newark, N J
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty st, New York
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., 26 Cortlandt st, N Y
Rawson & Morrison Mfg. Co., Cambridgeport, Mass
Stuebner, G. L., 178 Third st, Long Island City, N Y
Vulcan Iron Works Co., Toledo, O
Wagner, J. G., Co., Milwaukee, Wis

Coal Cutters.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., 26 Cortlandt st, N Y
Sullivan Machinery Co., 60 N. Clinton st., Chicago

Coal Dumps.
Sullivan Machinery Co., 60 N. Clinton st, Chicago, Ill

Coal Tubs and Buckets.
(see Coal and Ore Handling Machinery.)

Coffer Dams and Caissons
Elmira Bridge Co., Elmira, N Y

Colleges (Engineering). (see p. 5).

Compressed Air Tools and Appliances.
Clayton Air Compressor Works, 26 Cortlandt st, N Y

Concentrators.
Gates Iron Works, 650 Elston ave, Chicago, Ill

Concrete Mixers.
Carlin's, Thos., Sons., Allegheny, Pa.
Cockburn Barrow & Mach. Co., Jersey City, N J
Contractors' Plant Co., 85 Water st, Boston
Drake, C. T., 309 Jackson Boulevard, Chicago.

Condensers.
Allis, Edward P., Co., Milwaukee, Wis
Blake, Geo. F., Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty st, New York
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis, Ind
Deane Steam Pump Co., Holyoke, Mass
Knowles Steam Pump Works, 96 Liberty st, N Y
Stewart Heater Co., 115 Girder st, Buffalo, N Y
Worthington, Henry R., 96 Liberty st, New York

Conduits (Brass and Iron).
Sprague Electric Co., Dept. N, New York

Conduits (Pipe).
Blackmer & Post Pipe Co., St. Louis, Mo
Eppinger & Russell Co., 66 Broad st, New York
Michigan Pipe Co., Bay City, Mich

Contractors.
Abbot-Gamble Contracting Co., 620 Chestnut st, Phila
American Pipe Mfg. Co., 112 No. Broad st, Phila
Buffalo (N.Y.) Marbleithic Pav. Co., Guaranty Bldg.
Christie & Lowe, La Salle st, Chicago, Ill
Conley Bros., Donegan Hills, Staten Island, N Y
Clark, E. A., Boston, Mass
Columbia Construction Co., Syracuse, N.Y
Cook Well Co., St. Louis, Mo
Cuozzo, D., 39 Sherman st, Brooklyn, N Y
Dutton Pneumatic Lock & Eng. Co., 11 B'way, N Y
Farrell, E. J., & Co., Havemeyer Bldg. New York
Ferguson Contracting Co., 66 Wall st., New York
Gillespie, T. A., Co., Westinghouse bldg, Pittsburg, Pa
Hopper, J. J. & Co., 215 West 125th st, New York
Hydraulic Construction Co., 1 Broadway, New York
International Contracting Co., Syracuse, N Y
Jones, Benj. F., 127 E. 125th st, New York
Kinser, T. W., & Sons, 610 Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass
Michigan Pipe Co., Bay City, Mich
Mairs & Lewis, 18 Broadway, New York
McMullen, Arthur, & Co., 32 Cedar st, New York
O'Rourke, John F., 44 Broadway, New York
Potter, F. D., Co., 26 Cortlandt st, New York
Quigley, R. E., & Co., Rialto bldg, St. Louis, Mo
Rodgers, J. C., & Son, 340 E. 125th st., New York
Scoysmith & Co., Mills bldg, New York
Staats, R. P. & J. H., 29 Broadway, New York
Strobel, C. L., Monadnock block, Chicago, Ill
Warren-Scharf Asphalt Paving Co., 31 Fulton st, N Y
Washburn & Washburn, 27 William st, New York
Weaver, R. T., Co., 2925 N. Broad st, Philadelphia
Wheeler & Boody Co., 222 So. Third st, Philadelphia
(see also Artesian Wells; Asphalt Paving; Bridges; Dredging; Wharf and Pier Builders.)

Contractors' Insurance.
City Trust & Safe Deposit Co., Philadelphia, Pa

Controllers.
Storey Motor & Tool Co., 213 Ionic st, Phila, Pa

Conveyors.
Aultman Co., Canton, Ohio
Beatty, M., & Sons, Welland, Ont
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mach. Co., Cleveland
California Wire Works, San Francisco, Cal
Exeter Machine Co., Pittston, Pa
Hunt, C. W., Co., Richm'd Terrace, W N Brighton, S I
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty st, New York

Conveyors (Trench).
Carson Trench Machine Co., Boston, Mass

Cooling Towers.
Worthington, Henry R., 96 Liberty st, New York

Copper.
Bourbon Copper & Brass Works, Cincinnati, Ohio
Merchant & Co. Philadelphia, Pa
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn

Corporation Cocks.
Mueller, H., Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill
Pfeuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo

Correspondence Schools (see Schools, correspondence).

Cranes.
Am. Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mach. Co., Cleveland
Bucyrus Co., S., Milwaukee, Wis
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, Ohio
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa

Creosoting.
Am. Wood Preserving Co., 1015 Filbert st, Phila, Pa
Carbolineum Wood Preserving Co., Nashville, Tenn
Eppinger & Russell Co., 66 Broad st, New York
International Creosoting & Con. Co., Galveston, Tex
Michigan Pipe Co., Bay City, Mich
Norfolk Creosoting Co., Norfolk, Va
Old Dominion Creosoting Works, Norfolk, Va
Vanderbilt & Hopkins, 126 Liberty st, New York
West Pascagoula (Miss.) Creosoting Works

Crucibles.
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J

Derricks and Derrick Fittings.
American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn
Byers, John F., Machine Co., Ravenna, Ohio
Carlin's, Thos., Sons, Allegheny, Pa
Contractors' Plant & Mfg. Co., 126 Erie st, Buffalo, N Y
Dobbie Foundry & Machine Co., Niagara Falls, N Y
Ellicott Machine Co., Baltimore, Md
Lambert Hoisting Engine Co., Newark, N J

Diamond Drills.
Sullivan Machinery Co., 60 N. Clinton st., Chicago

Differential Hoists.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass
Burr Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O

Ditching Machinery.
Austin, F. C., Mfg. Co., Harvey, Ill
Beatty, M., & Sons, Welland, Ont
Bucyrus Co., S. Milwaukee, Wis
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, Ohio
Osgood Dredge Co., Albany, N Y
San Francisco Bridge Co., San Francisco, Cal; Seattle, Wash.; and 163 World bldg, New York
Souther, John & Co., 13 Post Office Square, Boston
Toledo Foundry & Machine Co., Toledo, O
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago
Vulcan Iron Works Co., Toledo, O

Diving Apparatus.
Morse, Andrew J., & Son., 140 Congress st, Boston
Schrader's, A., Son, 32 Rose st, New York

Doors and Door Fittings.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Conn.
Kinnear & Gager Co., Columbus, Ohio
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., 26 Cortlandt st, N Y

Drafting Room Furniture.
Emerson, F. W., Mfg. Co., Rochester, N Y

Draftsmen's Supplies.
Aloe, A. S., Co., 517 Olive st, St Louis
Dietzgen, Eugene, Co., 153 Monroe st., Chicago
Frost & Adams Co., 37 Cornhill st, Boston, Mass
Keuffel & Esser Co., 127 Fulton st, New York
Queen & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa
Weber, F. & Co., Philadelphia
(see also Instruments.)

Drain Tile.
Jackson, John H., Albany, N Y
Monmouth Mining & Mfg. Co., Monmouth, Ill
Purington Paving Brick Co., Galesburg, Ill

Dredging and Dredging Machinery.
Babcock-Lary Dredging Co., 29 Broadway, N Y
Beatty, M., & Sons, Welland, Ont
Bowers, A. B., San Francisco, Cal
Bucyrus Co., S. Milwaukee, Wis
Calhoun Excavator Co., Unity bldg, Chicago, Ill
Chaquette Canal & Harbor Ddg. Co., N. Y.
Deming Co., Salem, Ohio
Dredging & Filling Co., 15 Cortlandt st, N Y
Edwards, Jos., & Co., 414 Water st, New York
International Contracting Co., Syracuse, N Y
Lake City Engineering Co., Erie, Pa.
Lawrence Machine Co., Lawrence, Mass
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, Ohio
Morris Machine Works, Baldwinsville, N Y
Mundy, J. S., Newark, N J
N. Y. Dredging Co., World bldg, New York
Osgood Dredge Co., Albany, N Y
Poole, Robert, & Son Co., Baltimore, Md
Ross, P. Sanford, Fuller bldg, Jersey City, N J
San Francisco Bridge Co., San Francisco, Cal
Smith, Theo., & Bro., Jersey City, N J
Toledo Foundry & Machine Co., Toledo, Ohio
Vulcan Iron Works Co., Toledo, Ohio

Drilling and Boring Machines (Portable).
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., 26th & Callowhill sts, Phila
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N Y
(see also Rock Drills.)

Drop Hammers.
Merrill Bros., 467 Kent ave, Brooklyn, N Y

Dry Docks.
Dutton Pneumatic Lock & Eng. Co., 11 B'way, N Y

Dryers (Cement).
West Pulverizing Machine Co., 220 Broadway, N Y

Dynamite.
Acme Powder Co., Pittsburg, Pa
Kirk, Arthur, & Son, 910 Duquesne Way, Pittsburg

Dynamos.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N Y
Sprague Electric Co., Dept. N, New York
Storey Motor & Tool Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg

Economizers (Fuel).
American Stoker Co., Washington Life bldg, N Y
Brownell, Schmidt & Co., York, Pa
Fuel Economizer Co., Matteawan, N Y
Playford Stoker Co., Cleveland, O
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa

Electric Conduits. (see Conduits.)

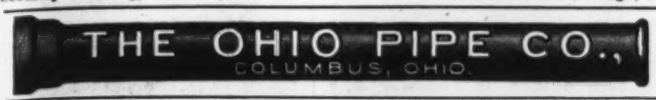
Electric Cranes. (see Cranes.)

Electric Hoists.
Hunt, C. W., Co., Richm'd Terrace, W N Brighton, S I
Lambert Hoisting Engine Co., Newark, N J
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty st, New York

Manufactured of Steel or Refined Iron. Lengths up to 25 feet.
Each length tested to margin of safety.
Great strength combined with lightness.
Fittings and connections to suit service required.

Black, Galvanized or Asphalted. Diameters, 3 to 24 inches.
ONLY manufacturers under original **ROOT** patents.
Name **"ROOT"** stamped on each piece.
Apply to large dealers and supply houses anywhere.
Do not hesitate to send for Catalogues.

ABENDROTH & ROOT MANUFACTURING CO., 28 Cliff St., New York.
Security Building, St. Louis, Mo. Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.



160 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY.

WARREN FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
CAST IRON GAS AND WATER PIPE

ALSO ALL KINDS OF FLANGE PIPE AND SPECIAL CASTINGS.

CAST IRON

3" to 72"

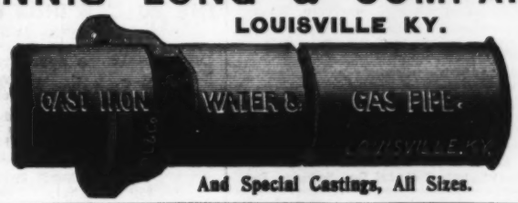
The Addyston Pipe & Steel Co.
Cincinnati, O.

CAST IRON PIPE
FOR WATER AND GAS.
SEWERS, CULVERTS & DRAINS.
BELL & SPIGOT OR FLANGED.
AND FITTINGS

FIRE HYDRANTS,
STOP VALVES,
LAMP POSTS,
TURBINES,
LOAM WORK &c.
GENERAL FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORK

Reading Foundry Co. Ltd.
Reading, Pa.

DENNIS LONG & COMPANY
LOUISVILLE KY.

Flange Pipe. 

Culvert Pipe.

And Special Castings, All Sizes.

SOME OF THE **BOOKS** PUBLISHED BY US.

"Manual of American Water-Works,"	Baker,	$3.00
"Railway Track and Track-Work,"	Tratman,	3.00
"Text Book on Plain Lettering,"	Jacoby,	3.00
"Engineering Contracts and Specifications,"	Johnson,	3.00
"Cleaning and Sewerage of Cities,"	Baumeister,	2.50
"City Roads and Pavements,"	Judson,	[illegible]
"Chicago Main Drainage Channel,"	Hill,	1.50
"Manual of Bridge Drafting,"	Wright and Wing,	4.00
"Tables and Diagrams for Estimates in Sewer Work,"	Swaab,	.50
"Floods of the Mississippi River,"	Starling,	.50
"Stand-Pipe Accidents and Failures,"	Pence,	1.00
"Structural Mechanics,"	Greene,	3.00
"Road Making and Maintenance,"	Herschel and North,	.50
"Plat and Profile Book for Engineers and Contractors,"	Dunham,	1.00

Any Standard books on Engineering and Allied Subjects may be procured from our New York and Chicago offices. THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.

"GLOBE" SPECIALS, VALVES, ETC. "GLAMORGAN" FIRE HYDRANT.

M. J. DRUMMOND & CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
CAST IRON FLANGE GAS AND WATER PIPE

GENERAL SALES OFFICE, 192 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
Western Office, Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.

EMAUS PIPE FOUNDRY. George Ormrod, Mgr. and Treas., Emaus, Pa. John Donaldson, Pres't, Betz Building, Phila., Pa.

DONALDSON IRON CO.,
Manufacturers of
Cast Iron Pipe, also Flange Pipe, Lamp Posts, etc.
And Special Castings for
Water and Gas.
ALL PIPE CAST VERTICALLY.

EMAUS, LEHIGH CO., PA.

A. C. OVERHOLT, Chairman. J. W. RUTH, Treasurer. JAS. D. HILL, Secretary.

NATIONAL FOUNDRY & PIPE WORKS (Limited)
Manufacturers of
FLANGE PIPE,
BRANCHES AND
SPECIAL CASTINGS.

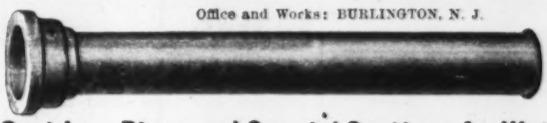
3 inches to 48 inches diameter.

SCOTTDALE, PA.,
Branch Office,
408-404 MURTLAND BLD
PITTSBURGH, PA.

JOHN FOX, JR. NICHOLAS ENGEL.
GENERAL FOUNDRY AND MACHINE WORK.
FOX & ENGEL
POSTAL TELEGRAPH BUILDING
255 BROADWAY
TEL. 1153 CORTLANDT
NEW YORK.

Cast Iron Gas and Water Pipe.
Flange Pipe and Specials, Fire Hydrants, Valves, Lamp Posts, Steel and Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings.
Supplies for Water and Gas Works, Railways, Contractors, Engineers, etc.

THE McNEAL PIPE & FOUNDRY COMPANY
Office and Works: BURLINGTON, N. J.



PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: Land Title Bldg., Broad and Chestnut Streets.

Cast Iron Pipes and Special Castings for Water and Gas
FLANGED PIPES AND PIPES WITH FLEXIBLE JOINTS.
LARGE CYLINDERS, HEAVY CASTINGS, AND GENERAL FOUNDRY WORK.

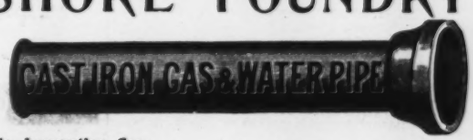
MOST DESIRABLE ITEMS.

Many of the most desirable items published in our Construction News supplement are furnished by the readers of Engineering News, and refer to work in which they are interested. We desire more of these special items, thus making our columns of Construction News and Industrial Notes of still greater interest and value. We ask you to send us such desirable items as you can.

CAST-IRON GAS, WATER AND CULVERT PIPE

D. M. BURKE, Pres. and Treas. C. E. BURKE, Vice Pres., Supt. G. B. THOMAS, Sec'y.

LAKE SHORE FOUNDRY
Manufacturers of
ALL SIZES OF



Branch Castings, Car Wheels, Locomotive, Car, Bridge and General Castings.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

AMERICAN PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.
Philadelphia Office, 625 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
Eastern Sales Agent, LESTER E. WOOD, No. 100 Broadway, New York.

3 to 72-Inch.
The capacity of our foundries is more than 1,000 tons a day.

ALL KINDS OF PIPE AND SPECIAL CASTINGS FOR ALL PURPOSES

R. D. WOOD & CO.
400 CHESTNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA.
Constructors of Gas and Water Works.
Manufacturers of ALL KINDS AND SIZES OF CAST-IRON

Eddy Valves
"Cutting-in" Specials.
Valve Indicator Posts

PIPE

Mathews'
Single and Double-Valve
Fire Hydrants

WANTS.

Rates under the heads "Situations Wanted," "Situations Open," or "Miscellaneous," 2 cents per word for the first insertion without display, and 1½ cents per word for each subsequent insertion, the minimum price being 25 cents for first insertion. Each number, whether of one or more figures, counted as one word. Payment invariably in advance; no "till forbid" cards allowed; copy of paper containing card, 15 cents additional.

SITUATIONS WANTED

RECENT TECHNICAL GRADUATE desires work in line of profession. Address "H.," Engineering News, New York. 51-5t

YOUNG CIVIL ENGINEER wants position. Good draftsman, instrumentman, competent, etc. Has had charge of work. First-class references. Address "H. H.," Engineering News, New York. 48-5t

GRADUATE CIVIL ENGINEER wants position; 9 years' experience, location and construction railroad work, sewerage and general city work, and mine work; good instrumentman and draftsman; best of references. L. L. BEALL, Cumberland, Md. 49-6t

POSITION WANTED as transitman, leveiman and draftsman; references A1. "C. C.," Engineering News, New York. 49-4t

POSITION WANTED.—As transitman, leveler or draftsman; 6 years' practical experience in railway and city work; salary $60 per month; first-class references. Address "K.," Engineering News, New York. 50-3t

GRADUATE CIVIL ENGINEER, good draftsman; 3½ years' experience at hydraulic and railroad work; desires position. Box 284, Unadilla, N. Y. 50-3t

GRADUATE C. E., 26 years of age; 1½ years' experience as inspector on concrete work and levelman on government surveys; desires position in engineering office or on railroad work. "H. W.," Engineering News, New York. 50-4t

GRADUATE ENGINEER, with 1½ years' experience in railroad work, and 6½ years' in city work, wishes to re-enter the railway field; salary secondary object. Address "W. D.," Engineering News, Monadnock Block, Chicago. 50-5t

ENERGETIC YOUNG COLLEGE ENGINEER experienced in bridge and structural drafting office, desires position; salary secondary. "REFERENCE," Engineering News, New York. 50-3t

ENGINEER, 29; 10 years' experience on location, construction and maintenance; 5 years in South America; open to any kind of railroad work; best of references. Address "RAILROAD," Engineering News, New York. 51-2t

POSITION WANTED as Transitman, Levelman or Draftsman; references A1. "C. C.," Engineering News, New York. 49-5t

YOUNG CIVIL ENGINEER desires engagement; quick, accurate computer; good draftsman; skillful surveyor; experienced in railroad maintenance of way and construction, road-building, and laying out property; accustomed to handle men and direct work in field; 8 years in railroad work. Address "W. H.," Engineering News, New York. 51-3t

WANTED.—TO LEARN of a position and make engagement to fill the same for the coming year or part thereof.—By an experienced Engineer, Draftsman and Designer; competent to design and take charge of the construction of works or machinery; will adopt skill, ingenuity and professional experience in securing the best results from the work to be undertaken; references given. Address "F. A. B.," 64 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn. 51-2t

CIVIL ENGINEER, 14 years' experience on construction and operation; open to engagement; foundations, masonry and steel construction, steam and electric plants, hydraulic work. Address "MANAGER," Engineering News, New York. 51-2t

GRADUATE MECHANICAL ENGINEER desires permanent position; drafting, estimating or on construction; one year's experience; references. Address " E. L.," Engineering News, New York. 52-2t

CIVIL ENGINEER, 30, wants position; design or superintend construction, waterworks, sewerage, pavements; expert draftsman. "FACTOR," Engineering News, New York. 52-3t

MECHANICAL ENGINEER, Cornell graduate, desires employment; one year practical experience in Marine Engineering, and some in engine and boiler testing. CHAS. F. TAYLOR, Merchantville, N. J. 52-2t

POSITION WANTED on railroad location or construction, as instrumentman or draftsman; have studied civil engineering 2 years at Pennsylvania State College, and have had 2 years' experience; will go anywhere; first-class references. CHAS. HULL, Conrad, Pa. 52-8t

TWO YOUNG ENGINEERS with transit desire work; preliminary trolley surveys preferred. " G. W. M. C.," Engineering News, New York. 52-1t

POSITION WANTED.—By engineer, experienced in hydraulic work, plans, specifications, estimates and supervise construction; engineering graduate; references. "X.," Engineering News, New York. 52-1t

WANTED.—By graduate engineer, having three years' experience in railroad and city work, position as engineer or transitman. FRANK T. MARSH, Clark St., Hartford, Conn. 52-1t

A1 STRUCTURAL Steel and Bridge Draftsman, wants situation. "HUSTLER," Engineering News, New York. 51-4t

MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL Engineer, 2 years' experience in mill and foundry work, speaks three languages, desires employment. Address H. P. MOORREES, Peachtree P. O., Ga. 52-1t

ARCHITECTURAL AND ORNAMENTAL Iron and Bronze; Graduate Civil Engineer; several years' experience and thoroughly familiar with all branches of ornamental iron work; for years and at present in charge of work with large New York concern; position wanted as Superintendent or Chief Draftsman. Address "ENERGY," Engineering News, New York. 52-2t

SELLING AND MANUFACTURING; general experience; specialty, power pumps; with Goulds; soon ready for engagement. W. S. MOREHOUSE, Seneca Falls, N. Y. 52-4t

WANTED.

POSITION AS MANAGER of Water-works for a private company desiring services of experienced man, having excellent record for increasing revenue, and efficient management of water-works; can superintend both office and plant; understands water-works accounts thoroughly; highest references. Address "SUPERINTENDENT," Engineering News, New York. 51-3t

SITUATIONS OPEN

For rates see head of first column.

WANTED.—A Bridge and Structural Engineer, experienced in designing, detailing and estimating; position permanent to suitable party. Address, stating experience and salary expected, VIRGINIA BRIDGE & IRON CO., Roanoke, Va. 51-2t

WANTED.—An experienced man for foreman to construct a sewer; must give references as to experience, particularly in rock excavation. Address P. O. BOX 668, Des Moines, Ia. 52-4t

MISCELLANEOUS.

For rates see head of first column.

A CIVIL ENGINEER or an experienced contractor, with ample capital, can purchase interest or all of a live and active long established engineering and construction business, with high rating, valuable good will and a large line of steady special non-competitive, highly profitable work. Address "RETIRING," Engineering News, New York. 51-2t

WANTED.—CAPITAL to build 20 miles electric railway between cities of 40,000 population each, in middle states; no competition or direct steam connection. Address "W.," Engineering News, New York. 51-2t

WANTED.—Promoter or party to manufacture agricultural machine, well protected by patents of great commercial value and unsurpassed technical merits; annual market within the U. S. over 60,000 machines, cost of production and material reduced ½; models furnished. Address "WINDMILL & TOWER," Engineering News, New York. 51-3t

FINANCIAL AGENT.—Owners of franchises and contracts for sewerage, water-works, gas, etc., financed. H. S. WHITING, 27 William St., New York. 51-3t

WANT TO PURCHASE—A second-hand 10 or 12-ton steam road roller at once. FRED. MOORE, 204 Carondelet St., New Orleans, La. 52-1t

FOR SALE.

"Undisplayed" cards (type like that under "Situations Wanted") will be inserted under this head at the rate of three cents per word for the first insertion and two cents per word for each subsequent insertion, the minimum price being $1.00 per insertion. Each number is reckoned as one word. Payment must be sent with order, invariably in advance, and no "till forbid" advertisements will be allowed. Special contracts will be made for advertising by the year and for "display" cards.

FOR SALE.—One 36-in. Gage Porter Locomotive, at $450; one 36-in. gage Vulcan Locomotive at $700; one standard gage Porter 10-ton Locomotive, at $900; also Steam Pumps, Boilers, Engines, Lathes, Planers, Air Compressors, Wire Rope, Rolling Mill Machinery, Ice and Refrigerating Machines. Write us, SCHULTZ & CO., 14 South Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. 49-4t

WANTED.—A BUYER for a fine and complete outfit of Civil and Mining Engineer and Draftsman's instruments; "Young's make"; for sale cheap on account of death of owner. Address MRS. SCHUECK, Clayton, St. Louis County, Mo. 52-1t

CONTRACTOR'S PLANT TO BE SOLD AT AUCTION, January 3, 11 a. m., at Marble Hill Hotel, Kingsbridge, New York city, consisting of 30 rotary cars, 3½ yds. each; about 50 tons of 25 and 30-lb. T-rails; 3 locomotive boilers, 40 HP. each; 4 upright boilers, 12 to 15 HP. each; 4 steam drills; 3 steam pumps; 9 work horses; 1 fast pacing mare; trucks; derricks; carts; scrapers; plows; 3 double engines; 1 pile driver; lot of tools—sledges, crowbars, etc. L. SMITH, Contractor. 52-1t

COMBINATION OF ESTABLISHED 1875.

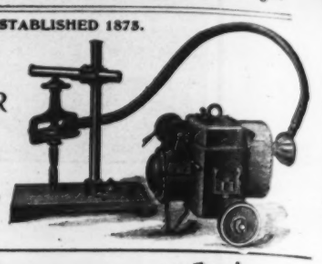
Stow Flexible Shaft

AND IRON-CLAD ELECTRIC MOTOR

Practically Dust and Water-Proof.
For Portable Drilling, Tapping, Reaming, etc.
Write for Catalogue and Prices.

STOW MFG. CO., Binghamton, N.Y.

General European Agents,
SEELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO.,
85 Queen Victoria Street, London, England.



FOR SALE

Pair 18x24 Hoisting Engine.
Pair 20x22 Hoisting Engine.
Two 18x12x24 Blake Pumps rem. linings.
Two 36-inch Centrifugal Dredge Pumps.
Two 15-inch Centrifugal Dredge Pumps.
Three 50-Light T.-H. Arc Dynamos.
One 1,200-Light Standard Alternator; 2,000

MARVIN BRIGGS, 12 Broadway, N. Y.

RED CEDAR PILING AND POLES

All Lengths. Will Last 50 Years.

J. P. MEREDITH, MEMPHIS, TENN.

FOR SALE OR HIRE.

Two 1¼-yard, Style "A," Marion Steam Shovel.

One 1¼-yard "Little Giant" Steam Shovel.

One Barnhart Center-Ballast Unloading Plow, with Cables for same.

One 2-ton Locomotive Crane, either Standard or 3-feet Gage.

One 10-ton Locomotive Crane, Standard Gage.

All above in thorough repair and ready for immediate delivery.

W. J. CARLIN,
380 South Highland Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Contractors' Plant for Sale.

Galvanized wire rope, clamps, derricks, derrick fittings, dump buckets, swage blocks, gravity cable brake, locomotive steam crane, hoisting engine, steam drills, tunnel columns, blacksmith's wall drill, mechanical concrete mixer, mortar measurer, railroad iron, ties, dump cars, combined centrifugal pump and engine, steam pumps, pulsometer pumps, diaphragm hand-pumps, steam traps, wheel scrapers, horse-power, horse-power hoist, wheelbarrows, and team wagons, rock chain, scale box chain, stone dogs, scale platforms, iron pipes and valves. For particulars, address

WASHBURN & WASHBURN,
41-tf. Marlboro, Mass.

Second-Hand Machinery For Sale.

One T.H. 35 Light Arc Dynamo.
One F. E. Co. 10 Light Arc Dynamo.
One 150 Light Inc. Dynamo.
One 6 Drill Air Compressor with two Boilers, complete plant. (Bargain.)

NEW MACHINERY: Air Compressors, Pumps Hoisting Engines, Boilers, Engines, Drills.
ANYTHING AND EVERYTHING.
National Supply & Metal Co., Scranton, Pa.

FOR SALE.

GATES GYRATORY CRUSHERS,

Second-hand, Guaranteed in good repair. Jaw Crushers, all makes. Steam Rollers, Drills, Hoisting Engines and other Contractors' Machinery. Estimates on entire Crushing Plants. WANTED.—Gates Gyratory Rock Crushers in good condition.

A.N. Fitzsimmons, 1625 Monadnock Blk, Chicago

BARGAINS

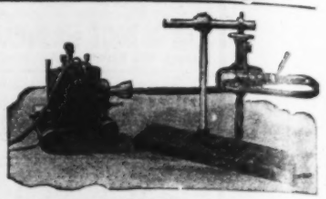
One No. 4, Sand and Dredging Pump, directly connected with a 6x8 Westinghouse, Jr. Engine. Has been used less than one week. Will Sell for $251.

Two No. 4, Standard Horizontal Pumps, directly connected with Oscillating Engines.
Will Sell one for $122, the other for $93.

One 18x20 130 HP. Side Crank Horizontal Stationary Engine, fully as good as new. Bargain Price $449.

One No. 8, 4 HP. Case High Speed Engine, brand new. Price only $77.

Full particulars furnished upon request.
MORRIS MACHINE WORKS, Baldwinsville, N.Y



THE NEW COMPRESSED AIR MOTOR for Flexible Shafts doubles their convenience and usefulness. No rope drive, no couplings, no breakage, no danger. Small, portable, efficient, cheap. Send for full description and prices.

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT CO.,
26th and Callowhill Streets, Philadelphia.

We place employers in communication with
RELIABLE ENGINEERING HELP
Any Kind. Any Time. Free of Charge.
Engineering Employment Bureau,
SYRACUSE, N. Y.
AT IT SUCCESSFULLY SINCE 1890.

Transits and Levels for Sale
AT GREATLY REDUCED PRICES.
ENGINEERS' INSTRUMENT EXCHANGE.
Instruments Wanted. SCRANTON, PA

FOR SALE.

Two Stone Crushing Plants, complete.
One Brennan Stone Crusher, 12x37 ins.
One Blake Stone Crusher, 12x24 ins.
One Artesian Well Drilling Plant, complete.
One Small Asphalt Plant.
Four dozen 3 and 4 foot Dunn Sewer Braces.
ALL IN GOOD ORDER.
JOHN M. ORR, Care of Paterson Construction Co., 2d National Bank Bldg., Paterson, N. J.

We are in the market at all times for second-hand
"Little Giant" Steam Shovels.
Correspondence solicited.
THE VULCAN IRON WORKS CO.
TOLEDO, OHIO.

FOR SALE.—A Number of Second-Hand
Split Switches for 30-lb. Rail,
(3 ft. gauge of track) including 4 ft. or 6 ft. Frog, Ground Lever, Switch Points and Connecting Rods. New and Relaying STEEL RAILS BOUGHT AND SOLD.
ROBINSON & ORR,
No. 419 Wood Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Relaying Rails for Sale.

60 and 65 POUND HIGH-GRADE TEES.
30 and 35 POUND TEES WANTED.
HYDE BROTHERS & CO.
Pittsburgh, Pa.

S. C. STROCK,
POLES, TIES, TIMBER,

MODERN LOCOMOTIVES.

SOUTH SIDE ELEVATED RAILROAD ENGINES, standard gage, only 5 years' service, 30 tons, small drivers, short wheel base. All Forney type. Weight on 4 drivers, with tank built on same frame, carried on 4-wheel swivel truck. Strictly modern and just out of shop. Ample fuel and water capacity. About 40 in logging, switching and suburban service. Also Three 95,000 pounds 8-wheel road engines, and Three 135,000 pounds 10-wheel freight engines, nearly new. Write for photographs and specifications.
A complete line of passenger coaches, good style, recent build, and narrow-gage equipment.
FITZ-HUGH & COMPANY, Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.
Dealers in Engines, Rails, Cars and Machine Tools.

TO CONTRACTORS.

FOR SALE
17 10x12 Baldwin Locomotives. } All standard gage and in perfect running order.
1 9x14 Porter Locomotive. }
1 7x12 " " } A GREAT BARGAIN.
Above Locomotives carry from 125 to 160 lbs. of steam. They are in the way and will be sold cheap.
JOHN D. DAILEY
Harlem River and Third Avenue, New York City.

THE ACME POWDER CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF EXPLOSIVES
808 DUQUESNE WAY, PITTSBURG, PA.

DIRECTED EXPRESSLY FOR INSTRUCTION BY CORRESPONDENCE.
AT A COST OF $225,000.

CORRESPONDENCE INSTRUCTION IN

Civil Engineering,
Bridge Engineering,
Mining Engineering,
Railroad Engineering,
Hydraulic Engineering,
Municipal Engineering,
Mechanical Engineering,
Electrical Engineering,
Surveying and Mapping.

Circulars fully describing the courses and the method of teaching, sample pages of the Instruction papers and specimen drawing plates, will be sent on application. When writing, please mention subject in which you are interested.

THE INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS,
BOX 803, SCRANTON, PA.

Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

For Engineers

The Best Education is that which Helps to Increase One's Salary.

A FEW REASONS
WHY THE
American School
OF Correspondence
(Chartered by the Commonwealth of Mass.)
TEACHING ONLY
ENGINEERING { MECHANICAL ELECTRICAL STEAM
Offers the Best Education by Mail.

BECAUSE IT IS

A purely EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION and NOT a money-making enterprise.
A school CHARTERED by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.
Devoted exclusively to ENGINEERING (Steam, Electrical and Mechanical).
Conducted by technical EXPERTS of world-wide reputation.

Special Offer to Readers of "Engineering News."

For the next 30 days we will give 33⅓% reduction from our regular tuition fee to all readers of "Engineering News." Write for Handbook "N," giving Schedules of Courses, list of instructors, pages from instruction papers, etc.

American School of Correspondence,
BOSTON, MASS., U.S.A.

There are many worthy young men who watch our department of

Situations Open

on our "Want" page, each week, hoping through these advertisements to find desired employment. These cards cost only 2 cts. a word for the first insertion, and 1½ cts. a word for each subsequent publication. If you contemplate engaging additional help, we suggest that you insert a card under the above heading. The result will be quick and, we think, will also be satisfactory; the cost is slight.

The ENGINEERING NEWS Publishing Co.,
220 Broadway, New York.

IMPORTANT INVENTION!

Vandyke Solar Paper. At last, a perfect paper for positive prints that is easily manipulated, keeps well, does not become brittle, prints rapidly, and cannot spoil prints by over-exposure. **Copies made thereby look like original drawings**; either **blue lines** or **black lines** on a **clear, white background.** The only satisfactory paper for positive prints on the market.

Rapid-Printing Blue Print Paper.

By using this paper, blue prints can be made in cloudy winter weather within 7 to 12 minutes, when the regular paper requires an exposure of hours. **Of excellent keeping qualities.**
Samples and descriptive circular sent on application.

EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.,
Manufacturers and Importers of
Drawing Materials & Surveying Instruments
181 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.
149 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Second-hand Instruments. 162-page Catalogue Free.

Write for Catalogue Vol. III.

F. WEBER & CO.,
Engineers' and Draftsmen's Supplies.
Sole Agents for Riefler's "Round" System Drawing Instruments and Albert Ott's Planimeters and Pantographs.
Large Assortment of Drawing Tables, Drawing Boards, Triangles, T Squares, Boxwood Scales, etc.
Drawing and Tracing Papers, Tracing Cloth, Blue Print Papers.
Branch Houses, { St. Louis. Baltimore. PHILADELPHIA.

FAUTH & CO.,
Manufacturers of Most Improved
ENGINEERING, MINING AND ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS.
Send for Catalogue.
108 SECOND STREET, S. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

R. SEELIG, (Successor to SEELIG & KANDLER.)
(Formerly of HERR & SEELIG.)
Manufacturer of Most Improved
Engineering, Surveying and Mining Instruments.
Illustrated Catalogue on Application. Instruments Carefully Repaired and Adjusted.
No. 184 E. Madison St., Chicago.

HELLER & BRIGHTLY Established 1870
MANUFACTURERS OF
Engineering, Mining and Surveying
INSTRUMENTS,
Cor. Spring Garden St. and Ridge Ave., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

STACKPOLE & BROTHER,
Manufacturers of
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS.
Repairing a speciality,
39 FULTON ST., NEW YORK.
Send for circular.

F. C. KNIGHT & CO.
Successors to Edmund Draper.
Manufacturers of
ENGINEERING, MINING AND SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS.
400 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Catalogue on Application.

SPECIAL PRICES ON
DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
We have a complete line of latest
DRAWING TABLES.
New Catalogue on application.
FROST & ADAMS CO., 37 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.

Established 1845.
W. & L. E. GURLEY
TROY, N. Y.
Largest Manufacturers in America of
CIVIL ENGINEERS' and SURVEYORS' INSTRUMENTS.
Also, dealers in
Drawing Materials & Scientific Books.
Latest Catalogue on Application.

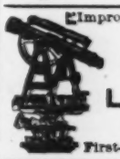
C. L. BERGER & SONS,
Successors to
BUFF & BERGER,
9 Province Court, Boston, Mass.
Manufacturers of Most Improved
ENGINEERING AND SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS, ETC.
Largest Assortment of Instruments constantly on hand. Large Illustrated Catalogue and Manual on application

Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

SPECIAL PRICES
TO CLOSE ESTATE, OF
F. ECKEL,
TRANSITS, ENGINEERS' LEVELS
THEODOLITES,
All the work of the late Mr. Eckel and will be sold at low prices.
Address, FRANK W. NIX, Administrator, 281 Washington Street, New York.

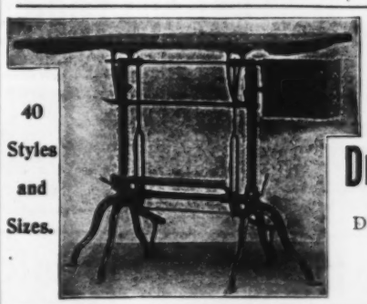
ULMER & HOFF,
224 Champlain St., Cleveland, O.
Manufacturers of
Engineering and Surveying Instruments.
Pat. Jan. 12, 1897.
Sole Manufacturers of the New J. B. Davis Solar Transit, in which no solar adjustments are required to be maintained.
Send business card for description and price-list.

YOUNG & SONS,
Manufacturers of
Engineering, Mining and Surveying Instruments.
No. 43 North 7th St., Philadelphia.


Improved Engineering and Surveying
INSTRUMENTS
Manufactured by
L. BECKMANN
57 ADAMS ST., TOLEDO, O.
First-class work. Prices reasonable.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR.
THEO. ALTENEDER & SONS PHILADELPHIA

WANTS
"Situations Open." "Situations Wanted."
"Miscellaneous Wants."
"For Sale" and "For Rent" Cards.
See page xviii. for Rates.


40 Styles and Sizes.

F. W. EMERSON MFG. CO.
Successors to Morse Machine Co.,
ROCHESTER, N. Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF
DRAFTING ROOM FURNITURE
INCLUDING
Drafting Tables, Drawing Boards, Blue-Print Apparatus and Cabinets of all Descriptions.
Send for Catalogue 4.

SCHWENCKE, KIRK & CO., MANUFACTURERS OF 26 CHURCH STREET, Cor. Cortlandt, NEW YORK.
Blue Process Papers, "PROGRESS" Direct Black Print Papers
The only Direct Positive Paper for Copying Tracings which gives good results. (Water-bath only.)
THE "AMERICAN DRAWING COMPASS," striking circles from ⅛-in. to 50 ins. in diameter.
DRAWING MATERIALS AND SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS. All Goods Warranted.

KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.
NEW YORK.
127 FULTON STREET.
Branches { 111 Madison St., Chicago. 708 Locust St., St. Louis.
Drawing Materials and Surveying Instruments.
We make and carry the most complete and best assorted stock in America. Our goods are recognized as the standard of quality. They all bear our trade-mark and are warranted by us. Our prices are reasonable. Our lavishly illustrated catalogue minutely and correctly describes our goods. It contains much valuable information, and is sent gratis on application.

ENGINEERING COURSES BY MAIL.

The BRIDGE COURSE is in charge of F. C. Osborn, C. E.
Instructors of high standing, most reasonable prices, satisfactory terms of payment. The first Institution to teach Civil Engineering Branches by mail. Catalogue free. Institute for Home Study of Engineering, 226 Seneca Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

"Can I Become an Electrical Engineer?"

Send for our *FREE* book with above title.

The Electrical Engineer Institute of Correspondence Instruction
(Conducted under the auspices of "THE ELECTRICAL ENGINEER").

HERMAN A. STRAUSS, B.E., General Manager. Address, Dept. N, 120 Liberty St., New York.

A. LIETZ CO.,
422 Sacramento St., - - San Francisco, Cal.
Sole Manufacturers of the New
Cyclotomic Transits.
Send for descriptive circular.

BUFF

is equipping a modern factory to manufacture
Engineers' and Surveyors' Instruments.
Correspondence Invited.
GEO. L. BUFF
506 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

CHICAGO.
NEW YORK.

THE SERVIS TIE PLATE

THE Q AND C

.....Only Tie Plate in successful service ten years.....

BOSTON.
ST. PAUL.

WRITE FOR PRICES

ALCATRAZ ASPHALT PAINT

ATLANTIC ALCATRAZ TRADE AAA MARK ASPHALT COMPANY

JOHN D. CRIMMINS, Jr., Pres.

MANUFACTURED BY THE
Atlantic Alcatraz Asphalt Co.
(Formerly California Asphalt Co.)
57 East 59th Street, New York City

A Metal Coating for Bridges and Structural Iron.

Tenacious, Elastic and Durable.

THE WOLHAUPTER TIE PLATE

REACHES THE HIGHEST PERFECTION AND MEETS EVERY REQUIREMENT OF A TIE PLATE—

THE RAILROAD SUPPLY CO.
—CHICAGO.—

Prolongs Life

Superior Graphite Paint

By Furnishing a Durable and Permanent Coating.

It Sticks and Lasts.

Not affected by Heat, Cold, Salt or Acids.

Detroit Graphite Mfg. Co.,
Detroit, Mich.

Write for Facts.

New York Office, 256 Broadway.
Chicago Office, 1564 Monadnock Block.

CONTRACTORS' BONDS

Incorporated 1886.

The City Trust, Safe Deposit and Surety Company, of Philadelphia.

HOME OFFICE,
927-929 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

FULL PAID CAPITAL, $500,000.
SURPLUS ABOVE RESERVE, $150,000.

Accepted by all the departments of the National Government.

New England Agency, 66 State Street, Boston, Mass.

New York Office, 160 Broadway.
Chicago Office, 319 "The Rookery."
Pittsburg Agency, 435 Fourth Avenue.
St. Louis Office, 302 Bank of Commerce Bldg.
Minneapolis, Minn., Agency, Room 304 Phoenix Bldg.
Milwaukee, Wis., Agency, 379 Broadway.

FIREPROOFING

PITTSBURGH TERRA COTTA LUMBER CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.
Eastern Offices: Townsend Bldg., Broadway & 25th St., New York.
Factories: Pittsburgh, Pa.; Port Murray, N. J.; East Palestine, O.

THE EXPANDED METAL SYSTEM OF FIRE-PROOFING

Covers a construction of light concrete floors with imbedded sheets of heavy metal insuring strength for any requirement.

EXPANDED METAL Is the STANDARD METAL LATH in all markets. Used by all First-Class Architects.

Write for Illustrated Book containing full information, FREE by mail.

Northwestern Expanded Metal Co., - - Chicago	New York Expanded Metal Co., - - New York
Central Expanded Metal Co., - - - - Pittsburgh	Southern Expanded Metal Co., - - Washington
Eastern Expanded Metal Co., - - - - Boston	Expanded Metal Fireproofing Co., - - Chicago
Manhattan Concrete Co., - - - - - New York	Merritt & Company, - - - - - - Philadelphia
Pittsburgh Expanded Metal Con. Co., Pittsburgh	Buffalo Expanded Metal Co., - - - - Buffalo

CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL AND ELECTRO-CHEMICAL LABORATORIES

CHAS. F. McKENNA, Ph. D., 221 Pearl St., N.Y. City.

Analyses and Tests of Metal, Cement, Stone, Etc.

BUILDERS IRON FOUNDRY,

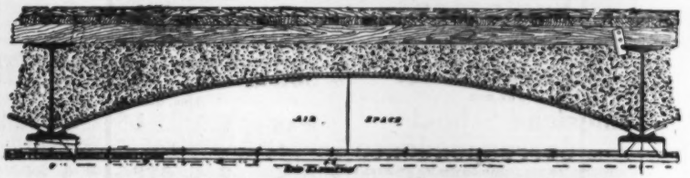
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Globe Special Castings for Water-Works, Mills, and Railroads.

CATALOGUE MAILED ON APPLICATION.

M. J. DRUMMOND & CO., Sales Agents, 192 B'way, N.Y.

The Roebling System of Fire-Proofing.



Highest efficiency in fire and water tests of the New York Building Department and now the recognized STANDARD OF FIRE-PROOF CONSTRUCTION. Send for Catalogue

JOHN A. ROEBLING'S SONS CO.

TRENTON.
NEW YORK
ST. LOUIS.

MANUFACTURERS OF
WIRE ROPE AND WIRE.

CLEVELAND.
CHICAGO.
SAN FRANCISCO.

A Sample Standard Desk.

No. 8 DESK.

WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	PRICE
50-inch....	35-inch....	50-inch....	$45.00
55 "	35 "	50 "	50.00
60 "	35 "	50 "	55.00

For this or other styles, and prices, address

CHAS. E. MATTHEWS,

1 Park Place and 153 Fulton St.,

Telephone, 740 Cortlandt. New York City.

THE ATLAS CLAY MATERIAL CO.,

German National Bank Building, Pittsburg, Pa.

Dense and Porous Hollow Tile

Fire-Proof Construction.

CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ANY PART OF THE UNITED STATES OR CANADA.

MASON

Reducing Valves, Damper Regulators, Boiler Feed-Pumps, Automatic Receivers, Pump Governors.

Manufactured by
The Mason Regulator Co.,
6 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

American Wood Fire-Proofing Co.

BOWLING GREEN BUILDING,

WORKS, NEWARK, N. J. 11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

CAMERON STEAM PUMP

SIMPLE, RELIABLE, COMPACT, DURABLE

THE A.S.CAMERON STEAM PUMP WORKS

FOOT OF EAST 23d ST. NEW YORK

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT

U. S. MAIL CHUTES

WHICH ARE

A necessity in Office Buildings and Hotels, write to the sole makers,

THE CUTLER MFG. CO., ROCHESTER, N.Y

PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

THE "WROUGHT-BAR" PARALLEL VISE

Manufactured by
MERRILL BROS.
467 Kent Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

NEW STYLE
PRESSES AND DIES
AND ALL OTHER TOOLS
FOR BAR AND SHEET METALS
SET OUR LATEST CATALOG.
FERRACUTE MACHINE CO., Bridgeton, N. J.

ALUMINUM Ingots, Sheet, Wire, Rods and Castings.

Aluminum sheet is now 10 per cent. cheaper than brass, and cheaper than all other metals except iron, zinc, and lead.

The Pittsburgh Reduction Company
PITTSBURGH, PA.

METALINED OR OILLESS BEARINGS.

The very best device on the market for Loose Pulleys, running perfectly dry. Require no attention. No oil being applied the fire risk is removed.

Incomparable for Tackle-Blocks and Sheaves, and for the Sheaves of Wire Rope Tramways, Rope Ways and Cableways.

NORTH AMERICAN METALINE CO., Office and Factory, 6 West Ave., Long Island City, N.Y.

For Testing Iron Specimens, Bridge Material, Chain, Cement, Wire, Springs, Etc.

OLSEN'S TESTING MACHINES

Hydraulic Presses, Accumulators, Gages, and Pumps
TINIUS OLSEN & CO.,
539 North 12th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SANITARY DISTRICT OF CHICAGO.

TO CONTRACTORS:

CHICAGO, Dec. 21, 1898.

Sealed proposals addressed to the Board of Trustees of the Sanitary District of Chicago and indorsed:

"Proposals for erecting the substructure and the superstructure of a railroad bridge crossing the Chicago River near Taylor street, and also a bridge for Taylor street across the same river, all in the city of Chicago," will be received by the Clerk of the said Sanitary District at room 1110 Security building, Chicago, Ill., until 12 m. (standard time) of Monday, the 20th day of February, A. D. 1899, and will be publicly opened by said Board of Trustees at its regular meeting of the Board held that day.

The railroad bridge for which said tenders are invited is a two (2) track structure for the use of the Chicago Terminal Transfer Railroad Company, and the street bridge will be a structure with roadway eighteen (18) feet wide and sidewalks five (5) feet wide each.

The work for which said tenders are invited includes supplying all materials for the substructures and superstructures of said bridges and erecting them completely according to plans furnished by the Sanitary District of Chicago on designs prepared under the Scherzer Rolling Lift Bridge patents and in conformity with specifications furnished by the said district.

The designs for said bridges are owned and controlled by said Sanitary District of Chicago.

Each bid for the railroad bridge must be accompanied by a certified check or cash to the amount of four (4) thousand dollars, and each bid for the street bridge must be accompanied by a certified check or cash to the amount of fifteen (15) hundred dollars.

All certified checks must be drawn on some responsible bank doing business in the city of Chicago and be made payable to the order of the Clerk of the Sanitary District of Chicago. Said amount of four thousand ($4,000) dollars for the railroad bridge will be held by the Sanitary District until all of the bids for said structure have been canvassed and the contract awarded and signed, the return of said check or cash being conditioned upon the appearance within ten (10) days after receiving notice of award to him of the bidder to whom the award of said work shall have been made, with bondsmen, and executing a contract with the Sanitary District for the work so awarded, and giving a bond satisfactory to the Board of Trustees for the fulfillment of the contract, the amount of said bond to be thirty-five thousand ($35,000) dollars.

The amount of fifteen hundred ($1,500) dollars deposited with bid for the street bridge will be held by the Sanitary District until all of the bids for said structure have been canvassed and the contract awarded and signed, the return of said check or cash being conditioned upon the appearance within ten (10) days after receiving notice of award to him of the bidder to whom the award of said work shall have been made, with bondsmen, and executing a contract with the Sanitary District for the work so awarded, and giving a bond satisfactory to the Board of Trustees for the fulfillment of the contract. The amount of said bond to be fifteen thousand ($15,000) dollars.

All bids must be upon blank forms furnished by the Sanitary District.

No bid will be considered unless the party making it shall furnish evidence satisfactory to the Board of Trustees of his experience in this class of work, and his financial ability successfully to prosecute the said contract in case the same shall be awarded to him.

Bidders are required to state in their bids their individual names and places of residence in full.

Designs of bridges may be seen and specifications and plans may be obtained at the office of the Chief Engineer, room 1010 Security building, Chicago, Ill., on or after Jan. 25, 1899.

The said Board of Trustees reserves the right to reject any and all bids.

THE SANITARY DISTRICT OF CHICAGO.
By WILLIAM BOLDENWECK,
President of Its Board of Trustees.
Attest: JOSEPH F. HAAS, Clerk. 52-1t

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Custom House, Charleston, S. C., Dec. 10, 1898.—Sealed proposals for removing old and furnishing and placing new pumping engine on dredge "Charleston," in this harbor, will be received here until 12 o'clock, noon, Jan. 10, 1899, and then opened. Information furnished on application. 50-4t

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Duluth, Minn., Dec. 10, 1898.—Sealed proposals for furnishing 12,000 barrels of PORTLAND CEMENT for the concrete superstructure for piers for Duluth ship canal, will be received here until noon, Jan. 10, 1899, and then publicly opened. Information furnished on application. CLINTON B. SEARS, Major, Engrs. 50-4t

For Other Prososals see Page XXII.

Sprague Electric Elevators

Have been installed in many of the finest and largest office buildings, hotels, clubs and private residences in New York City and elsewhere. They represent the best combination of mechanical and electrical engineering, and possess many features of economy, safety and ease of operation not common to other systems.

We will be glad to supply all information and details to those interested. Correspondence promptly and carefully answered.

MANUFACTURERS OF
Brass and Iron Armored Conduit,
Lundell Exhaust Fans,
Power Motors and Generators.

Sprague Electric Company,
Department N,
20 Broad Street, New York.

THE KENNEY FLUSHOMETER
(PATENTED).
FOR FLUSHING WATER-CLOSETS.

Insures a quick, clean flush of uniform volume and power

No Noisy and Dirty Overhead Tank,

With chain and ball cock, to take up room and obstruct light and ventilation. Other modern features. Get our Illustrated Catalogue.

THE KENNEY COMPANY,
Closets equipped with the Kenney Flushometer can be placed anywhere in a building. 72 to 74 Trinity Place, New York

WATER-WORKS.

VAILSBURGH, N. J.

Sealed proposals will be received by the Council of the Borough of Vailsburgh, at the Borough Hall, Vailsburgh, N. J., at eight-thirty o'clock in the evening of Wednesday, the 11th day of January, 1899, for furnishing the materials for constructing a system of water-works for said Borough.

The materials required will be, approximately, 11,345 lineal feet of six-inch cast-iron pipe, weighing 390 pounds per length of twelve feet.

16,885 lineal feet of four-inch cast-iron pipe, weighing 226 pounds per length of twelve feet.

3,450 lineal feet of eight-inch cast-iron pipe, weighing 555 pounds per length of twelve feet.

14,000 pounds special castings.
45 Valves and valve boxes.
43 Hydrants.

Also for doing the work of laying said pipes and setting said special castings, valves, valve boxes and hydrants in the streets of the Borough of Vailsburgh.

Separate bids are requested for furnishing cast-iron pipes and special castings; and for furnishing valves, valve boxes and hydrants; and for trenching, back-filling, laying pipes and setting valves, valve boxes and hydrants.

A certified check upon some bank in the State of New Jersey for the sum of Three Hundred Dollars, made to the order of George V. Aschenbach, Treasurer, must accompany each bid, but shall not be sealed up with it.

Plans may be seen and specifications and blank forms for proposals procured at the office of the Clerk of the Borough of Vailsburgh, N. J., or at the office of the Engineer of the Borough, Eugene A. McMurray, 22 Clinton Street, Newark, N. J.

The Council reserves the right to reject any and all bids.

THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE BOROUGH OF VAILSBURGH. 52-1t

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, St. Augustine, Fla., Dec. 26, 1898.—Sealed proposals for furnishing and delivering at Mullet Key and Egmont Key, Tampa Bay, Fla., BROKEN STONE, or GRAVEL, and RANDOM STONE, will be received here until 2 p. m., Jan. 16, 1899, and then publicly opened. Information furnished on application. W. H. H. BENYAURD, Lieut.-Col., Engrs. 52-2t

TO CONTRACTORS.

Italian labor of all kinds; masons, rockmen, laborers, etc., etc., furnished in any number and on short notice to any part of the country.

THE ITALIAN EMIGRANT AID SOCIETY
(Incorporated),
100 Park Street. N. Y. CITY.

IRON BRIDGES.

ST. THOMAS, ONT., Dec. 19, 1898.

Sealed proposals for the construction of two iron bridges with solid floors, each 120-foot span, to be build across Kettle Creek in the City of St. Thomas, Ontario, will be received by the undersigned until noon on Tuesday, the 24th day of January, 1899.

Forms of tender and particulars may be had on application to the undersigned.

The Committee does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

JAMES A. BELL,
51-2t City Engineer.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.—Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., December 20, 1898.—Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M., on the 19th day of January, 1899, and then opened, for the low pressure, return circulation, steam heating and ventilating apparatus for the U. S. Post Office Building at Pottsville, Pa., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Pottsville, Pa. JAMES KNOX TAYLOR, Supervising Architect. 52-2t

PROPOSALS FOR FURNISHING CEMENT.—U. S. Engineer Office, Globe Building, St. Paul, Minn., Dec. 12, 1898.—Sealed proposals for furnishing and delivering American Portland Cement, f. o. b. cars at factory, will be received here until 12 o'clock M., January 12, 1898, and then publicly opened. Information furnished on application. FREDERIC V. ABBOT, Major, Engrs. 50-4t

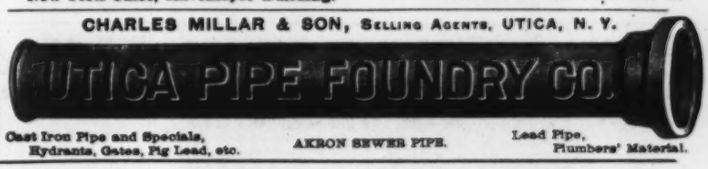
E. A. CLARK, 170 Summer St., Room 213, Boston, Mass.
General Contractor,
Sewers, House Drains, Cellars, Foundations, BORINGS.
ARTESIAN AND DRIVEN WELLS,
Wind Mills, Pumps and Tanks.

MUNICIPALITIES Having Contracts To Let should address

T. W. KINSER & SONS,
610 Tremont Building, Boston, Mass.
SPECIALTIES: Sewers, Water Works, Paving, Railroads Fills, Excavating and Masonry.

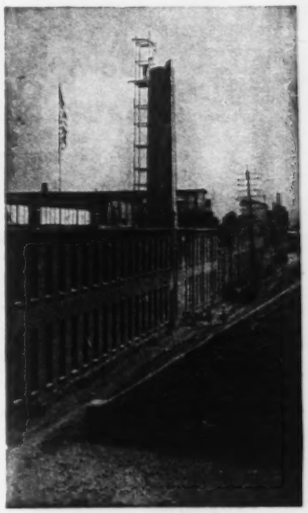
THE T. A. GILLESPIE COMPANY,
Pittsburg Office, Westinghouse Building.
New York Office, Havemeyer Building.
Engineers and Contractors
MANUFACTURERS OF
RIVETED STEEL PIPE.

CHARLES MILLAR & SON, SELLING AGENTS, UTICA, N. Y.



Cast Iron Pipe and Specials, Hydrants, Gates, Pig Lead, etc. AKRON SEWER PIPE. Lead Pipe, Plumbers' Material.

Draft without a Chimney.



Taking down the Chimney at the Works of the
B. F. STURTEVANT CO.

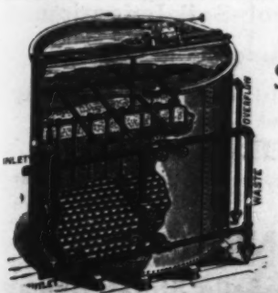
Detailed Information Regarding
Mechanical Draft
Will be Cheerfully Furnished by
B. F. STURTEVANT CO.,
BOSTON.
New York. Philadelphia. Chicago. London.

TELEPHONE FRANCHISE OF THE CITY OF DULUTH FOR SALE

DULUTH, MINN., Dec. 1, 1898.

Notice is hereby given that the City of Duluth will receive tenders for the purchase of a telephone franchise in said city, January 16, 1899. The condition of the sale of such franchise to be obtained upon application to the City Clerk of said City. All tenders must be addressed to the Common Council of the City of Duluth and handed to the City Clerk before 7.30 p. m. on said day.

H. W. CHEADLE,
49-6t City Clerk.



NEW SYSTEM OF
Sedimentation,
Aeration and
Coagulation.
DOUBLE OR SINGLE FILTERS.
THOROUGH WASHING.

FILTERS
(Gravity or Pressure)
WITH OR WITHOUT COAGULANT.
CONTINENTAL FILTER CO.,
44 Wall Street, New York.

FOR
City or Town
Water-Works,
Mills,
Hotels,
AND ALL PURPOSES

PATENTED IN UNITED STATES AND EUROPE.

"C. C." ELECTRIC EXPLODER.

Complete and Convenient. NO TOOLS NEEDED.

SIMPLY PUSH Exploder into Cartridge. Grasp the Wire AND SHOVE.

PRICES AS LOW AS OLD AND CLUMSY MAKES.

Each Fuse tested and warranted full strength and waterproof. BLASTING SUPPLIES OF ALL KINDS.

S. R. BRANCH, 261 Broadway, NEW YORK.

PAVING.

HOUSTON, TEXAS, Dec. 8, 1898.

Sealed proposals, addressed to P. S. Banner, City Secretary, will be received up to 12 o'clock, noon, on Monday, January 9th, 1899, for the repaving of Main Street, between Franklin Avenue and McKinney Avenue, in the City of Houston, Texas, as per plans and specifications on file in the City Engineer's office.

Estimated approximate quantities are:

8,500 cubic yards Excavation.
19,000 square yards Paving.
4,500 lineal feet Stone Curbing.

Full information and conditions governing bids can be obtained on application to City Engineer.

S. H. BRASHEAR, Mayor.
I. AUSTIN MILLER, City Engineer. 50-3t

SEALED PROPOSALS will be received at the office of the Light-House Engineer, Milwaukee, Wis., until 12 o'clock m., January 20, 1899, and then opened, for furnishing the boilers and machinery for six complete steam FOG SIGNALS, in sets of two, delivered at the Light-House Depot, St. Joseph, Mich., in accordance with specifications, copies of which, with blank proposals and other information, may be had upon application to J. G. WARREN, Captain, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A. 52-2t

OFFICE OF WASHINGTON AQUEDUCT, 2728 Pa. Ave., Washington, D. C., Dec. 27, 1898.—Sealed proposals for furnishing and delivering at shafts of Washington Aqueduct Tunnel, brick, cement, sand, special castings and bolts will be received here until 12 m., January 26, 1899, and then publicly opened. Information on application. A. M. MILLER, Lieut-Col., Engrs. 52-4t

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, New London, Conn., Dec. 22, 1898.—Sealed proposals for furnishing and delivering at New London, Conn., and Fisher's Island, N. Y., broken stone, sand, lumber, steel beams, angles and bolts, doors and frames, hand-railing, speaking-tubes, sewer pipe, and manhole covers, will be received here until noon, Jan. 23, 1899, and then publicly opened. Information furnished on application. SMITH S. LEACH, Maj., Engrs. 52-4t

BRIDGE.

BINGHAMTON, N. Y.

Notice is hereby given that the City of Binghamton, N. Y., will receive up to 7:30 o'clock p. m., January 17th, 1899, sealed, competitive plans, with approximate estimates of costs, for a bridge across the Susquehanna River at Thompkins Street, in said city. All plans and estimates must be marked "Plans and Approximate Estimates for a Bridge at Thompkins Street, Binghamton, N. Y.," and be addressed to B. W. Mosher, City Clerk. Such plans and estimates upon their receipt will be referred to the Special Committee on Bridges. Said Committee to examine the plans and estimates, and to report to Council the plan best adapted to meet the requirements of the situation. The person or company whose plans shall be selected shall receive therefor the sum of $200, providing he or it shall not be the successful bidder for the construction of said bridge when bids for such construction shall be received, and the work awarded. Data as to requirements for bridge, surroundings, etc., can be obtained by addressing S. E. Monroe, City Engineer, Binghamton, N. Y.

By order of the Common Council.

B. W. MOSHER,
51-2t City Clerk.

Miners and Contractors Read This.

SAVE MONEY BY USING ONLY

Nitro-Plastine, Pat. July 16, 1895. **Nitro-Powder,** Pat. July 16, 1895.

THE ideal high explosives. They are more powerful, less dangerous from accidental explosion, do not freeze as easily as other powders, and do not throw off the obnoxious fumes that the other makes do. Nitro-Plastine is incomparable as a submarine explosive. Send small order for trial and be convinced. Prices are no higher than the inferior makes. Send for pamphlet.

NITRO-POWDER COMPANY,
KINGSTON, N. Y.

Pullman Exhibition Train.

Every one remembers the magnificent passenger train which the Pullman Palace Car Company exhibited at the World's Fair, Chicago, and subsequently at Atlanta, Nashville and Omaha. By special arrangement the Pennsylvania Railroad Company has secured this model train for its personally-conducted tour to California. It will be the first trip the train has ever made in service, and as it will be the home of the tourists throughout the entire tour, they may feel assured of luxurious accommodations. The train is lighted by electricity, and is made up of composite dining, sleeping, compartment, and library observation cars. Among its conveniences are a bath room, barber shop, refreshment buffet, and a piano.

The tour will leave February 9. Round-trip rate, including every necessary expense during the thirty-five days absent, $400 from New York.

Itinerary of Tourist Agent, 1196 Broadway, New York, or address Geo. W. Boyd, Assistant General Passenger Agent, Philadelphia. 50-7t

No Friction.

"The relations between the passenger departments of the Pennsylvania and the Baltimore & Ohio railways," said D. B. Martin, Manager Passenger Traffic of the B. & O., "are not strained, nor is there a rate war in progress, as has been stated in several recent newspaper paragraphs. While, of course, we do not like the new feature introduced by the Pennsylvania Railroad, considering the aggressive action of our own line and all other circumstances in connection with the passenger situation at this time, we are not in a position to find much fault."

New Terminal Agent.

J. F. Legge has been appointed Terminal Agent of the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad at Washington, D. C., in charge of passenger and freight stations, and will assume the duties of that position on January 1. Mr. Legge is an old B. & O. man, having been Superintendent of the 4th and 5th Divisions in years gone by, and connected with the road in various other capacities. He was in charge of the Washington terminals from 1884 to 1887.

SEWERAGE.

The Designing, Construction, and Maintenance of Sewerage Systems.

By A. PRESCOTT FOLWELL,
Member American Society of Civil Engineers.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—DESIGNING.

System to be Employed. Sewage Disposal. Amount of Sewage. Flow in Sewers. Flushing and Ventilation. Collecting the Data. The Design. Detail Plans—The Sewer-barrel; Pipe Sewers; Manholes, Lamp-holes, Flush-tanks, etc.; Interceptors and Overflows; Inverted Siphons, Subdrains, Foundations. Specifications, Contract, Estimates of Cost—Definition and Classification of Specifications; Specifications for Materials, Excavation, Construction, Back-filling and Cleaning Up; General Provisions, Payments, etc.; Contract; Estimate of Cost; Methods of Assessment.

PART II.—CONSTRUCTION.

Preparing for Construction—Contract Work or Day Labor; Obtaining Bids; Engineering Work Preliminary to Construction; Other Preliminaries. Laying Out the Work—Lining Out Trenches; Giving Grade. Oversight and Measurement of Work—Inspection of Work; Duties of the Engineer; Measurements; Final Inspection. Practical Sewer Construction.

PART III.—MAINTENANCE.

House Connections and Drainage—Necessity for Intelligent Maintenance; Requirements of Sanitary House-drainage. Sewer Maintenance—Requirements of Proper Maintenance; Flushing; Cleaning.

Tables. 12 Full-page Plates and 36 Figures in the Text. 8vo. x + 372 pages. Cloth, $3.00.

JOHN WILEY & SONS,
53 East 10th Street, New York City.

It is true that many of the most DESIRABLE ITEMS published each week in our Construction News supplement are furnished by the readers of Engineering News, and refer to work in which they are interested. We desire more of these special items, thus making our columns of Construction News and Industrial Notes of still greater interest and value. We ask you to send us such desirable items as you can.

All the GRAPHOPHONE Asks is a HEARING.

A Most Acceptable Gift. It Talks for Itself.

Matchless for home entertainment. It reproduces musical and other records clearly and brilliantly. On Graphophone cylinders one can make records of music, the human voice or any sound, and reproduce them at once. Other so-called talking machines reproduce only records made in laboratories.

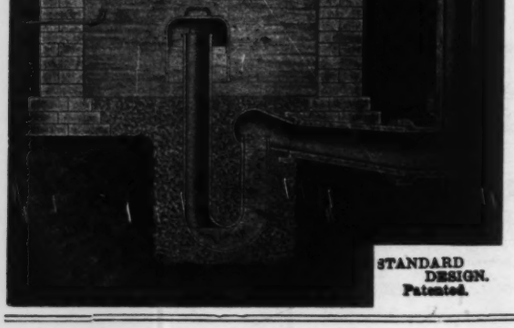
Write for Catalogue No. 103.

COLUMBIA PHONOGRAPH CO., Dept. 103.

New York: 143 & 145 Broadway.
Retail Branch: 1155, 1157, 1159 B'way.
Paris: 34 Boulevard des Italiens.
Washington: 919 Pennsylvania Ave.
San Francisco: 723 Market Street.
Chicago: 211 State St.
St. Louis: 720-722 Olive St.
Philadelphia: 1032 Chestnut St.
Baltimore: 110 E. Baltimore St.
Buffalo: 313 Main St.

Do You Suppose the leading Railroads, Bridge Companies and Contractors of the World would use The Norton Ball-Bearing Jack unless they knew it was the best jack that brains, experience and money could produce? Our Catalogue tells why these jacks are superior to all others. Forty styles for all classes of service. 8 to 70 tons capacity.

A. O. NORTON, Manufacturer, 167 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.



STANDARD DESIGN. Patented.

Miller Automatic Siphon

FOR INTERMITTENT FLUSH TANKS.

For Flushing Street Sewers and for Sub-Soil Irrigation.

SIMPLEST AND MOST RELIABLE SIPHON MADE.

Received Highest Award at World's Columbian Exposition, 1893, for Simplicity of Construction, Efficiency and Reliability.

The only siphon made without a subsidiary device or moving part.

We guarantee every Siphon to be absolutely reliable, no matter how small the stream may be.

MANUFACTURED BY

PACIFIC FLUSH TANK CO.,

Canadian Agency, P. O. Box 245, NIAGARA FALLS, ONT.

84 La Salle Street, Chicago.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

THE LIST BELOW CONTAINS

USEFUL BOOKS which might be included among HOLIDAY PURCHASES.

	Price.
BAKER, M. N., "Manual of American Water-Works." Cloth, 6×9 ins.; 700 pp.	$ 3.00
BARSTOW, C. D., "Cost of Laying Water Pipe." Pamphlet, 5×7 ins.; 16 pp.	.10
BAUMEISTER, Prof. R., "Cleaning and Sewerage of Cities." Cloth, 6×9½ ins.; 290 pp.; fully illustrated.	2.50
BOUSCAREN, G., "Specifications for Highway Bridges and Viaducts of Iron and Steel." Paper, 8×13 ins.; 9 pp.	.25
"Specifications for Railway Bridges and Viaducts of Iron and Steel." Paper, 8×13 ins.; 9 pp.	.25
BUCHANAN, E. E., "Tables of Squares." Containing the squares of every foot, inch and one-sixteenth of an inch between one-sixteenth of an inch and 50 ft. Cloth, 4×7 ins.; 102 pp.	2.00
COOPER, THEODORE, "American Railroad Bridges." Cloth, 7×9½ ins.; 60 pp.; 7 tables and 26 full-page and folding plates.	2.00
"Specifications for Iron and Steel Highway Bridges." (1890.) Paper, 7×9½ ins.; 23 pp.	.25
"Specifications for Iron and Steel Railroad Bridges." (1890.) Paper, 7×9½ ins.; 25 pp.	.25
"Specifications for Steel Highway Bridges." (1896.) Paper, 7×9½ ins.; 25 pp.	.25
"Specifications for Steel Railroad Bridges." (1896.) Paper, 7×9½ ins.; 24 pp.	.25
CREHORE, WM. W., "Tables and Diagrams for Engineers and Architects;" 15 tables and 9 diagrams for making various calculations for Structural Work. List sent on request. Price, 25 to 50 cts. each; complete set.	7.50
CROSS, C. S., "Engineers' Field Book." Cloth, 4½×7 ins.; 166 pp.; illustrated.	1.00
CUMMINGS, ROBT. A., "General Specifications for Wiring for Electric Light in Buildings." Paper, 6½×9 ins.	.25
DILLENBECK, CLARK, "Specifications for Stone and Brick Passenger Stations." Paper, 8×14 ins.; 32 pp.	.40
"Specifications for Frame Passenger Stations".	.40
"Specifications for Stone and Brick Freight Houses".	.40
"Specifications for Frame Freight Houses".	.40
Full set, 4 specifications.	1.50
DUNHAM, H. F., "Plat and Profile Book for Civil Engineers and Contractors." Containing 36 pages of Profile paper and also handy tables for Excavation and Embankment, Strength of Material, Size of Sewers for various Slopes and Drainage Areas. Flexible leather, oblong, 4×9 ins.	1.00
FOWLER, CHAS. E., "General Specifications for Steel Roofs and Buildings." Paper, 6×9 ins.; 12 pp.	.25
GAVETT, A. J., "Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Systems of Plainfield, N. J." Pamphlet, 4½×7 ins.; 32 pp.; illustrated.	.25
GENERAL INDEX TO ENGINEERING NEWS. (1874-1890.) Cloth, 5½×9 ins.; 118 pp.	1.00
GOULD, E. SHERMAN, "Specifications for Dams and Reservoirs." Paper, 7×12 ins.; 11 pp.	.25
"The Elements of Water Supply Engineering" (in press).	
GREENE, Prof. CHAS. E., "Structural Mechanics." Cloth, 6×9 ins.; 271 pp.	3.00
HERMANN, E. A., "Steam Shovels and Steam Shovel Work." Cloth, 7×10 ins.; 60 pp.; 98 figures in the text.	1.00
HERSCHEL, C., and NORTH, E. P., "Road Making and Maintenance." Paper, 6×9 ins.; 156 pp.	.50
HILL, C. S., "Chicago Main Drainage Channel." A Description of the Machinery Used and Methods of Work Adopted. Cloth, 8×11 ins.; 129 pp.; 91 figures and illustrations and 3 folding plates.	1.50
JACOBY, Prof. H. S., "Text Book on Plain Lettering." Cloth, oblong, 7×10 ins.; 82 pp.; illustrated with 48 full-page plates.	3.00
JOHNSON, G. H., "Drainage Tables." Giving Diameters of Pipes to Discharge Certain Quantities Under Given Heads. Paper, 5×7½ ins.; 15 pp.	.25
JOHNSON, Prof. J. B., "Engineering Contracts and Specifications;" including a Synopsis of the Law of Contracts and Examples of Various Engineering Specifications. New edition, containing additional specifications for electric railway work.	3.00
JUDSON, W. P., "City Roads and Pavements." Cloth, 6×9 ins.; 60 pp.; illustrated.	1.00
Same in flexible board covers.	.75
KATTE, W., "Specifications for Grading and Masonry." Paper, 7½×12½ ins.; 16 pp.	.25
"Specifications for Tracklaying"	.10
"Specifications for Standard Pile and Timber Trestle Bridges".	.05
"General Specifications for Cross Ties".	.05
McGEE, JNO., "Tables of Areas of Right-Angled Triangles;" Slopes, ¼:1 to 4:1. Flexible cloth, 4½×7 ins.; 10 pp.	.10
"Tables of Equivalents" of Metrical and English Measures, Weights, etc.; Areas of Right-Angled Triangles; Frogs and Switches for Various Gages, etc. Half cloth, flexible boards, 4½×7½ ins.; 42 pp.	.50
OSBORN CO., "General Specifications for Railway Bridges." Paper, 8×12 ins.; 10 pp.	.25
"General Specifications for Bridge Substructure. 8×12" ins.; 10 pp.	.25
"Specifications for Metal Highway Bridge Superstructure." 8×12 ins.; 12 pp.	.25
OSBORN, FRANK C., "Tables of Moments of Inertia and Squares of Radii of Gyrations," supplemented by tables on the ultimate and safe strength of wrought iron columns, safe strength of timber beams and constants for readily obtaining the shearing stresses, reactions and bending moments in swing bridges. Flexible leather, 4×6½ ins.; 175 pp.	3.00
PAUL, H., "Railway Surveys and Resurveys." Pamphlet, 6×9 ins.; 13 pp.	.25
PENCE, Prof. W. G., "Stand-pipe Accidents and Failures;" with a Discussion of Current Practice in Specifications for Stand-Pipes. Paper, 4½×6¾ ins.; 195 pp.; fully illustrated.	1.00
STARLING, WM., "Floods of the Mississippi River." Paper, 7×10 ins.; 57 pp.; 40 illustrations.	.50
STOWELL, CHAS. F., and CUNNINGHAM, A. C., "General Specifications for Structural Steel." Paper, 8½×13½ ins.; 11 pp.	.25
SWAAB, S. M., "Tables and Diagrams for Making Estimates for Sewerage Work." Paper, oblong, 4½×7½ ins.; 20 pp.; 16 plates.	.50
THACHER, EDWIN, "General Specifications for Highway Bridges." Paper, 8×13½ ins.; 8 pp.	.25
"General Specifications for Railway Bridges." Paper, 8×13½ ins.; 8 pp.	.25
THOMSON, G. W., "Standard Specifications for Structural Steel for Modern Railroad Bridges".	.10
TRATMAN, E. E. R., "Railway Track and Track Work." Cloth, 6×9 ins.; 400 pp.; 200 illustrations.	3.00
WELLINGTON, A. M., "Piles and Pile-Driving." Paper, 4½×7 ins.; 150 pp.; illustrated.	1.00
"Systems of Car-Lighting." Cloth, 4½×6 ins.; 303 pp.; illustrated.	1.00
"Economic Theory of Railway Location." Cloth, 6×8½ ins.; 980 pp.; 312 illustrations and full index.	5.00
WESTON, EDMUND B., "Tables for Estimating the Cost of Laying Cast-Iron Water Pipe." Pamphlet, 6×9 ins.; 12 pp.	.25
WRIGHT, C. H., and WING, Prof. C. B., "Manual of Bridge Drafting." Flexible canvas, 9½×12 ins.; 214 pp. and 24 pp. tables; 50 pp. plates and 6 full-size blue prints from actual working drawings	4.00

BLACKALL, ROBT. H., "Air Brake Catechism." Cloth, 5×7½ ins.; 240 pp.; with illustrations and plates	1.50
DERR, WM. L., "Block Signal Operation," a practical manual. Cloth, oblong, 4½×6½ ins.; 270 pp.; fully illustrated and indexed	1.50
GERHARD, WM. PAUL., "Sanitary Engineering." Cloth, 5×7½ ins.; 132 pp.	1.25
HILL, JOHN W., "Purification of Public Water Supplies." Cloth, 6×9 ins.; 304 pp.; fully illustrated	3.00
JAMESON, Prof. CHAS. D., "Portland Cement," its manufacture and use. Cloth, 6×9 ins.; 192 pp.; fully illustrated	1.50
KENT, WM., "Mechanical Engineers' Pocket-Book." Morocco flap, 4×6½ ins.; 1,100 pp.	5.00
MOORE, S. E., "Tables for Irregular Cross-Sections." Flexible leather, 6×10 ins.; 31 pp.	1.50
PERRY, Prof. JOHN, "Calculus for Engineers." Cloth, 4½×7 ins.; 378 pp.	2.50
RAFTER, G. W., and BAKER, M. N., "Sewage Disposal in the United States;" containing a Full Discussion of the Principles and Descriptions of Various Methods and of All the Works in Operation. Cloth, 7×10 ins; 598 pp.; 7 plates and 116 illustrations in the text.	6.00
REINHARDT, C. W., "Lettering for Draftsmen, Engineers and Students." A Practical System of Freehand Lettering for Working Drawings. Boards, oblong, 8×11 ins.; 32 pp.; 10 full-page plates and many figures in the text.	1.00
TRACY, JOHN C., "Mechanical Drawing." Cloth, 7½×10½ ins.; oblong; 123 pp., including 8 plates.	2.00
WESTON, EDMUND B., "Tables Showing Loss of Head Due to Friction of Water in Pipes." Flexible leather, 4×6½ ins.; 170 pp.	1.50

Standard books on Engineering and allied subjects are kept in stock at our New York and Chicago offices. All orders are given prompt attention.

The Engineering News Publishing Company,

Chicago Branch:
1636 Monadnock Block.

Publication Office:
220 Broadway, New York.

Highest Award, World's Exposition, 1898.

Used by New York City Street Cleaning Department.

Especially adapted for Contractors' use.

THOMAS HILL, Manufacturer and Original Inventor of

HILL'S CELEBRATED COAL, CONTRACTORS', GARBAGE AND SANITARY DUMPING CARTS AND WAGONS.

Hill's Cart & Wagon Works,

JERSEY CITY, N. J.

WATSON DUMPING WAGONS

Built in any size from 1 to 5 yards. Over 100 in use in Buffalo, 92 in Syracuse, 100 in New York City. The Barber Asphalt Paving Co has 115.

Special Asphalt and Refuse Wagons

Send for Catalogue.

D. S. WATSON, - Canastota, N. Y.

Curry's Automatic **FLUSH TANK** Special Design by Samuel M. Gray, Providence, R. I.

CASTINGS of Every Style for STREET and SEWER Work.

Send Blue-prints for Estimates. General Foundry Work. Write for Prices.

CURRY & CO., MEADVILLE, PA., Iron and Brass Foundry

BUY De La Hunt Siphons

FOR FLUSHING PIPE SEWERS.

A superior siphon at a lower cost than any device without moving parts on the market. Vastly superior to any siphon having moving parts, and as low in price. We know they will please you.

Trial orders solicited.
Correspondence invited.

THE DE LA HUNT FLUSH TANK CO.,

311-313 Cedar Rapids Savings Bank Building,

MALCOLM V. BOLTON, Secretary **Cedar Rapids, Iowa.**

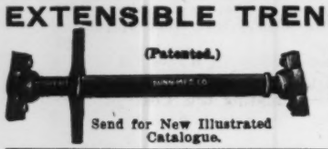
NOISELESS, NON-SLIPPING AND DURABLE **MANHOLE COVERS**

FURNISHED FOR ALL UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION,

Electrical, Sewers, Water or Gas.

GREGER ENGINEERING CO., 315 NORTH BROAD STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA.

EXTENSIBLE TRENCH BRACE



(Patented.)

Send for New Illustrated Catalogue.

For Sewer, Water Pipe, Gas Main Trenches, Conduits, etc. Once used, always used. Endorsed by all leading contractors and engineers.

Write for prices on our Patent Combined Screw and Timber Braces for wide trenches and deep foundation work.

THE DUNN MANUFACTURING CO., PITTSBURG, PA.

MONMOUTH MINING & MFG. CO.,

MONMOUTH, ILL.

Culvert and Sewer Pipe, ALL SIZES. Including 27-in. AND 30-in.

Drain Tile, Tile Well Tubing,
Flue Lining, Fire Brick, etc.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

JOHN H. JACKSON, Successor to Jackson Bros. | Established 1852. | NEW YORK STATE DRAIN TILE AND PIPE WORKS Main Office, 117 Third Avenue, Albany, N. Y. Manufacturer of and Dealer in Agricultural Drain Tile, Salt-Glazed Sewer Pipe, Red Pressed Brick, Mortar Colors, Fire Brick, Oven Tile, Chimney and Flue Lining, Chimney Tops, Fire Clay Stove Pipe, Fire Clay Kaolin, Encaustic Sidewalk Tile, Rosendale and Portland Cement, Lime, Plaster, etc.

FLEXIBLE JOINTS

For Water Pipes,
For Gas, Oil, Compressed Air, etc.

Strongest, Cheapest, Easiest in Use.

Contracts Taken for Submerged Pipe Laying.

Correspondence Solicited.

A. L. HOLMES, Grand Rapids, Mich.

It is true that many of the most DESIRABLE ITEMS published each week in our Construction News supplement are furnished by the readers of Engineering News, and refer to work in which they are interested. We desire more of these special items, thus making our columns of Construction News and Industrial Notes of still greater interest and value. We ask you to send us such desirable items as you can.

The Shuart Improved Earth Grader

Has large capacity for moving earth and for cutting and spreading same to exact lines. Effects an immense saving, over ordinary machinery and methods, in finishing hard surfaces to accurate grades.

A Digger Attachment for cutting the earth in front of the blade has been added to this machine for 1899, which enables it readily to work the hardest clay surfaces.

Invaluable for finishing sub-grade to paving, and for use on parks, boulevards, sewage-disposal beds, race-tracks, streets, country roads, farms, irrigated lands, etc.

For descriptive circular and price, address, **B. F. SHUART,** Manufacturer, Oberlin, Ohio, U. S. A.

Continued from Page 16.

ADVERTISERS' CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY.

Continued on Page 30.

NOTICE.—This new Advertisers' Classified Directory contains about 410 headings, against 181 in the old directory. More than double the space is required for the new directory and we cannot increase this more at present. We ask each advertiser however to see if his name is placed under the correct headings and to notify us of any mistakes.

Electric Lighting Apparatus.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N Y
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg

Electric Motors. (see Motors, Electric.)

Electric Railway Apparatus.
General Electric Co., Schenectady N Y
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg

Electrical Supplies.
Storey Motor & Tool Co., Philadelphia, Pa

Elevators (Chain).
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., 26 Cortlandt st, N Y

Elevators (Electric).
Sprague Electric Co., Dept. N, New York

Employment Bureau.
Engineering Employment Bureau, Syracuse, N Y

Engineers. (see Directory pages 2 and 3.)

Engines (Automatic Cut-off).
Leffel, Jas., & Co., Springfield, O
McIntosh, Seymour & Co., Auburn, N. Y.
Russell & Co., Massillon, O

Engines (Gas and Gasoline).
Backus Water Motor Co., Newark, N J
Erie Gas Engine Co., Erie, Pa
Lennox Machine Co., Marshalltown, Iowa
Mietz & Weiss, 128 Mott st, New York
National Meter Co., New York
Otto Gas Engine Works, Philadelphia, Pa
Springfield Gas Engine Co., Springfield, O.
U. S. Wind Eng. & Pump Co., 20 Water st, Batavia, Ill
Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa

Engines (Hoisting).
American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn
Bacon, Earle C., 26 Cortlandt st, New York
Beatty, M., & Sons, Welland, Ont
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mach. Co., Cleveland
Byers, John F., Machine Co., Ravenna, Ohio
Carlin's, Thos., Sons, Allegheny, Pa
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N Y
Flory, S., Mfg. Co., Bangor, Pa
Forsaith, R. C., & Co., Manchester, N H
Hunt, C. W., Co., Richm'd Terrace, W N Brighton, S I
Lambert Hoisting Engine Co., Newark, N J
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty st, New York
Mundy, J. S., Newark, N J
Rawson & Morrison Mfg. Co., Cambridgeport, Mass
Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co., Kansas City, Mo
(see also Electric Hoists.)

Engines (Hydraulic).
Ross Valve Co., Troy, N Y

Engines (Marine).
Lake City Engineering Co., Erie, Pa
Morris Machine Works, Baldwinsville, N Y
Otto Gas Engine Works, Philadelphia, Pa

Engines (Oil).
Mietz & Weiss, 128 Mott st, New York

Engines (Portable).
Aultman Co., Canton, Ohio
Buffalo Pitts Co., Buffalo, N Y

Engines (Stationary).
Allis, Edward P., Co., Milwaukee, Wis
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mach. Co., Cleveland
Carlin's, Thos., Sons Co., Allegheny, Pa
Ellicott Machine Co., Baltimore, Md
Forsaith, R. C., Machine Co., Manchester, N H
Fraser & Chalmers, 153 Fulton st, Chicago
Lawrence Machine Co., Lawrence, Mass
McIntosh, Seymour & Co., Auburn, N. Y.
Morris Machine Works, Baldwinsville, N Y
Poole, Robert, & Son Co., Baltimore, Md
Potter, F. D., Co., 39 Cortlandt st, New York
Russell & Co., Massillon, Ohio
Southwark Foundry & Machine Works, Philadelphia
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., 26th st & Callowhill sts, Phila.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa
Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co., Kansas City, Mo
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa

Engines (Traction).
Aultman Co., Canton, Ohio
Poole, Robert, & Son Co., Baltimore, Md
Russell & Co., Massillon, Ohio
Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co., Kansas City, Mo.

Engines (Water Works).
McGowan, John H., Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
(see also Pumps and Pumping Machinery.)

Engine Stop.
Monarch Mfg. Co., 39 Cortlandt st, New York

Excavating Machinery.
Bucyrus Co., S. Milwaukee, Wis
Calhoun Excavator Co., Unity bldg, Chicago, Ill
Osgood Dredge Co., Albany, N Y
Souther, John, & Co., Boston, Mass
Toledo Foundry & Machine Co., Toledo, Ohio

Expanded Metal. (see Metal Lath and Fire Proofing.)

Exploders (Electric).
Branch, S. R., 261 Broadway, New York

Explosives.
Acme Powder Co., Pittsburg, Pa
Kirk, Arthur & Son, 910 Duquesne Way, Pittsburg
Nitro Powder Co., Kingston, N Y

Exporter of American Machinery.
Koppel, Arthur, 80 Broad st, New York

Fans (Electric).
Sprague Electric Co., Dept. N, New York

Feed Water Heaters.
Allis, Edward P., Co., Milwaukee, Wis
Fuel Economizer Co., Wheeling, W Va
Stewart Heater Co., 115 Ohio st., Buffalo, N Y
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, Ohio

Feed Water Purifiers.
We Fu Go Co., Cincinnati

Fencing.
Bond Steel Post Co., Adrian, Mich
Lamb Wire Fence Co., Adrian, Mich
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N J
Page Woven Wire Fence Co., Box 51, Adrian, Mich

Fiber Specials.
N. Y. Rail Insulation & Equipment Co., Jer. City, N J

Filter Presses.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, Ohio

Filters.
Continental Filter Co., 44 Wall st, New York
Loomis-Manning Filter Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Jewell, C. E., Filtration Co., Chicago, Ill
Norwood Engineering Co., Florence, Mass
N. Y. Filter Mfg. Co., 26 Cortlandt st, New York
Ross Valve Co., Troy, N Y
Weaver, R. T., Co., 262 N. Broad st, Philadelphia, Pa
We Fu Go Co., Cincinnati

Fire Department Supplies.
Morse, Andrew J. & Son, 140 Congress st, Boston, Mass

Fire Proofing.
Atlas Clay Material Co., Pittsburg
Buffalo Expanded Metal Co., Buffalo, N Y
Buffalo (N.Y.) Marbelithic Pav. Co., Guaranty Bldg.
Central Expanded Metal Co., Pittsburg
Eastern Expanded Metal Co., Boston
Expanded Metal Fireproofing Co., Chicago
Gillette-Herzog Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn
Manhattan Concrete Co., New York
Merritt & Company, Philadelphia
Metropolitan Fire Proofing Co., Trenton, N J
New York Expanded Metal Co., New York
North-Western Expanded Metal Co. Chicago
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N J
Pittsburgh Expanded Metal Co., Pittsburgh
Pittsburg Terra Cotta Lumber Co., Pittsburg
Roebling's, J. A., Sons Co., Trenton, N J
Southern Expanded Metal Co., Washington, D C
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Youngstown,

Fireproofing of Wood (see Wood Fireproofing).

Flagging (Bluestone).
Lane, J. W., & Co., Roscoe, N Y

Flexible Pipe Joint.
Drummond, M. J., & Co., 122 Broadway, New York
Holmes, A. L., Grand Rapids, Mich
McNeil Pipe & Foundry Co., Burlington, N J
Walker, R., Fenton, Mich

Flexible Shafts.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., 26th & Callowhill sts, Phila
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N Y

Flue Lining (Fire Clay).
Jackson, John H., Albany, N Y
Monmouth Mining & Mfg. Co., Monmouth, Ill
Sharon Clay Mfg. Co., Sharon, Pa

Flush Tanks.
Bolton, M. V., Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Curry & Co., Meadville, Pa
Pacific Flush Tank Co., 62 La Salle st, Chicago, Ill

Fly Wheels.
Poole, Robert, & Son Co., Baltimore, Md

Forges (Portable).
Crumlish Forge Co., Buffalo, N Y
Roots, P. H. & F. M., Co., Connersville, Ind

Forgings.
Albree, Chester B., 14 Market st, Allegheny, Pa
Bethlehem Iron Co., South Bethlehem, Pa
Brill, J. G., Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa
Williams, J. H., & Co., Brooklyn, N Y

Friction Clutches.
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Co., Cleveland
Smith, S. Morgan, Co., York, Pa

Frogs, Switches and Crossings.
Coughlin-Sanford Switch Co., St. Paul Bldg, N Y City
Elliot Frog & Switch Co., East St. Louis, Ill
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa
Ramapo Iron Works, Hillburn, N Y
Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, Ohio

Fuel Economizers. (see Economizers.)

Furnaces.
Playford Stoker Co., Cleveland, Ohio

Galvanizing Kettles.
Enterprise Boiler Co., Youngstown, Ohio

Garbage Dump Cart.
U. S. Sanitary Co., Washington, D C

Gas Machinery.
Norwalk Iron Works, South Norwalk, Conn
Roots, P. H. & F. M., Co., Connersville, Ind
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa

Gaskets (Copper).
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., 2 Cortlandt st, New York

Gates.
Page Woven Wire Fence Co., Adrian, Mich

Gearing.
Smith, S. Morgan, Co., York, Pa
Poole, Robert, & Son Co., Baltimore, Md

Governors (Pump.)
Fisher Governor Co., Marshalltown, Iowa
Mason Regulator Co., 4 Oliver st, Boston, Mass

Graders.
Austin, F. C., Mfg. Co., Harvey, Ill.
Austin & Western, Ltd., Chicago
Shuart, B. F., Oberlin, O

Grain Elevators.
Steel Storage & Elevator Const'n Co., Buffalo, N Y

Graphaphone.
Columbia Phonograph Co., 143 Broadway, New York

Granite.
Mamaroneck Granite Quarries, Mamaroneck, N Y

Graphite.
Detroit Graphite Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich
Dixon, Jas., Crucible Co., Jersey City, N J
Goheen Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio

Grate (Chain).
Playford Stoker Co., Cleveland, Ohio

Grips (Cable Railway).
Poole, Robert, & Son Co., Baltimore, Md

Guns.
Bethlehem Iron Co., South Bethlehem, Pa

Hoisting Buckets.
Hunt, C. W., Co., Richm'd Terrace, W N Brighton, S I
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Stuebner, G. L., Long Island City, N Y
(see also Buckets, Automatic.)

Hoisting Engines (see Engines, Hoisting).

Hoisting and Conveying Machines.
Aultman Co., Canton, Ohio
Beatty, M., & Sons, Welland, Ont
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Co., Cleveland
Byers, John F., Machine Co., Ravenna, O
Carson Trench Machine Co., Boston, Mass
California Wire Works, San Francisco, Cal
Exeter Machine Works, Pittston, Pa
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty st, New York
Link Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown, Phila
Lambert Hoisting Engine Co., Newark, N J
Grannis, Geo. D, Syracuse, N Y
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N J
Vulcan Iron Works Co., Toledo, Ohio

Hoists (Electric).
Hunt, C. W., Co., Richm'd Terrace, W N Brighton, S I
Lambert Hoisting Engine Co., Newark, N J
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty st, New York
Rawson & Morrison Mfg. Co., Cambridgeport, Mass

Hoists (Hand).
Burr Mfg. Co., Society for Savings Bldg, Cleveland, O

Hose (Rubber).
McKiernan Drill Co., 120 Liberty st, New York

Hose (Suction).
Edson Mfg. Co., 122 Commercial st, Boston

Hydrants and Valves.
Beaumont, Richard, Kankakee, Ill
Bourbon Copper & Brass Works, Cincinnati, Ohio
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass
Coldwell-Wilcox Co., Newburg, N Y
Drummond, M. J., & Co., 122 Broadway, New York
Eddy Valve Co., Waterford, N Y
Flint & Walling Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind
Fox & Engel, 120 Broadway, New York
Frost's, J. C., Sons Mfg. Co., Towanda, Pa
Hays Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N Y
McLean, John, 236 Monroe st, N Y
Miller, Chas., Utica, N Y
Michigan Brass & Iron Works, Detroit, Mich
Norwood Engineering Co., Florence, Mass
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo
Reading Foundry Co., Ltd., Reading, Pa
Ross Valve Co., Troy, N Y
Thomson, J., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Viney Ind. Gate Valve Co, Lippincott Bldg, Phila
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa

Hydraulic Jacks.
Q & C Co., Chicago, Ill
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d st, New York

Hydraulic Machinery.
American Impulse Wheel Co., 120 Liberty st, N Y
Dominy Co., Salem, Ohio
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N Y
Snow Steam Pump Works, Buffalo, N Y
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d st, New York
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa

Hydraulic Presses.
Olsen, Tinius, & Co., 500 N. 12th st, Philadelphia, Pa
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d st, New York

Hydraulic Rams.
Fulton Water Wheel Co., New York & San Francisco

ARTHUR McMULLEN & CO., Specialty: PNEUMATIC CAISSON FOUNDATIONS.
99 Cedar St., New York.
Contractors for Bridge and Trestle Work, Substructures, Docks, etc.

D. CUOZZO, CONTRACTOR, Water-Works a Specialty. Permanent Address, 39 Sherman St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Present Address, Hyde Park-on-Hudson, N. Y.

ELMER WASHBURN, CHICAGO. FRANK S. WASHBURN, M. Am. Soc. C. E.
WASHBURN AND WASHBURN
CONTRACTING ENGINEERS,
DESIGN AND BUILD WORKS FOR PUBLIC AND PRIVATE CORPORATIONS.
27 WILLIAM ST., LORD'S COURT BUILDING, NEW YORK.

JOHN F. O'ROURKE, Successor to STEPHENS & O'ROURKE.
ENGINEER AND CONTRACTOR.
BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, MASONRY, FOUNDATIONS.
Special Equipment for the Rapid Construction of Pneumatic and Other Foundations.
Designs and Estimates for all kinds of Deep or Difficult Foundations furnished promptly.
Telephone, 221 Broad. 44 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

R. P. STAATS, Pres. J. H. STAATS, 1st V. P. & Treas. T. J. LONG, 2d V. P. W. E. CASTLE, Secy.
R. P. & J. H. STAATS,
ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS,
DOCKS, BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, FOUNDATIONS, MASONRY, ETC.
Telephone, 1346 Broad. 29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

BENJ. F. JONES, Dock and Bridge Builder.
Pile Driving, Timber, and all kinds of Foundation Work.
Plans and Estimates Cheerfully Furnished. 147 East 125th Street, 12th Ward Bank Building, New York.

R. M. QUIGLEY & CO.,
Railway AND General Contractors.
RIALTO BUILDING, ST. LOUIS, MO

GEORGE B. CHRISTIE, GEO. A. LEDERLE. JESSE LOWE.
CHRISTIE & LOWE,
Civil Engineers and Contractors.
Room 512, 171 La Salle Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

J. C. RODGERS & SON
CONTRACTORS,
340 EAST 125TH STREET,
Telephone, 273 Harlem. NEW YORK.

FRED. W. ABBOT, Pres. Assoc. Mem. Inst. C. E., Am. Soc. C. E. HAMILTON R. GAMBLE, Sec'y and Treas.
WE REQUEST OF ENGINEERS
Opportunities to bid on all kinds of Contract Work; Especially Complicated Work, where Engineering Skill of a High Order, as well as Absolute Responsibility, is required.
ABBOT-GAMBLE CONTRACTING CO., *620 Chestnut St., St. Louis, Mo.*

H. SHEELER Is prepared with capital, years of experience and complete working outfit to contract for
Moving and Raising Buildings Anywhere on Earth.
Special attention paid to shoring up fronts, columns, girders, etc., and to shoring and straightening up floors. Estimates cheerfully furnished.
H. SHEELER, 115 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO.

MAIRS & LEWIS,
GENERAL CONTRACTORS, No. 32 Broadway, New York.
GEO. C. MAC GREGOR, ENGINEER.
Heavy Timber Work a Specialty. Preliminary Reports and Locations Made.

CONTRACTORS For Sewers, Water-Works, Paving, Steam and Electric Railways.
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION.
WHEELER & BOODY CO., 222 South Third Street, Philadelphia.

It is true that many of the most DESIRABLE ITEMS published each week in our Construction News supplement are furnished by the readers of Engineering News, and refer to work in which they are interested. We desire more of these special items, thus making our columns of Construction News and Industrial Notes of still greater interest and value. We ask you to send us such desirable items as you can.

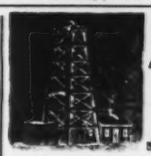
E. J. FARRELL & CO., GENERAL CONTRACTORS.
Heavy Masonry, Steam Shovel Work and Bulkheads.
SOFT AND HARD GROUND TUNNELING.
Tel., 672 Cortlandt. HAVEMEYER BUILDING, NEW YORK.

JOHN J. HOPPER & CO.,
CIVIL ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.
Foundations and Heavy Masonry a Specialty.
ESTIMATES FURNISHED.
Tel., 166 Harlem. 215 West 125th Street, New York.

Joseph W. Hawley, President. Jos. S. Keen, Jr., V.-P. and Gen. Mgr. J. W. Ledoux, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Ch. Engr. **THE AMERICAN PIPE MFG. CO.,** 112 No. Broad St., Phila. H. Bayard Hodge, Secy. Geo. M. Bunting, Treas. J. R. Dawes, Genl. Supt. of Const.
Engineers and Contractors for Water-Works. Reports, Plans and Specifications a Specialty.
Best water-works securities constantly on hand for sale.
Owners of the following Water Companies: Pennsylvania—Springfield, Berwyn, Oak Lane, North Springfield, Eddystone, Conshohocken. New Jersey—Clayton, Glassboro, Wildwood, Westville and Newbold. Wisconsin—Waukesha. South Carolina—Greenville, Sumter. Alabama—Opelika, Greenville. Georgia—La Grange, Dawson, Milledgeville. Florida—Tallahassee. Virginia—Berkley.
Also Constructed the following Water-Works: Pennsylvania—Greensburg (Westmoreland), Irwin, Derry. New Jersey—Moorestown, Riverton, Palmyra, Beach Haven. New York—Skaneateles. North Carolina—Tarboro. And others.

WATER Water-Works Constructed By Franchise or Contract.
DRIVEN GANGED WELLS BORED ARTESIAN
FOUNDATION TESTS BORINGS MINERALS WATER
THE Hydraulic Construction Co. CONTRACTING ENGINEERS
Washington Building, No. 1 Broadway, New York.

STEEL STORAGE & ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTION CO.,
BUFFALO, N. Y.
Builders of
Steel Grain Elevators
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.



L. WILSON,
Contractor for
Artesian Wells
For any depth from 100 to 3,000 feet.
Also, Oil and Gas Wells.
Correspondence Invited.
L. WILSON,
83 Dearborn Street, Chicago

G. L. STUEBNER,
IRON WORKS,
Manufacturer of
Self-Dumping and Self-Righting Buckets for Hoisting Coal, Stone, Ores, Clay, etc.
Side, End & Bottom Dumping Cars, Iron Wheelbarrows, Iron Hoisting Blocks, etc.
167 to 176 THIRD ST., LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.
Send for Circular & Price List

Artesian Wells
AND WATER SUPPLY.
Wells sunk in Earth or Rock any depth. Test Borings for Water or Foundations.
COLE BROTHERS, Contractors,
102 Fulton Street, New York

Established 1844.
A. SCHRADER'S SON,
Manufacturer of
Submarine Armor AND Diving Apparatus
32 Rose Street, New York.
Improved Bolt Helmet.

Ferguson Contracting Company,
RAILROAD CONTRACTORS,
69 Wall Street, New York.

We have on sale at our
Chicago Office,
1636 The Monadnock, a stock of publications comprising
Standard Books
on Engineering and allied subjects. These may be examined at any time by engineers who can call at the office. It will probably be found convenient by
Engineers in the West
to send their orders direct to the Chicago office where they will have prompt attention.
The ENGINEERING NEWS Publishing Co.
220 Broadway, New York.

A. J. MORSE & SON.
DIVING APPARATUS

140 CONGRESS ST. BOSTON.

COLORADO MIDLAND RY.
"PIKE'S PEAK ROUTE."
The shortest and best route from Denver and Colorado Springs to Cripple Creek, Leadville, Glenwood Springs, Salt Lake and the Pacific Coast.
Crosses the Continental Divide by the Hagerman Pass, with a summit elevation of 11,528 ft. above sea level and 528 ft. above the Busk tunnel through the same range. The line over the pass affords views of some of the finest specimens of engineering work and some of the finest scenery in the Rocky Mountain region.
GEO. W. RISTINE, Pres. & Man. W. F. BAILEY, Gen. Pass. Agt.
50-8t General Offices, Denver, Colo.

FURNAS SUCTION BLAST STREET SWEEPER

Leaves the Street Clean as Flushing.
Does Away with Sprinkling.
Leaves Dirt in Half-Wagon-Load Piles.
Makes No Dust. Is Nearly Noiseless.
Used Extensively. Investigate.
Indianapolis Street Sweeper Co.,
220 N. PENNSYLVANIA AVE., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Noiseless Gravity Conveyor

HUNT MACHINERY

Our specialty is machinery for the rapid and economical handling of heavy and bulky materials.

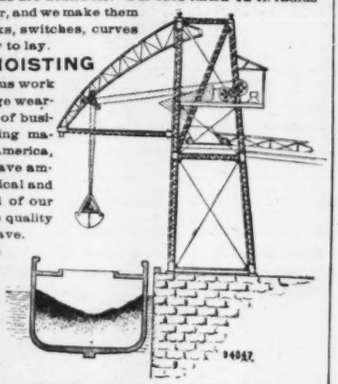
COAL HANDLING MACHINERY, from the simplest mast and gaff to the most elaborate plant that will unload the largest vessel in one day.

"INDUSTRIAL" RAILWAYS for use in manufacturing establishments and situations where narrow gauge tracks are desirable. Our cars turn a 12-ft. radius curve as easily as a wagon turns a corner, and we make them to suit every variety of service. Tracks, switches, curves and all are kept in stock and come ready to lay.

STEAM AND ELECTRIC HOISTING ENGINES designed for heavy and continuous work and built with extra heavy working parts and large wearing surfaces. We have been in this special line of business for twenty-six years, and our coal handling machinery is now in use in almost every port of America, and in almost every country in the world. We have ample shops with special tools for the most economical and mechanically perfect work, and manufacture all of our machinery. We thus have a control over both the quality and workmanship that otherwise we could not have.

WE PUBLISH many catalogues and are always glad to send them to those interested.

Our line is a large one, so please state your requirements and kindly address the works direct.



Hunt Elevator and Two-chain Shovel.

C. W. HUNT CO.,
Richmond Terrace, W. New Brighton, N.Y.

WIRE ROPE. Hard and Soft Drawn COPPER WIRE.

HAZARD MFG. CO

ESTABLISHED 1848.

WORKS: Wilkesbarre, Pa.

WAREROOMS: 50 Dey Street, New York.

CALIFORNIA WIRE WORKS, San Francisco, Cal.

Chicago Office, 107 Dearborn Street, Room 23

Wire Tramways, Ropeways, Cableways.

Gravity Roads, Incline Planes and Railways, Hoisting Machinery and Apparatus, Transportation and Transmission by Cables Wire, Suspension Bridges and Aqueduct, Grip Pulleys, Log Hauling Outfits.

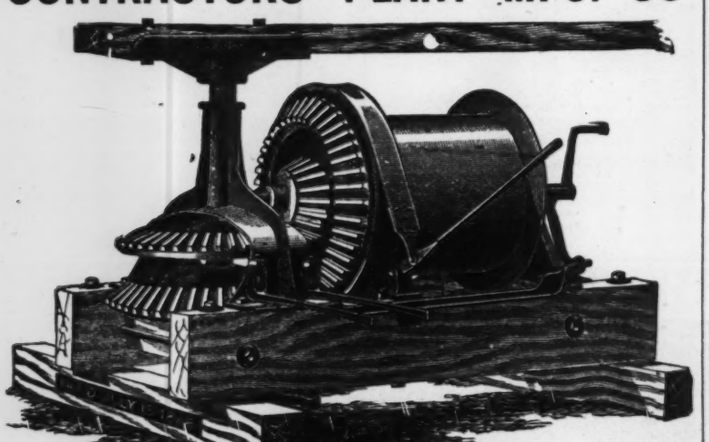
HALLIDIE PATENT ROPEWAY For transporting ore, fuel, merchandise, etc., in bulk or in packages.

Send for descriptive matter

Pacific Coast Agents for the CALHOUN EXCAVATOR, a combined power shovel and cableway.

Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

CONTRACTORS' PLANT MFG. CO

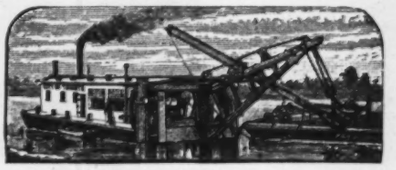


MANUFACTURERS OF HORSE-POWER HOISTING MACHINES, FOR BRIDGE BUILDERS, CONTRACTORS, QUARRYMEN, MINERAL AND COAL MINERS, MASONS AND BUILDERS.

DERRICKS AND DERRICK IRONS. Full Line of CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES. Illustrated Catalogues free upon application

125 ERIE STREET, BUFFALO, N. Y., U. S. A.

M. BEATTY & SONS.



WELLAND, ONTARIO.

Dredges, Ditchers, Derricks,

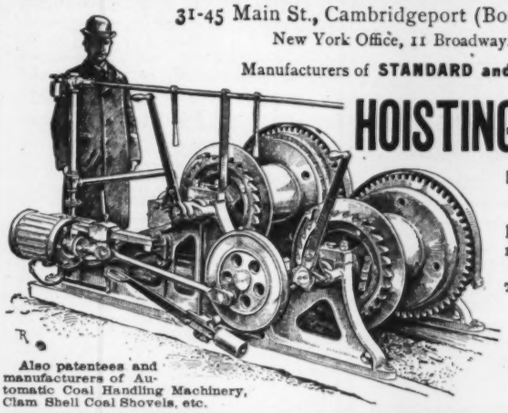
AND Steam Shovels, of various Styles and Sizes to suit any work.

SUBMARINE ROCK DRILLING MACHINERY, HOISTING ENGINES, SUSPENSION CABLE WAYS, HORSE-POWER HOISTERS, GANG STONE SAWS, CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS for Water, Sand and Gold Mining, and other Contractors' Plant.

RAWSON & MORRISON MFG. CO.,

31-45 Main St., Cambridgeport (Boston), Mass.
New York Office, 11 Broadway.

Manufacturers of **STANDARD and SPECIAL**



HOISTING ENGINES

FOR ALL PURPOSES

Equipped with all the latest patented improvements.

The most recent invention being the

GEARLESS ELECTRIC HOIST.

Also patentees and manufacturers of Automatic Coal Handling Machinery, Clam Shell Coal Shovels, etc.

Send for Catalogue.

MUNDY HOISTING ENGINES FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Used on Special Pile-Driving Car now being built by the Missouri Pacific Railroad Co.

J. S. MUNDY, 22 to 34 Prospect St., **Newark, N. J.**

500 DIFFERENT STYLES.

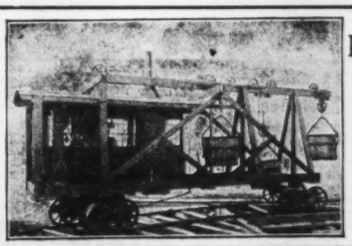
Send for Catalogue

Oldest Hoisting Engine Manufacturer in the U. S.

BRANCH HOUSES:

218 Congress St., Boston.	24 Market St., Chicago.
1744 Market St., Philadelphia.	309 So. 3d St., Minneapolis.
327 Water St., Pittsburg.	515 No. 2d St., St. Louis.
22 Light St., Baltimore.	34 Fremont St., San Francisco.
632 Tchoupitoulas St., New Orleans.	85 Front St., Portland, Ore.

THE JACKSON HOISTER AND CONVEYOR



FOR **Excavating and Refilling**

All Kinds of Trenches.

Three sizes, to carry 2, 3 or 4 buckets holding 10, 18, or 27 cu. ft. each. Requires only one man to run it. Car is self-propelled. Each bucket independent of the other. Ask us more about it.

GEO. D. GRANNIS,
Grand Opera House,
Syracuse, N.Y.

THE JOHN F. BYERS MACH. CO.

MFRS OF RAVENNA, OHIO.
HOISTING ENGINES,
GEARED LOCOMOTIVES,
TRAVELING DERRICK CARS,
BUILDERS ELEVATORS,
HAND POWERS,
DERRICK IRONS,
BLOCKS, SHEAVES & CONTRACTORS SUPPLIES

On account of the constantly increasing traffic of the Chicago Great Western, that Company has placed a rush order within the last few days with the Baldwin Locomotive Works for ten large 10-wheel engines. Of these one-half are cylinder compound and the other half simple engines. The engines are of 165,000 pounds weight and will be capable of hauling almost any load which can be put behind them. They are for delivery early in February and the order will probably be followed by another one for five or ten more engines of the same large capacity. The Great Western will also let contracts next week for 700 new box cars.

Oblong Boards; 8 × 11 ins.; 32 pages, 50 illustrations and 10 plates.

PRICE, $1.00.

Treats upon purely free-hand lettering in a thoroughly practical way, giving the proper sequence of strokes employed for forming each letter, and warning the beginner at the same time against errors most commonly committed. Special attention has been given to the subject of lettering working drawings. The work is the result of the writer's experience gained in years of practice at the head of Engineering News' drafting department, and is intended to be a practical guide towards EFFICIENTLY DOING THE BEST WORK WITHIN THE SHORTEST POSSIBLE TIME.

The ENGINEERING NEWS Publishing Co., Chicago. New York.

NEW EDITION.

Hoisting Tubs and Buckets.

Wire Rope.

Hand-made Crane Mining.

Quarry, Hoisting, Steam Shovel and Wrecking Chains.

New Jersey Foundry and Machine Co.

Havemeyer Building, New York.
Telephone, 1272 Cortlandt.

OVERHEAD TRACKAGE SYSTEMS
ELEVATORS, ETC.
Fire Door and Shutter Hardware.
Expansion Bolts.

Contractors' Supplies

Grey Iron and Malleable Iron Castings.

Light Forgings and Conveying Machinery

JEFFREY

Chain-Spiral-Cable-Rubber-Belt

CONVEYORS

For Handling Material of all Kinds.

Screening Machinery

For Lime, Phosphate Rock, Plaster, etc.

SEND FOR 1899 CATALOGUE.

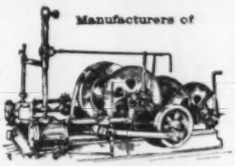
THE JEFFREY MFG. CO.

COLUMBUS, OHIO.

RUBBER BELT CONVEYORS.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,

Manufacturers of



HOISTING ENGINES, DERRICKS AND PILE DRIVERS.

Full line of Contractors' Machinery and Tools Second-hand Steam Shovels, Locomotives, Hoisting Engines, etc., on hand.

ALLEGHENY, PA.

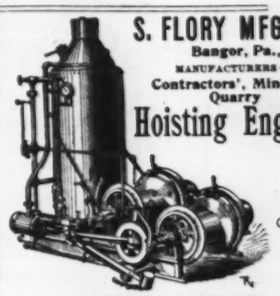
S. FLORY MFG. CO.,

Bangor, Pa.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Contractors', Mine and Quarry

Hoisting Engines.

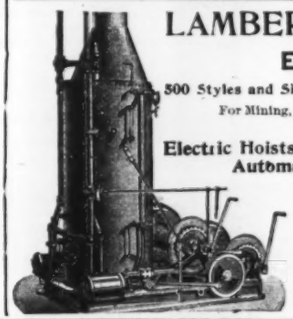


Write for Catalogue

QUARRYING MACHINERY, SUSPENSION CABLEWAYS, ETC.

LAMBERT HOISTING ENGINES,

ELECTRIC HOISTS.



300 Styles and Sizes. Built to Gauges and Templates.

For Mining, Quarrying, Coal Handling, Pile Driving, Builders' use, Logging and General Contracting.

Electric Hoists, Single and Double Drums with Improved Automatic Brake. Suspension Cableways.

Send for New Catalogue B.

LAMBERT HOISTING ENGINE CO.

Main Office and Works:

117 POINIER STREET, NEWARK, N. J.

NEW YORK: 143 Liberty Street.

BOSTON: 117 Main Street, Cambridgeport, Mass.

AULTMAN

MACHINERY FOR THE HANDLING OF

LIGHT OR BULKY MATERIALS

DESIGNED TO MEET SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS.

THE PRIESTMAN SAFETY OIL ENGINE,

(NOT GASOLINE.)

THE AULTMAN COMPANY,

CANTON, OHIO.

CATALOGUES, DESIGNS AND ESTIMATES ON APPLICATION.

LIDGERWOOD HOISTING ENGINES

Are Built to Gauge on the Duplicate Part System. Quick Delivery Assured.

STEAM AND ELECTRIC HOISTS

STANDARD for QUALITY and DUTY.

LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO.

Chicago, Philadelphia, Boston. 96 Liberty Street, N. Y. Portland, Ore., New Orleans, Cleveland.

CABLEWAYS

HOISTING AND CONVEYING DEVICES

For Mining, Quarrying, Logging, Dam Construction, Etc.

In Writing to Advertisers
Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

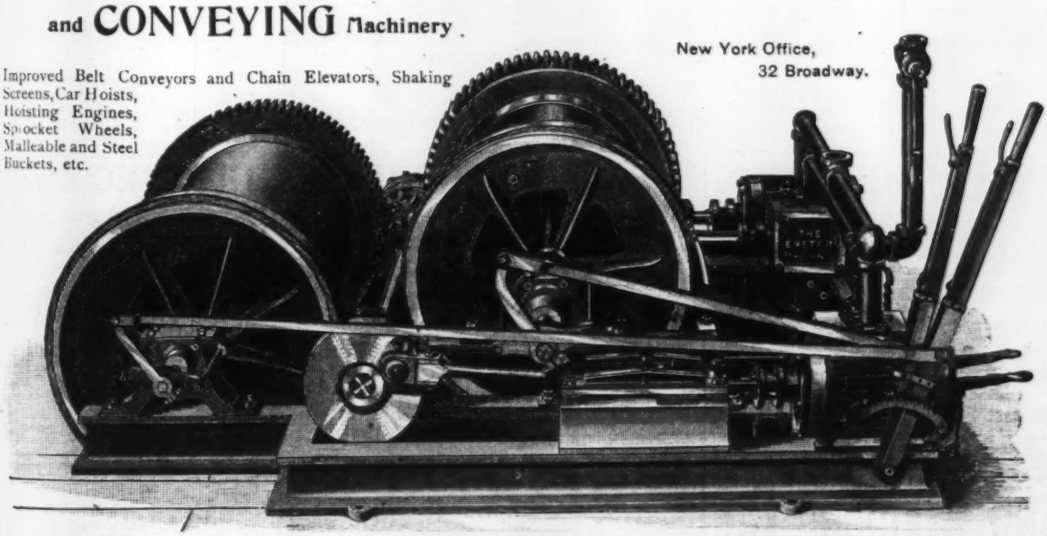
THE EXETER MACHINE WORKS

Designers and Builders of ELEVATING, HOISTING and CONVEYING Machinery.

PITTSTON, PA.

Improved Belt Conveyors and Chain Elevators, Shaking Screens, Car Hoists, Hoisting Engines, Sprocket Wheels, Malleable and Steel Buckets, etc.

New York Office, 32 Broadway.



LINK-BELT

ELEVATORS
CONVEYORS
POWER
TRANSMISSIONS

DESCRIBED IN

"MODERN METHODS."

If you are an Engineer or Manufacturer, you should have a copy of this catalogue for present or future use.

The plant you are designing will no doubt require Elevating and Conveying Machinery for some purpose. Perhaps for coal and ashes. We design and furnish machinery to meet the plans of the Engineer. The details of our work satisfy him as to its efficiency.

We also plan and supply machinery to meet conditions already existing at industrial establishments.

LINK-BELT ENGINEERING CO.

NICETOWN, PHILA. 49 DEY ST., N. Y. C.

COAL AND ORE HANDLING MACHINERY

CRANES OF ALL TYPES—Electric, Steam and Hand Power.

Machinery for Handling Structural Work, Marine Plates, etc., in Ship-building Yards.

Sole Makers of the Brown Patent Cantilever Cranes used on the Chicago Drainage Canal. Friction-Clutch Hoisting Engines, Self-Dumping Buckets, etc.

THE BROWN HOISTING & CONVEYING MACHINE CO., Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.

New York Office, Havemeyer Building. Pittsburg Office, Carnegie Building. London Office, 39 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W

ESTABLISHED 1877. INCORPORATED 1888.

SAN FRANCISCO BRIDGE COMPANY,

OFFICES: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., SEATTLE, WASH.

J. McMULLEN, President.
J. M. TAYLOR, Secretary and Treasurer.
H. KRUSI, Vice-President and Chief Engineer.
H. S. WOOD, } Engineers.
J. B. C. LOCKWOOD, }

GEO. W. CATT, M. Am. Soc. C. E., President and Engineer.
O. L. WILLIAMS, Secretary and Treasurer.

NEW YORK DREDGING COMPANY,

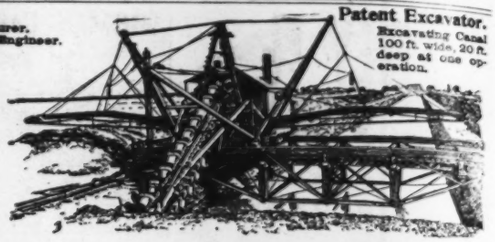
WORLD BUILDING, NEW YORK.
(Successors to S. F. B. Co. for all business East of the Rocky Mountains.)

CIVIL ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.

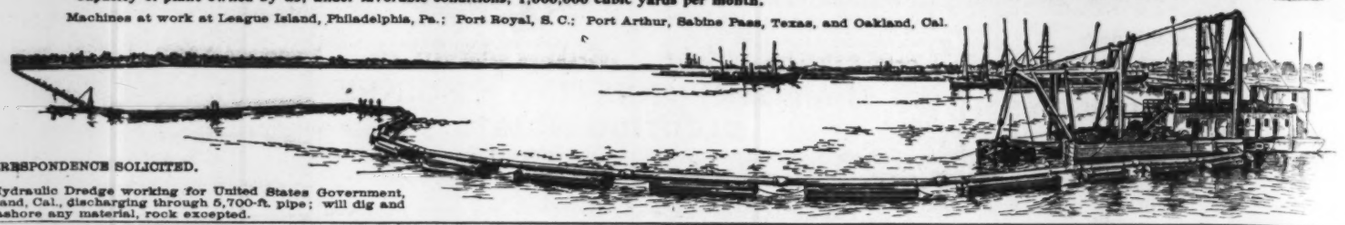
SPECIALTIES: Machinery for Economical Excavation of Canals; for Suction Dredging; for Filling and Reclamation of Low Lands.

Capacity of plant owned by us, under favorable conditions, 1,000,000 cubic yards per month.

Machines at work at League Island, Philadelphia, Pa.; Port Royal, S. C.; Port Arthur, Sabine Pass, Texas, and Oakland, Cal.



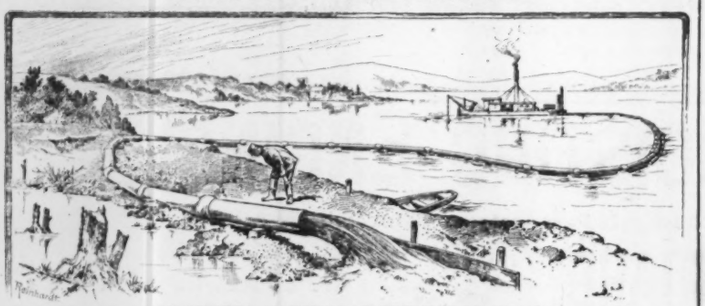
Patent Excavator. Excavating Canal 100 ft. wide, 20 ft. deep at one operation.



CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Hydraulic Dredge working for United States Government, Oakland, Cal., discharging through 5,700-ft. pipe; will dig and put ashore any material, rock excepted.

INJUNCTIONS



Against { NEW YORK DREDGING CO., and SAN FRANCISCO BRIDGE CO.

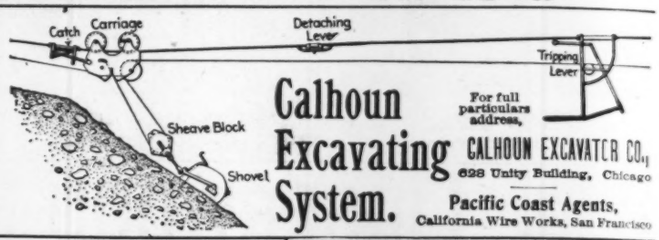
Injunctions have been granted me against both of these companies by Judge Hanford of Washington; against the New York Dredging Co. by Judge Larcomb of New York, and against the San Francisco Bridge Co. by Judge Morrow of San Francisco.

They were forbidden to take more contracts for their dredges, but were allowed to finish present contracts on filing bonds to indemnify me, which was done.

CAUTION. Parties employing those who use infringing machines are equally liable, and suits against some such are already pending.

A. B. BOWERS, Contractor, Inventor, Engineer, Mills Building, San Francisco, Cal.

Bowers Hydraulic Dredging Co., Camden, N. J. Frank S. Somers, Pres., 211½ Market St.
Bowers Gulf Dredging Co., - - Chicago, Ill. A. B. Bowers, Pres., 1133 Monadnock Bldg.
Bowers Dredging Co., - - Portland, Ore. C. H. Prescott, Pres.
Bowers Pacific Dredging Co., San Francisco, Cal. A. B. Bowers: Pres., Mills Building.



Calhoun Excavating System.

For full particulars address, CALHOUN EXCAVATOR CO., 628 Unity Building, Chicago

Pacific Coast Agents, California Wire Works, San Francisco

R. W. Todd, Pres't.
Levi Hussey, Vice-Pres't.
DeWitt C. Flanagan, Sec'y.
James Leach, Treas.

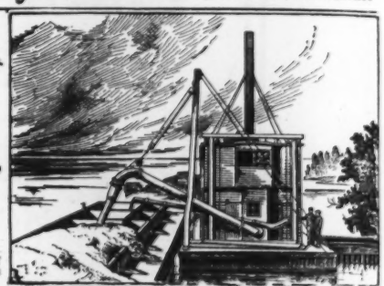
DREDGING AND FILLING COMPANY,

15 Cortlandt Street, New York.

Improved Vacuum Dredges and Vacuum Pumps

For Reclaiming Low Lands, and Handling Gold-Bearing Gravel, from Bottom of Rivers and Submerged Bars.

The only successful Vacuum Pump Manufactured



Scow unloader. Handling Clay and Stones from pockets of scow; handling 160 yards in 40 minutes from 4 pockets; depositing material 1,000 ft. ashore.

CRAM'S PATENT STEAM PILE HAMMER

Has 65 per cent. of its total weight in the driving ram of its Standard Size. No other make possesses this valuable feature. . . . For particulars address

R. J. & A. B. CRAM, 26 W. Hancock Ave., Detroit, Mich.

BABCOCK-LARY DREDGING CO.,

Engineering Contractors.

Dredging and reclaiming meadow and low lands a specialty. The first successful operators of the Vacuum pump process in dredging. Now working at Oakdale, Long Island, reclaiming low lands and improving sea-shore property.

29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

HOISTS AND DERRICKS

Of Strictly THE BEST Design.

Steam, Electric, Belt, Horse and Hand Power HOISTS.

Steel or Timber, Guy, Stiff-Leg Tubular, Crane and Traveling DERRICKS.

AMERICAN HOIST & DERRICK CO., ST. PAUL, MINN.

Chicago, 60 So. Canal St. New York, Havemeyer Bldg. New Orleans, Hennen Bldg.

Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

PILE DRIVERS.

Drop Hammers, IMPROVED FORM.
Warrington Patent Steam Hammers RECENT IMPROVEMENTS.
Pile Saw Arbors for cutting off under water.
Pile Points.
Specially Designed Sheaves, Toggles, Pile Bands.
Pile Band Pullers, Pile-Pulling Chains.
Timber Clamps,
Follower Caps for driving below the surface

VULCAN IRON WORKS, Chicago.

THE INTERNATIONAL CONTRACTING CO.,

Dredging. Main Office, Syracuse, N. Y.
River and Harbor Improvements. Branch Office, 95 Broad Street, New York.
Filling and Reclaiming Lands.
Railroad and Water-Works Construction.

WILLIAM K. NIVER, President.
ELI M. UPTON, Vice-President.
SEWARD E. BOWMAN, Sec. and Treas.

P. SANFORD ROSS, Inc.,

BUILDERS OF WHARVES AND STRUCTURES

Contractors for Dredging and Harbor Improvements,

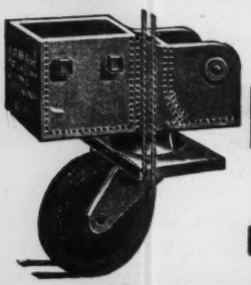
SUBMARINE ROCK REMOVAL.

Savannah, Ga. 277 Washington St, Jersey City, N. J.

DOBBIE FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.

MANUFACTURERS,

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.



DERRICK FITTINGS

Complete Stock Carried in New York Store.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue.

HAROLD C. DAYTON & CO.

General Agents, 138 Day St., New York.

CHEAP EDITION.

THE SCIENCE OF ROADMAKING,

By CLEMENS HERSCHEL, C. E

CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE OF ROADS,

By EDWARD P. NORTH, C. E

These two papers contain much condensed and valuable information on Roadmaking and Maintenance.

Bound together in one book, 156 pages, paper covers. PRICE, 50 CENTS.

THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.

Chicago Branch, 1636 Monadnock Block. Publication Office, 220 Broadway, New York.

THE MARION STEAM SHOVEL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEAM SHOVELS, BALLAST UNLOADERS, DREDGES, DITCHERS, Etc., Etc.

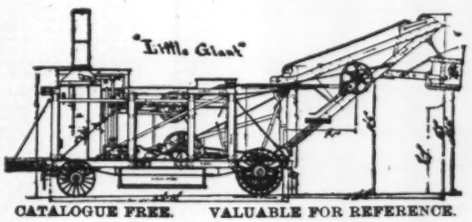
SUITABLE FOR ALL CLASSES OF WORK.

We have recently brought out several new machines, and improved on old ones. **Investigate us thoroughly.** Special attention called to our new Model "G" and Improved Style "A" Steam Shovels. Our machines are in use in nearly all parts of the world.

FOR FULL INFORMATION ADDRESS

The Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.

Or GEO. W. BARNHART, Western M'g'r., No. 4 Sutter St., San Francisco, Cal.



CATALOGUE FREE. VALUABLE FOR REFERENCE.

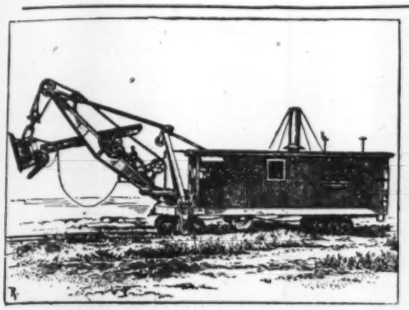
Vulcan Steam Shovels.

Contractors and Engineers are requested to investigate them.

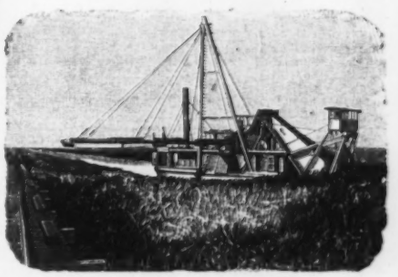
WE ALSO MANUFACTURE

Dredges, Excavators, Boiler Fronts, etc.

VULCAN IRON WORKS CO., Toledo, Ohio.



THE BUCYRUS COMPANY



STEAM SHOVELS,	Five sizes for every purpose. Standard Railroad Shovels. Special Shovels to order.
DREDGING MACHINES,	More than 20 sizes in all types. Dippers, Elevator, Hydraulic, to suit any requirements.
GOLD SAVING MACHINERY,	For Placer Mining. With steam shovels and appliances for disposal of tailings.
WRECKING CRANES,	Hand or Steam, 5 to 35 tons capacity. Also Locomotive Cranes and Pile-Drivers
CENTRIFUGAL DREDGING PUMPS.	6-inch to 36-inch. With either simple, compound or triple engines.

SOUTH MILWAUKEE, WIS.

THE CHAQUETTE CANAL & HARBOR DREDGING CO.,

5 to 11 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

E. B. PICKHARDT, President.
W. H. O'HARA Secretary and General Manager.
PHILIP E. RAQUÉ, M. E., Engineer.

CONTRACTORS FOR DREDGING WORK.
ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS.

With our improved Dredges we use the clam-shell or orange-peel bucket, but dispense with the troublesome and objectionable boom, which is particularly slow of management in machines carrying large buckets. Our buckets travel on guides in straight and vertical lines; are capable of rapid operation, and we can mount from two to six of them on one hull, as our customers may desire, thus practically combining a number of dredges in one with one unit of power and but one crew to man it. Capacity and economy are thus very much increased. We also employ methods by which full buckets are more readily obtained in the firmer soils.

For customers desiring to purchase our Dredges we will build them according to our design, and liberal inducements are offered to those seeking licenses and territorial rights.

We are prepared to take contracts for dredging and reclaiming work in any territory that will not interfere with our licensees.

INTERVIEWS AND CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

THE VICTOR EXCAVATOR.

It is now admitted by all who have used the different kinds of Excavators that the Victor is the best one on the market. It is the most powerful, quickest working, most durable, best proportioned, easiest handled, fewest parts, least likely to get out of order, and therefore the least expense to keep up, and the cheapest, everything considered.

Its construction is simplified by patented devices which avoid all complications. It has the best record of any Excavator in the country. Its high crane allows it to dig 7 ft. below grade and can be lowered down in 30 minutes to pass low bridges when running over the road. It has loaded onto flat cars, 3,120 yards in 10 hours, and can excavate any kind of material that can be dug by any other Excavator ever built, and more of it.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

THE TOLEDO FOUNDRY & MACHINE COMPANY, TOLEDO, O.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

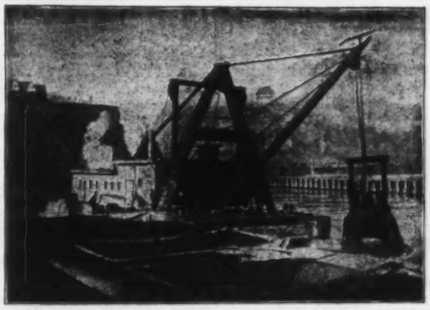
THEO. SMITH & BRO.

JERSEY CITY, N. J.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Clam Shell Dredges and Buckets.

TELEPHONE CALL 44.



ALSO

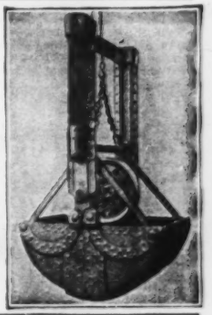
Dipper Buckets AND Grapples.

Machinists and Boilermakers

HEAVY FORGING A SPECIALTY.

THEO. SMITH & BRO.

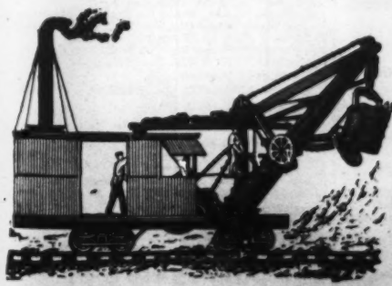
JERSEY CITY, N. J.



JOHN SOUTHER & CO.,

12 Post Office Square, Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

STANDARD GRAVEL AND HARD PAN EXCAVATORS



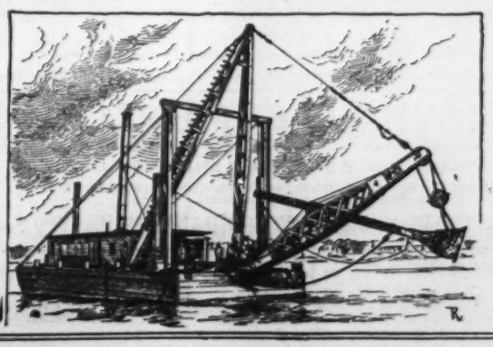
To Whom It May Concern:

I hereby certify that I have used the Otis patent Improved Steam Excavators the past twenty years, in all kinds of earth excavation, and believe it to be the best dry-land Excavator in use, and the only one that will work successfully in hard-pan material. I have excavated and put into cars five million yards under one contract for making land in Boston; with two of these machines I loaded from seventy to eighty thousand yards per month.

N. C. MUNSON.

It is true that many of the most DESIRABLE ITEMS published each week in our Construction News supplement are furnished by the readers of Engineering News, and refer to work in which they are interested. We desire more of these special items, thus making our columns of Construction News and Industrial Notes of still greater interest and value. We ask you to send us such desirable items as you can.

OSGOOD DREDGE COMPANY,



Dredges, Ditching Machines, Derrick Cars, Excavators.

37 STATE STREET ALBANY N. Y.

Purington Paving Brick Co.

OF GALESBURG, ILLINOIS.

This Company has the finest bed of shale, the largest capacity, and makes the best paving brick in the United States. The annual output of the Company would pave a roadway nine feet wide over 400 miles in length.

Annual Output, Sixty Million. **J. L. HIGLEY & COMPANY,** CANTON, OHIO.
STREET PAVING BRICK AND BLOCK.

EASTERN PAVING BRICK CO., CATSKILL, N. Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF High-Grade Vitrified Paving Bricks For Streets, Roadways, Sewers, Sidewalks and Gutters.

MARBLELITHIC SIDEWALKS, FLOORS, ETC.
Combined Curb and Gutter.
BUFFALO MARBLELITHIC PAVING CO., 1334 Guaranty Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.

The International Pavement Co. grants licenses for use of machinery and processes for making Asphalt Paving Blocks and Tiles, and supplies its licensees with Trinidad Lake Asphalt to be used in their manufacture on exceptionally favorable terms.
W. S. WILKINSON, Prest., P. O. Box 835 Baltimore, Md.

COLUMBIA CONSTRUCTION CO.
Importers and Refiners of **TRINIDAD ASPHALT** FOR STREET PAVING
Main Office, 2 WARNER BUILDING, SYRACUSE, N. Y. Refinery at Jones' Point. New York Office 1205 EXCHANGE COURT BUILDING.

JOHN GILLEN, Vice-Pres. and Gen'l Mgr. JOHN P. AGNEW, Sec'y.
BERMUDEZ ASPHALT PAVING CO.,
Suite, 1401-2, Title and Trust Bldg., Chicago. *Builders of High-Class Streets.*

FLOORS of Railroad Stations, Public Buildings, Stables, Cellars, &c., Roofs, Carriageways, Sidewalks, laid with
VAL DE TRAVERS ROCK ASPHALTE
Are Durable, Fireproof and Impervious.
For Estimates and List of Works Executed, apply to
The Neuchatel Asphalte Co., Ltd.,
265 BROADWAY,
ROBERT BUTCHER, Manager. NEW YORK.

THE SICILIAN ASPHALT PAVING CO.,
Times Building, New York,
CONTRACTORS FOR
Sicilian Rock Asphalt and Trinidad Asphalt Pavements for Streets. | Sicilian Rock Asphalt Pavements, Floors and Roofs, for Buildings, Stables, Breweries, Sidewalks, etc.
Dealers in Rock Asphalt Mastic, Refined Trinidad Asphalt, etc.

NEW YORK & BERMUDEZ CO.
Sole Owners of the Largest Asphalt Lake in the World,
offer for sale the most superior quality of Asphalt for pavements, roofing, etc. It will do 50 per cent. more work than any other.
11 BROADWAY, New York.

Seyssel Rock Asphalt.
We are prepared to furnish to Contractors Rock Asphalt Powder or Mastic, ground and manufactured at the New York Works, from rock imported from our Seyssel and Mons Mines in France, and Ragusa Mines in Sicily.
Compagnie Générale des Asphaltes de France (Ltd.)
32 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

It is true that many of the most DESIRABLE ITEMS published each week in our Construction News supplement are furnished by the readers of Engineering News, and refer to work in which they are interested. We desire more of these special items, thus making our columns of Construction News and Industrial Notes of still greater interest and value. We ask you to send us such desirable items as you can.

THE STANDARD AMERICAN BRANDS.
PORTLAND CEMENTS **Thorn Cement Co.,** 112-118 CHURCH ST., Long Distance Phone. BUFFALO, N.Y.

UTICA HYDRAULIC CEMENT.
The undersigned are General Agents for the James Clark and Black Ball Brands of Utica Cement, in general use throughout the West for the past 40 years—specially adapted for Sewer, Water and Gas Works. Capacity, 800,000 Barrels per annum. Used exclusively for the past 20 years in the construction of over 800 miles of Sewers in Chicago and by the several Gas Companies of the same city. Warranted equal to any Hydraulic cement manufactured in this country. Orders will receive prompt and careful attention.
Meacham & Wright, General Agts. 308-9 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Chicago.

ALPHA PORTLAND CEMENT
Equal to any other Portland Cement made.
Strength, Fineness and Uniformity Guaranteed.
WM. J. DONALDSON, General Agent, 503-504 Betz Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
ALPHA PORTLAND CEMENT CO., Manufacturers, 457 The Bourse, Philadelphia, Pa.

"LOUISVILLE CEMENT"
The undersigned is General Agent for the following Standard Brands of Louisville Cement:
SPEED'S STAR, HULME STAR, HORSE SHOE, BLACK DIAMOND and ANCHOR.
These works are the largest and best equipped in the United States. Capacity, 10,400 barrels per day Orders for shipment to any part of the country will have prompt attention.
Sales in 1892, 2,145,568 Barrels. **WESTERN CEMENT COMPANY.** 247 West Main St., Louisville, Ky.

SAYLOR'S PORTLAND **Commercial Wood & Cement Co.** 305 Girard Bldg., Philadelphia. Rosendale and Portland Cements. Prices, Pamphlets, etc., on application. **COMMERCIAL PORTLAND**

Continued from Page 24.

ADVERTISERS' CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY.

Continued on Page 32.

NOTICE.—This new Advertisers' Classified Directory contains about 410 headings against 181 in the old directory. More than double the space is required for the new directory and we cannot increase this more at present. We ask each advertiser however to see if his name is placed under the correct headings and to notify us of any mistakes.

Ice and Refrigerating Machines.
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa

Injectors.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, Ohio

Inspection of Bridges and Rolling Stock.
(see Directory of Engineers, pp. 2 and 3.)

Instruments (Engineering, Surveying, Drafting).
Aloe, A. S. Co., 517 Olive st, St. Louis
Altenedler, Theo., & Sons, 945 Ridge ave, Phila., Pa
Beckman, L., 57 Adams st., Toledo, Ohio
Berger, C. L. & Sons, 9 Province st, Boston, Mass
Buff Geo. L., 506 Atlantic av, Boston, Mass
Dietzgen, Eugene Co., 183 Monroe st, Chicago
Eckel, F., 251 Washington st, New York
Engineers' Instrument Exchange, Scranton, Pa
Fauth & Co., Washington, D C
Ferrari, Guido, 911 Vine st, Philadelphia, Pa
Frost & Adams Co., 37 Cornhill, Boston, Mass
Gurley, W. & L. E., Troy, N Y
Heller & Brightly, Spring Garden st. & Ridge ave, Phila
Keuffel & Esser Co., 127 Fulton st, New York
Knight, F. C., & Co., 401 Locust ave, Philadelphia, Pa
Kolesch & Co., 135 Fulton st., New York
Lietz, A., Co., 422 Sacramento st, San Francisco, Cal
Queen & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa
Schwencke, Kirk & Co., 26 Church st, New York
Seelig, R., 154 E. Madison st, Chicago, Ill
Stackpole & Bro., 39 Fulton st, New York
Ulmer & Hoff, 224 Champlain st, Cleveland, Ohio
Weber, F., & Co., Philadelphia
Young & Sons, 43 N. 7th st, Philadelphia, Pa

Iron Work (Ornamental).
Albree, Chester B., 14 Market st, Allegheny, Pa
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa
Relling, Vilsack & Co., Ltd., Pittsburg, Pa

Iron Work (Structural).
(see Structural Steel and Iron Work.)

Jails.
Relling, Vilsack & Co., Ltd., Pittsburg, Pa

Labor (Italian).
Italian Emigrant Aid Society, 100 Park st, New York

Laboratories (Chemical and Testing).
Booth, Garrett & Blair, Philadelphia, Pa
McKenna, Chas. F., 221 Pearl st, New York
N. Y. University, Morris Heights, N. Y. City
Olsen, Tintus, & Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Pittsburg Testing Laboratory, Pittsburg, Pa
Riehle Bros. Test & Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa

Lamp Posts.
Bond Steel Post Co., Adrian, Mich
Donaldson Iron Co., Emaus, Pa
Drummond, M. J., & Co., 192 Broadway, New York

Lamps (Electric).
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N Y

Lead (Pig).
Drummond, M. J., & Co., 192 Broadway, New York
Millar, Chas., & Son, Utica, N Y
Ogden, J. Edward, 147 Cedar st, New York

Lead Furnaces.
McLean, John, 296 Monroe st, New York
Ogden, J. Edward, 147 Cedar st, New York

Light (Contractors').
Wells Light Co., 44 Washington st, New York

Lightning Arresters.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg

Lime.
Kelley Island Lime & Transport Co., Cleveland

Locks (Canal Pneumatic).
Dutton Pneumatic Lock & Eng. Co., 11 B'way, N Y

Locomotive Tires.
Latrobe Steel Co., 1200 Girard Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa

Locomotives.
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa
Briggs, Marvin, 13 Broadway, New York
Everson, B. M., Pittsburg, Pa
Pittsburg Locomotive and Car Works, Pittsburg, Pa
Porter, H. K., & Co., Pittsburg, Pa

Locomotives (Contractors').
Byers, John F., Machine Co., Ravenna, Ohio
Porter, H. K., & Co., Pittsburg, Pa

Locomotives (Electric).
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N Y
Porter, H. K., & Co., Pittsburg, Pa
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg

Locomotives (Mining).
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. Columbus, O
Porter, H. K., & Co., Pittsburg, Pa
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg

Locomotives (Passenger).
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa
Pittsburg Locomotive & Car Works, Pittsburg, Pa

Logging Machinery.
California Wire Works, San Francisco, Cal
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty st, N Y
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, Ohio

Lubricants.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N J
Talmage, A. A., & Co., 220 Broadway, New York

Lubricators.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, Ohio

Lumber (Creosoted).
International Creosoting & Con. Co., Galveston, Tex
Lehigh Valley Creosoting Co., 1 Broadway, New York
Norfolk Creosoting Co., Norfolk, Va
West Pascagoula (Miss.) Creosoting Works
(see also Creosoting.)

Lumber (Dock).
Jones, Benj. F., 147 E. 126th st, New York
Strock, S. C., 11 Broadway, New York

Lumber (Yellow Pine).
Vanderbilt & Hopkins, 126 Liberty st, New York

Machine Tools.
Forsaith, S. C., Machine Co., Manchester, N H

Machinery (Second Hand).
Briggs, Marvin, 12 Broadway, New York
Carlin, W. J., 280 S. Highland ave., Pittsburg, Pa
Carlin's, Thos., Sons, Allegheny, Pa
Dalley, John D., Harlem River & Third ave, New York
Fitzsimmons, A. N., 1635 Monadnock Block, Chicago
National Supply & Metal Co., Scranton, Pa
Orr, John M., Second Natl. Bk. Bldg., Paterson, N J

Mail Chutes.
Cutler Mfg. Co., Rochester, N Y

Manholes and Covers.
Curry & Co., Meadville, Pa
Gregor Engineering Co., 215 N. Broad st, Philadelphia
Thompson, J., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa
(see also Castings.)

Mechanical Draft.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass

Mechanical Stokers (see Automatic Stokers).

Metal Lath.
Buffalo Expanded Metal Co., Buffalo, N Y
Central Expanded Metal Co., Pittsburg, Pa
Eastern Expanded Metal Co., Boston, Mass
Expanded Metal Fireproofing Co., Chicago, Ill
Merritt & Co., Philadelphia, Pa
N. Y. Expanded Metal Co., New York
Northwestern Expanded Metal Co., Chicago, Ill
Manhattan Concrete Co., New York
Pittsburgh Expanded Metal Co., Pittsburgh
Southern Expanded Metal Co., Washington, D C
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Youngstown, O

Meter and Service Boxes.
Buffalo Meter Co., Buffalo, N Y

Meters (Current).
Berger, C. L. & Sons, 9 Province st, Boston, Mass

Meters (Electric).
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N Y
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg

Meters (Fuel Oil).
Buffalo Meter Co., Buffalo, N Y
National Meter Co., New York

Meters (Water).
Builders' Iron Foundry, Providence, R I
Buffalo Meter Co., Buffalo, N Y
Hersey Mfg. Co., South Boston, Mass
National Meter Co., 118 Chambers st, New York
Neptune Meter Co., 253 Broadway, New York
Thomson Meter Co., 79 Washington st, Brooklyn, N Y
Worthington, Henry R., 96 Liberty st, New York

Mill Equipments.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N Y

Mining Machinery.
Allis, Edward P., Co., Milwaukee, Wis
American Diamond Rock Drill Co., 120 Liberty st, N Y
Bradley Pulverizer Co., 32 State st, Boston, Mass
Bucyrus Co., South Milwaukee, Wis
California Wire Works, San Francisco, Cal
Fraser & Chalmers, 153 Fulton st, Chicago
Gates Iron Works, 650 Elston ave, Chicago, Ill
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N Y
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty st, New York
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, Ohio
Rand Drill Co., 100 Broadway, New York
Sullivan Machinery Co., 90 N. Clinton st, Chicago, Ill
Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co., Kansas City, Mo

Mortar Mixers.
Drake, C. T., 300 Jackson Boulevard, Chicago

Motors (Electric).
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N Y
Sprague Electric Co., Dept. N, New York
Storey Motor & Tool Co., 212 Cedar st., Philadelphia
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg

Motors (Water).
Backus Water Motor Co., Newark, N J
Worthington, Henry R., 96 Liberty st, N Y
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md
(see also Turbines.)

Narrow Gage Railway Material.
Brill Co., J. G., Philadelphia, Pa
Hunt, C. W., Co., Richm'd Terrace, W N Brighton, S I
Koppel, Arthur, 79-89 Broad st, New York

Non-Conducting Covering.
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., 3 Cortlandt st, New York

Oil Cups.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, Ohio

Oil Separators.
Exeter Machine Co., Pittston, Pa
Hodge, E., & Co., East Boston, Mass

Oil Mill Machinery.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, Ohio

Oiliess Bearings
No. Am. Metaline Co., 6 West ave, Long Island City, N Y

Ore Handling Machinery.
(see Coal and Ore Handling Machinery.)

Paints.
American Pegamoid Co., 346 Broadway, New York
Atlantic Alcatras Asphalt Co., 57 E. 59th st, N Y
Carbolineum Wood Preserving Co., Nashville, Tenn
Detroit Graphite Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co., Jersey City, N J
Goheen Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio
Lawrence, W. H. & Co., Pittsburg, Pa
Patterson-Sargent Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Rinald Bros., Philadelphia Pa
Sicilian Asphalt Paving Co., Times bldg, New York
Smith, Edward, & Co., 45 Broadway, New York
Suydam, M. B., & Co., Pittsburg, Pa
Talmage, A. A., & Co., 220 Broadway, New York

Patent Solicitors.
Rosenbaum, Wm. A., Times bldg, New York

Paving Blocks (Wood).
Michigan Pipe Co., Bay City, Mich

Paving Brick (see Brick).

Pile Driving Machinery.
American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn
Beatty, M., & Sons, Welland, Ont
Bucyrus Co., South Milwaukee, Wis
Carlin's, Thos., Sons, Allegheny, Pa
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N Y
Jones, Benj. F., 147 E. 126th st, New York
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty st, New York
Mundy, J. S., Newark, N J
Toledo Foundry & Machine Co., Toledo, Ohio
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill
Vulcan Iron Works Co., Toledo, Ohio

Pile Hammers.
Cram, R. J. & A. B., 26 W. Hancock av., Detroit
Carlin's, Thos., Sons, Allegheny, Pa
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill

Piling.
Eppinger & Russell Co., 66 Broad st, New York
Meredith, J. P., Memphis, Tenn
Norfolk Creosoting Co., Norfolk, Va
Wakefield Sheet Piling Co., Rookery bldg, Chicago

Pipe (Cast Iron).
Addyston Pipe & Steel Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
American Pipe & Foundry Co., Chattanooga, Tenn
Buffalo Cast Iron Pipe Co., Buffalo, N Y
Builders' Iron Foundry, Providence, R I
Byers, John F., Machine Co., Ravenna, Ohio
Donaldson Iron Co., Emaus, Pa
Drummond, M. J., & Co., 192 Broadway, New York
Fox & Engel, 238 Broadway, New York
Lake Shore Foundry, Cleveland, Ohio
Long, Dennis, & Co., Louisville, Ky
McNeal Pipe & Foundry Co., Burlington, N J
Millar, Chas., & Son, Utica, N Y
National Foundry & Pipe Works, Scottsdale, Pa
Ohio Pipe Co., Columbus, Ohio
Reading Foundry Co., Ltd., Reading, Pa
Warren Foundry & Machine Co., 120 Broadway, N Y
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa

Pipe (Culvert).
Addyston Pipe & Steel Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
American Pipe & Foundry Co., Chattanooga, Tenn
Blackmer & Post Pipe Co., St. Louis, Mo
Buffalo Cast Iron Pipe Co., Buffalo, N Y
Drummond, M. J., & Co., 192 Broadway, New York
Monmouth Mining & Mfg. Co., Monmouth, Ill

Pipe (Lead).
Millar, Chas., & Son, Utica, N Y

Pipe (Riveted Steel).
Gillespie, T. A., & Co., Pittsburg, Pa
McNeil, Jas., & Bro., 29th & Railroad sts, Pittsburg, Pa
Pelton Water Wheel Co., New York & San Francisco
Pollock, W. B. & Co., Youngstown, Ohio
San Francisco Bridge Co. San Francisco, Cal
Springfield Boiler & Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill

Pipe (Spiral Riveted).
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., 23 Cliff st, New York

Pipe (Vitrified Clay).
Atlas Clay Material Co., German Natl. Bank Bldg. Pittsburg
Blackmer & Post Pipe Co., St. Louis, Mo
Jackson, John H., Albany, N Y
Millar, Chas., & Son, Utica, N Y
Monmouth Mining & Mfg. Co., Monmouth, Ill
Sharon Clay Mfg. Co., Sharon, Pa

Pipe (Wooden).
Michigan Pipe Co., Bay City, Mich

Pipe (Wrought Iron).
Drummond, M. J., & Co., 192 Broadway, New York
Fox & Engel, 238 Broadway, New York
Rochester Bridge & Iron Works, Rochester N Y

F. L. SMIDTH & CO., Engineers.

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF CEMENT WORKS.
DEALERS IN CEMENT-MANUFACTURING MACHINERY

THE SMIDTH (Patent) BALLMILL, for coarse grinding.
THE DAVIDSEN (Patent) TUBEMILL, for pulverizing.
THE AALBORG (Patent) KILN, for perfect clinkering

Copenhagen, Vestergade, 29 K.

New York, 66 Maiden Lane

LEHIGH

MANUFACTURED BY
Lehigh Portland Cement Company,
ALLENTOWN, PA.

PORTLAND CEMENT
High Tensile Strength.
Finely Ground.
Light and Uniform in Color.
Recommended for High-Class Engineering Work.

FORT SCOTT HYDRAULIC CEMENT.

Works Established 1868. Unsurpassed by any Hydraulic Cement manufactured.

Indorsed by U. S. Government. Quotations upon application. | Works: Fort Scott, Kan. | Address, FORT SCOTT CEMENT ASSOCIATION Aetna Building, 128 W. 8th St., Kansas City, Mo.

Recent and Standard Books.

De Pontibus. A Pocket-Book for Bridge Engineers.
By Waddell. 12mo, morocco, $3.00.

Text-Book of Geodetic Astronomy.
By Hayford. 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

Inspection of the Materials and Workmanship Employed in Construction
By Byrne. 12mo, cloth, $3.00.

The Coffer-Dam Process for Piers.
By Fowler. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

The Elements of Sanitary Engineering.
By Merriman. 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

Prismoidal Formulæ and Earthwork.
By Taylor. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

Street-Railway Roadbed.
By Pratt and Alden. 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

Order through your bookseller, or copies will be forwarded postpaid by the publishers on the receipt of the retail price.

JOHN WILEY & SONS,
53 East 10th Street, New York.

MAKES PERFECT SIDEWALKS — 1,500 BARRELS A DAY

STAR PORTLAND BONNEVILLE CEMENT CO. McCAHILL'S BRIDGE PA.

PORTLAND AND ROSENDALE CEMENT
BONNEVILLE CEMENT CO.
SALES OFFICE, 261 BROADWAY, COR. WARREN ST., NEW YORK.

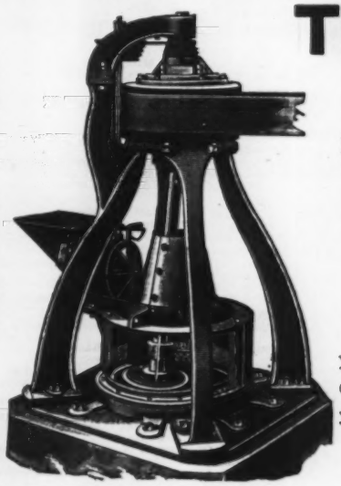
BUCKEYE CEMENT

Unequaled for all purposes for which Portland Cement is used. Tests and Testimonials of Engineers, and "How to Use Portland Cement," sent free on application.
BUCKEYE PORTLAND CEMENT CO., BELLEFONTAINE, OHIO.

UNION AKRON CEMENT CO.,
Sole Manufacturers of the
AKRON CEMENT
STAR BRAND.
In successful use for the past 50 years.
Capacity of works, 2,000 barrels daily
OFFICE, 141 ERIE ST., BUFFALO, N.Y.

Geo. M. Newcomer,
Sales Agent
66 Maiden Lane,
NEW YORK CITY.
Tensile strength: Neat 679 pounds in 28 days.
Fineness: 95% passes sieve of 10,000 meshes per sq. in.

THE GRIFFIN MILL



IS NOW USED BY OVER **50** OF THE LARGEST

PORTLAND CEMENT

MANUFACTURERS IN THE WORLD, and there were more Griffin Mills sold to Cement Manufacturers during the past year than of all the other Grinding Mills combined.

For the highest references, and illustrated catalogue giving full description, address,

The Bradley Pulverizer Co., - - Boston, Mass.

Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

GIANT PORTLAND CEMENT

LESLEY & TRINKLE,
Successors to J. Campbell, Harris & Co.
Dyckerhoff, Burnham, Hilton's, Heyn Bros., Giant & Egypt Portland Cements.
Hudson River Rosendale Cement, Improved Union and Union Cement.
Fairmount Ave. Wharf, Philadelphia, Pa.

STETTIN
ORISTOWER
PORTLAND CEMENT
Particularly adapted for artificial stone and sidewalks, also better class of masonry work.
Sole Agents for U. S.
HAEBLER & CO.
71 Wall St.
NEW YORK

IRONCLAD PORTLAND CEMENT

Manufactured by GLENS FALLS PORTLAND CEMENT CO. Works, Glens Falls, N.Y.
Sole Selling Agents, Commercial Wood & Cement Co., 156 *Fifth Ave. N.Y.*

High-Grade American PORTLAND CEMENT unsurpassed for making Fine Artificial Stone.

ECONOMY—STRENGTH—DURABILITY

EMPIRE PORTLAND CEMENT

EMPIRE PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY,

WARNERS, N.Y.

CHICAGO, ILL., C. E. SCHAUFFLER, Sales Agent, 737 Monadnock Block.
Rochester, N.Y., S. B. STUART & CO.
Syracuse, N.Y., MARTIN & SULLIVAN.

SAND CEMENT

The perfected economical method of using cement.
THE STANDARD SILICA CEMENT CO.,
Telephone, 3377 Cortlandt. 66 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

"MILWAUKEE HYDRAULIC CEMENT."

Capacity, 4,000 Bbls. per day
Annual Sales, 500,000 Bbls.
Correspondence Solicited.
For uniformity of grind and ultimate strength it stands unrivalled.
MILWAUKEE CEMENT CO., MILWAUKEE WIS.

STEEL PORTLAND CEMENT

Manufactured by the ILLINOIS STEEL CO.—Works, Chicago, Ill.
Report of Test by Croton Aqueduct Commission:

	7 days.	28 days.	3 months.	6 months.	1 year.
part Cement	455 lbs	603 lbs.	668 lbs.	713 lbs.	874 lbs.
parts Sand					

New York Agent: CHARLES W. HALL, 26 Cortlandt St., N.Y.
Cement guaranteed to stand boiling test. The test for stability.

Finest Ground Cement In the World.
96 per cent. Passes through sieve of
40,000 Meshes per square inch

CUMBERLAND HYDRAULIC CEMENT

Cumberland Hydraulic Cement & Mfg. Co.

MAKERS OF THE STRONGEST AND BEST KNOWN
NATURAL HYDRAULIC CEMENT.
EQUAL TO MANY PORTLAND BRANDS.
MILLS OPERATED SINCE 1836.
Address P. O. Box 264, CUMBERLAND, MD.

Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

TRADE MARK ALCATRAZ AA ASPHALT REGISTERED

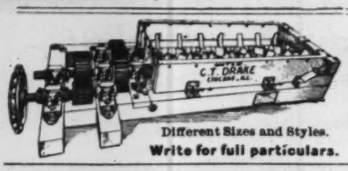
ALCATRAZ ASPHALT

(Guaranteed Free from Coal Tar or Petroleum Residuum)

For Street Pavements, Sidewalks, Floors, Etc.

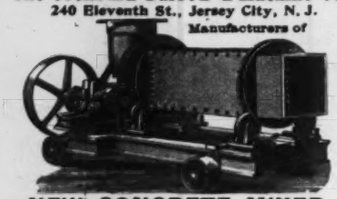
THE ALCATRAZ COMPANY

General Eastern Offices, 3 WEST 29th ST., N.Y. CITY.
San Francisco, Cal.



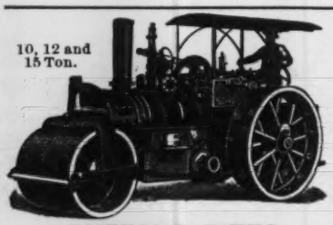
THE GREATEST
CONCRETE MIXER
YET MADE IS MANUFACTURED BY
Drake Standard Machine Works
298-300 Jackson Boulevard, Chicago.
Different Sizes and Styles.
Write for full particulars.

PORTABLE Weight about 400 lbs.) **GRAVITY** (No other power used.) **CONCRETE** (Made to pass rigid inspection.) **MIXERS.** (No moving parts.)
CONTRACTORS' PLANT CO. 85 WATER ST., BOSTON.

The Cockburn Barrow & Machine Co.
240 Eleventh St., Jersey City, N. J.
Manufacturers of

NEW CONCRETE MIXER.

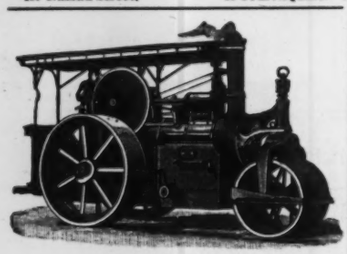
OSBORN'S SPECIFICATIONS.
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR RAILWAY BRIDGES.
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR BRIDGE SUBSTRUCTURE.
SPECIFICATIONS FOR METAL HIGHWAY BRIDGE SUPERSTRUCTURE.
Paper, 8x12 ins. Price of each, 25 Cents.
The ENGINEERING NEWS Publishing Co.
220 Broadway, New York.

WANTS "Situations Open." "Miscellaneous Wants." "For Sale" and "For Rent" Cards. See page xviii. for Rates. "Situations Wanted." WANTS


10, 12 and 15 Ton.
BUFFALO PITTS
HIGH-GRADE STEAM ROAD ROLLERS.
BUFFALO PITTS COMPANY, BUFFALO, N. Y.
New York City, 150 Nassau Street. Boston, Mass., 15 Court Square.

FITCHBURG RAILROAD.
Hoosac Tunnel Route
The Short Line Between

BOSTON AND NIAGARA FALLS, CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS, CINCINNATI, And All Points WEST
Lake Champlain Route
BETWEEN BOSTON AND MONTREAL, OTTAWA, QUEBEC, AND ALL CANADIAN POINTS.
Palace, Sleeping, or Drawing Room Cars on all through trains.
For Time-Tables, space in Sleeping Cars, or information of any kind, call on any Ticket Agent of the Company, or adress,
J. R. WATSON,
Gen. Pass. Agt., Boston, Mass.


THE O. S. KELLY COMPANY,
Send for Catalogue. SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

WANTS "Situations Open." "Situations Wanted." "Miscellaneous Wants." "For Sale" and "For Rent" Cards. See page xviii. for Rates. WANTS

"Russell" Steam Road Rollers
BUILT IN ALL SIZES.

For Contractors, Corporations and Municipalities.
RUSSELL & CO., Massillon, Ohio.
JULIAN SCHOLL & Co., Agents, 126 Liberty St., N.Y.

Blue Stone MACHINE DRESSED. Flagging, Curbing, Coping, Platforms, Etc.
STONE CUT TO ORDER.
Send for Our Estimates.
J. W. LANE & CO.,
ROSCOE, N. Y.
New York Office: 29 Broadway. Dock at Cornwall Landing, N. Y.

PALISADE TRAP ROCK. Quarries at Fort Lee, N. J. N. Y. Office, Cor. 42d St. and Park Ave. (Opposite Grand Central Depot.)
Recognized by Engineers as a Superior Stone for ROAD MAKING.
CARPENTER BROS. CO., PORT CHESTER, N.Y.

MAMARONECK GRANITE QUARRIES, MAMARONECK, N. Y. PASQUALE MARESCA, Manager.
Stone for Bridges, Buildings, Street Work, etc.
Address, ROCCO M. MARASCA, General Agent. 293 Mott Street, New York.

CRUSHED TRAP ROCK Any size, delivered via New Jersey Central and Lehigh Valley R. R., at bottom prices by the BOUND BROOK STONE CRUSHER
Address WM. HAELIG, BOUND BROOK, N.J.

Broken Stone for Macadamizing. Cement. Brick. Tompkins Cove Blue Stone.
Send for Circular. CALVIN TOMKINS, 120 Liberty St., N. Y. Telephone, 1083 Cortlandt.

Continued from Page 30.

ADVERTISERS' CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY.

Continued on Page 34.

Pipe Casing.
Michigan Pipe Co., Bay City, Mich
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., 3 Cortlandt st, New York

Pipe Dip.
Atlantic Alcatras Asphalt Co., 57 E. 59th st, N Y
Alcatras Co., 57 E. 59th st, New York
Smith, Edward, & Co., 46 Broadway, New York

Pipe Fittings and Flanges.
Latrobe Steel Co., Girard bldg, Philadelphia, Pa
Thompson, J., & Co., Van Horn & Sophia sts, Phila., Pa

Pipe Jointers.
Drummond, M. J., & Co., 192 Broadway, New York
Watkins, Thos., Johnstown, Pa

Pipe Laying (Submarine).
Holmes, A. L., Grand Rapids, Mich

Pipe Line Supplies.
Ogden, J. Edward, 147 Cedar st, New York

Pipe Tapping Machines. (see Tapping M'ch's.)

Pipe Wrench (see Wrench).

Plows (see Scrapers and Plows).

Plumbers' Supplies.
Kenney Co., The, 72 Trinity Place, New York
Millar, Chas., & Son, Utica, N Y
Mueller, H., Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill
Pfleger & Herger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn

Pneumatic Foundations.
McMullen, Arthur, & Co., 99 Cedar st, New York
Mo. Valley Bridge & Iron Works, Leavenworth, Kan
O'Rourke, John F., 44 Broadway, New York
Scoysmith & Co., Mills bldg, New York

Poles. (Wooden).
Strock, S. C., 11 Broadway, New York
(see also Trolley Poles)

Portable Light (see Light, Contractors').

Portable Tracks.
Hunt, C. W., Co., Richm'd Terrace, W N Brighton, S I
Koppel, Arthur, 80 Broad st., New York

Power Hammers.
Forsaith, S. C., & Co., Manchester, N H
Merrill Bros., 467 Kent ave. Brooklyn, N Y

Presses and Dies.
Perracute Machine Co., Bridgeton, N J

Pressure Gages (Recording).
Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn

Pressure Regulators.
Fisher Governor Co., Marshalltown, Iowa
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass
Mueller, H., Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill

Pulleys.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass
Burr Mfg. Co. Cleveland, O
Poole & Son Co., Robt., Baltimore, Md

Pulverizers (Ore and Cement).
Bradley Pulverizer Co., 92 State st, Boston, Mass
Gates Iron Works, Chicago, Ill
Smidth, F. L., & Co., 66 Maiden lane, New York
West Pulverizing Machine Co, 220 Broadway, N Y

Pump Regulators.
Fisher Governor Co., Marshalltown, Iowa

Pumps and Pumping Machinery.
Allis, Edward P., Co., Milwaukee, Wis
Barr Pumping Engine Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Blake, Geo. F., Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty st, New York
Briggs, Marvin, 12 Broadway, New York
Buffalo Steam Pump Co., No. Tonawanda, N Y
Cameron, A. S., Steam Pump Works, New York
Canton Pump Co., Canton, O
Carlin's, Thos., Sons, Allegheny, Pa
Clayton Air Compressor Works, Havemeyer bldg, N Y
Deane Steam Pump Co., Holyoke, Mass
Dean Bros., Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis, Ind
Deming Co., Salem, Ohio
Dutton Pneumatic Lock & Eng. Co., 11 B'way, N Y
Edwards, Jos., & Co., 414 Water St, New York
Forsaith, S. C., & Co., Manchester, N H
Flint & Walling Mfg. Co, Kendallville, Ind
Fraser & Chalmers, 153 Fulton st, Chicago
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N Y
Hall Steam Pump Co., Allegheny, Pa
Henion & Hubbell, 61 N. Jefferson st, Chicago, Ill
Holly Mfg. Co., Lockport, N Y
Knowles Steam Pump Works, 96 Liberty st, N Y
Laidlaw-Dunn-Gordon Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
Lawrence Machine Co., Lawrence, Mass
McGowan, John H., Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
Norwalk Iron Works Co., South Norwalk, Conn
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co., 125 Greenwich st, N Y
Quimby, Wm. H., 96 Liberty st, New York
Rand Drill Co., 100 Broadway, New York
Roots, P. H. & F. M., Co., Connersville, Ind
Rumsey & Co., Ltd., Seneca Falls, N Y
Snider-Hughes Co., Cleveland, O
Snow Steam Pump Works, Buffalo, N Y
Southwark Foundry & Machine Works, Philadelphia
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, Ohio
U. S. Wind Engine & Pump Co., Batavia, Ill
Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co., Kansas City, Mo
Worthington, Henry R., 96 Liberty st, New York

Pumps (Air Lift).
Bacon Air Lift Co., 100 Broadway, New York.
Hall Steam Pump Co., Grant ave, Allegheny, Pa
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., Havemeyer bldg, N Y
Pneumatic Engineering Co., 100 Broadway, N Y

Pumps (Artesian Well).
Henion & Hubbell, 61 N. Jefferson st, Chicago, Ill
(see also Pumps, Deep Well.)

Pumps (Boiler Feed).
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N Y
Worthington, Henry R., 96 Liberty st, New York

Pumps (Centrifugal).
Baldwinsville (N. Y.) Centrifugal Pump Works
Bucyrus Co., South Milwaukee, Wis
Edwards, Jos., & Co., 414 Water st, New York
Henion & Hubbell, 61 N. Jefferson st, Chicago, Ill
Lake City Engineering Co., Erie, Pa
Lawrence Machine Co., Lawrence, Mass
Morris Machine Works, Baldwinsville, N Y
Rumsey, & Co., Ltd., Seneca Falls, N Y

Pumps (Deep Well).
Cook Well Co., St. Louis, Mo
Holly Mfg. Co., Lockport, N Y
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa

Pumps (Diaphragm).
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass
Edson Mfg Co., 121 Commercial st., Boston
Rumsey, & Co., Ltd., Seneca Falls, N Y

Pumps (Dredging).
Henion & Hubbell, 61 N. Jefferson st, Chicago, Ill

Pumps (Duplex).
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis, Ind
Hall Steam Pump Co. Allegheny, Pa

Pumps (Electric).
Deming Co., Salem, Ohio
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N Y
Holly Mfg. Co., Lockport, N Y
Quimby, Wm. H., 96 Liberty st, New York
Worthington, Henry R., 96 Liberty st, New York

Pumps (Elevator).
Deming Co., Salem, Ohio
Snow Steam Pump Works, Buffalo, N Y

Pumps (Fire).
Canton Pump Co., Canton, O
Rumsey & Co., Ltd., Seneca Falls, N Y

Pumps (Hot Air).
Cole Bros., 103 Fulton st, New York

Pumps (House Service).
Quimby, Wm. H., 96 Liberty st, New York

Pumps (Mining).
Barr Pumping Engine Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Flint & Walling Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N Y
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co., 125 Greenwich st, N Y
Snow Steam Pump Works, Buffalo, N Y

Pumps (Power).
Deane Steam Pump Co., Holyoke, Mass
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N Y
Quimby, Wm. H., 96 Liberty st, New York
Stewart Heater Co., 115 Girder st., Buffalo, N Y

Pumps (Rotary).
Connersville Blower Co., Connersville, Ind
Roots, P. H. & F. M., Co., Connersville, Ind

Pumps (Sand).
Baldwinsville (N. Y.) Centrifugal Pump Works
Cockburn Barrow & Mach. Co., Jersey City, N J

Pumps (Sewage).
Baldwinsville (N. Y.) Centrifugal Pump Works
Holly Mfg. Co., Lockport, N Y
Laidlaw-Dunn-Gordon Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
Snow Steam Pump Works, Buffalo, N Y

Pumps (Triplex).
Baldwinsville (N. Y.) Centrifugal Pump Works
Deming Co., Salem, Ohio
Hall Steam Pump Co., Grant ave, Allegheny, Pa
Henion & Hubbell, 61 N. Jefferson st, Chicago, Ill

Pyrometers.
Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn

Quarrying Machinery.
Flory, S., Mfg. Co., Bangor, Pa
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York
Rand Drill Co., 100 Broadway, New York
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago

Rack Railways.
Hildenbrand, Wm., 1 Broadway, New York

Rail Fastenings.
Continuous Rail Joint Co. of America, Newark, N J
N. Y. Rail Insulation & Equip. Co., Jersey City, N J
Weber Ry. Joint Mfg. Co., Cotton Exch. bldg, N Y

Rail Insulation.
N. Y. Rail Insulation & Equip. Co., Jersey City, N J

Rail Joints.
Continuous Rail Joint Co. of America, Newark, N J
McConway & Torley Co., Pittsburg, Pa
Weber Ry. Joint Mfg. Co., Cotton Exch. bldg, N Y

Rail Saws.
Q & C Co., Chicago, Ill

Rails (Steel).
Bethlehem Iron Co., South Bethlehem, Pa
Koppel, Arthur, 80 Broad st, New York
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa
Robinson & Orr Pittsburg, Pa

Railway Equipment (All kinds).
Talmage, A. A., & Co., 220 Broadway, New York

Railway Plows (see Scrapers and Plows)

Railway Ties.
Strock, S. C., 11 Broadway, New York.
Talmage, A. A., & Co., 220 Broadway, New York
Vanderbilt & Hopkins, 126 Liberty st, New York

Railway Track Specialties.
Q & C Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ramapo Iron Works, Hillburn, N Y
Talmage, A. A., & Co., 220 Broadway, New York
Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, Ohio

Railways (Industrial).
Hunt, C. W., Co., Richm'd Terrace, W N Brighton.

Railways (Portable).
Koppel, Arthur, 80 Broad st, New York

Relaying Rails.
Hyde Bros. & Co., Pittsburg, Pa
Robinson & Orr, Pittsburg, Pa

Riveting Machines (Pneumatic).
Albree, Chester B., 14 Market st, Allegheny, Pa
Rand Drill Co., 100 Broadway, New York

Rivets.
Elmira Bridge Co., Elmira, N Y

Road Rollers and Machinery.
Austin & Western Co., Chicago
Buffalo Pitts Co., Buffalo, N Y
Carlin's, Thos., Sons, Allegheny, Pa
Climax Road Machine Co., Marathon, N Y
Good Roads Machinery Co., Kennett Square, Pa
Kelley, O. S., Co., Springfield, O
Russell & Co., Massillon, Ohio
Shuart, B. F., Oberlin, O
Western Wheeled Scraper Co., Aurora, Ill

Rock and Ore Crushers.
Austin, F. C., Mfg. Co., Harvey, Ill
Austin & Western, Ltd., Chicago
Bradley Pulverizer Co., 92 State st, Boston, Mass
Carlin's Thos., Sons, Allegheny, Pa
Climax Road Machine Co., Marathon, N Y
Farrel Foundry & Machine Co., 26 Cortlandt st, N Y
Fraser & Chalmers, 153 Fulton st, Chicago
Gates Iron Works, Chicago, Ill
Good Roads Machinery Co., Kennett Square, Pa
Groton Bridge & Mfg. Co., Groton, N. Y.
Young-Brennan Crusher Co., Brooklyn, N Y

Rock Drills.
American Diamond Rock Drill Co., 120 Liberty st, N Y
Clayton Air Compressor Works, 26 Cortlandt st, N Y
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., Havemeyer bldg, N Y
McKiernan Drill Co., 120 Liberty st, New York
Phillips Rock Drill Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Rand Drill Co., 100 Broadway, New York
Rogers, John H., Gloucester City, N J
Sullivan Machinery Co., 40 N. Clinton st, Chicago, Ill

Rolling Mill Machinery.
Gates Iron Works, Chicago, Ill
Poole, Robt, & Son Co., Baltimore, Md

Rope (Manila).
Hunt, C. W., Co., Richm'd Terrace, W N Brighton, S
Smith, S. Morgan, Co., York, Pa

Saw Mills.
Russell & Co., Massillon, Ohio

Schools (Correspondence).
Am. School of Correspondence, Boston, Mass.
Elec. Engr. Inst. of Cor. Instruction, Dept. N., N. Y.
Institute for Home Study of Eng., 226 Seneca st, Cleve
International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa
(For Directory of Engineering Schools see p. E).

Scrapers and Plows.
Austin, F. C., Mfg. Co., Harvey, Ill
Austin & Western, Ltd., Chicago
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N Y
Climax Road Machine Co., Marathon, N Y
Good Roads Machinery Co., Kennett Square, Pa
Kansas City Wheel Scraper Co., Kansas City, Mo
Shuart, B. F., Oberlin, O

Screens (Stone).
Beckley, A. J., & Co., Garwood, N J
Climax Road Machine Co., Marathon, N Y
Fraser & Chalmers, 153 Fulton st, Chicago
Gates Iron Works, Chicago, Ill

Screens (Water-Works).
Coldwell-Wilcox Co., Newburg, N Y

Separators (Steam).
Exeter Machine Works, Exeter, Pa
Miles Steam Boiler Works, South Boston, Mass
Potter, F. D., Co., 39 Cortlandt st, New York

Service Boxes and Cocks.
Drummond, M. J., & Co., 192 Broadway, New York
Flush Tank Co., Aurora, Ill
Hays Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa

Sewer Braces.
Dunn Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa

Sewer and Street Castings.
Curry & Co., Meadville, Pa
Donaldson Iron Co., Emaus, Pa
Drummond, M. J., & Co., 192 Broadway, New York
Fox & Engel, 223 Broadway, New York
McNeal Pipe & Foundry Co., Burlington N J
(see also Castings, Iron.)

Sewer Pipe (see Pipe, Vitrified).

Shafts.
Poole, Robt., & Son Co., Baltimore, Md

Sheet Iron Work.
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., 29 Cliff st, New York

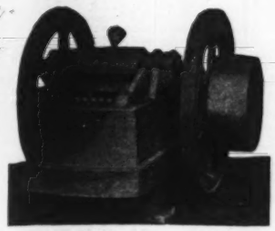
Ship Building Machinery.
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mach. Co., Cleveland

— THE —

"FARREL" CRUSHER

(BLAKE PATTERN)

Standard of the World.



Complete Crushing Plants our Specialty.

Capacity, 100 to 1,000 tons per day.

FARREL FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.

EARLE C. BACON, Engineer,

Havemeyer Building, New York.

Send for completely illustrated catalogue.

The Champion Portable Rock Crushing Outfit. Did you ever notice anything handier?

It's Not so much what you pay, but what you get for what you pay.

When you buy the

Champion Rock Crusher

you pay a fair price, but consider what you are getting: the Simplest, Most Convenient and Best Crusher on the market, and one which costs less to use than any other.

CATALOGUE IS FREE.

SHALL WE SEND YOU A COPY?

Good Roads Machinery Co.

Kennett Square, Pa.

There are many worthy young men who watch our department of

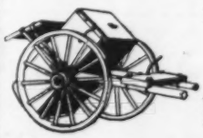
Situations Open

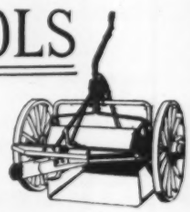
on our "Want" page, each week, hoping through these advertisements to find desired employment. These cards cost only 2 cts. a word for the first insertion, and 1½ cts. a word for each subsequent publication. If you contemplate engaging additional help, we suggest that you insert a card under the above heading. The result will be quick and, we think, will also be satisfactory; the cost is slight.

The ENGINEERING NEWS Publishing Co.
220 Broadway, New York.

GRADING TOOLS

For Contractors,
Road Overseers,
Graders.





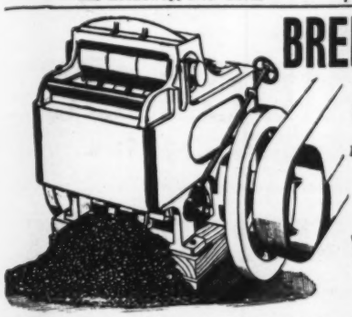
Wheel Dirt Scrapers,
Drag Scrapers, Plows,
Dump Carts, Wheel Barrows, etc.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Send for Catalogue.

Kansas City Wheel Scraper Co.,

KANSAS CITY, MO.



BRENNAN ROCK AND ORE CRUSHER

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Sizes: 8 x 12, 7 x 20, 8 x 25, 10 x 25, 12 x 37.
Product: 80 to 600 tons per day.

Macadam, Railroad Ballast or Iron Ore made any size required,

WITHOUT SCREENING.

For Circulars, etc., Address,

YOUNG-BRENNAN CRUSHER CO.,

80 McDONOUGH STREET,

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

FRASER & CHALMERS, 153 Fulton Street, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

ADJUSTABLE

"COMET"

Rock Crushers

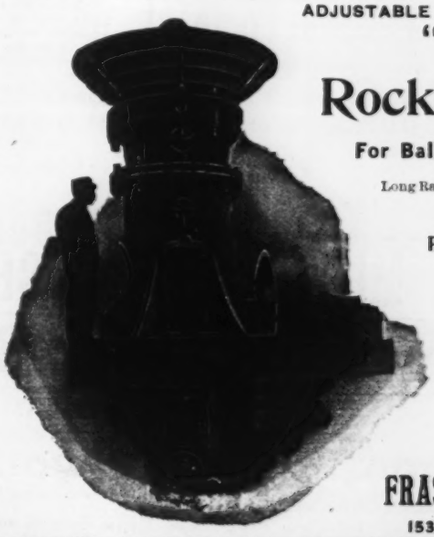
For Ballast and Macadam.

Long Range of Adjustment for Wear and Change of Product.

Perforated Metals for All Purposes.

Also, Riedler Pumps and Air Compressors.

Headquarters for Mining Machinery.



FRASER & CHALMERS,

153 Fulton St., Chicago, Ill.

CLIMAX STONE AND ORE CRUSHER.

Complete Crushing Plants, both Portable and Stationary, also Road Machines and Earth Handling Tools, for CONTRACTORS, TOWNSHIPS and MUNICIPALITIES.

Send for Our 1898 Catalogue.

CLIMAX ROAD MACHINE CO.,

Main Office and Factory, Marathon, N. Y.

Branch Offices: Harrisburg, Pa.; Pittsburg, Pa.; JulianScholl & Co., 126 Liberty Street, New York; Union Road Machinery Co., Stoneham, Mass.

Engineers and Contractors can save Time and Money by using:

TABLES AND DIAGRAMS FOR FACILITATING THE MAKING OF ESTIMATES FOR SEWERAGE WORK.

By S. M. SWAAB, C. E.

General explanation, method of using tables and diagrams, examples worked out, circular sewers, egg-shaped sewers, excavation for one and two-ring brick circular sewers excavation for circular sewers in full and partial cradles, excavation for one and two-ring brick egg-shape sewers, and for egg-shape sewers in full cradle, for sewers varying in diameter from one foot, six inches to fifteen feet.

Paper, oblong, 4½x7½ ins., 20 pp.; 16 plates: price, 50 cents.

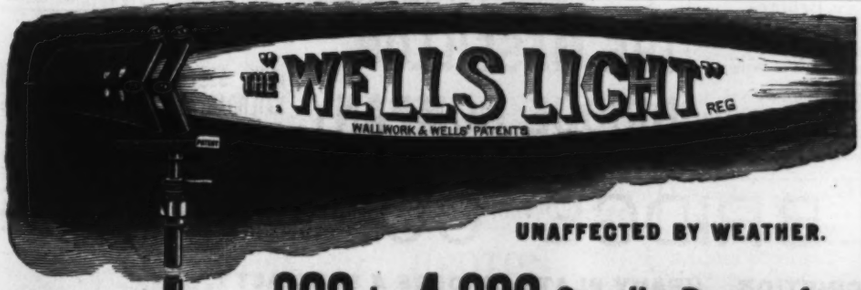
THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.

GATES IRON WORKS,

ELSTON AVENUE AND BLOOMINGDALE ROAD, CHICAGO, U. S. A.

ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS,

Mining, Cement, Ballast, Macadam and other Reduction Plants Designed and Built.



UNAFFECTED BY WEATHER.

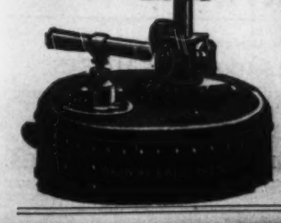
OVER

12,000

IN USE.

800 to 4,000 Candle Power from KEROSENE OIL.

PORTABLE. SELF-CONTAINED. AUTOMATIC.



Especially adapted for Contractors, Quarries, Shovels, Railroad Construction, Dredges, Bridge and Dock Builders, Water-Works, Brick Yards and Coal Docks.

400 RAILROADS and over 500 CONTRACTORS now use the WELLS LIGHT.

Wells Light Mfg. Co.

EDWARD ROBINSON, Sole Proprietor,

Send for Circular. 44 Washington Street, New York

THE KING BRIDGE COMPANY,

Bridges, Structural Work, Turntables, Coal and Ore Hoisting and Conveying Machinery, Cranes, Etc.

Office and Works: CLEVELAND, O. New York Office: 501 Fifth Ave. Boston Office: 445 Tremont Building.

WROUGHT IRON BRIDGE CO.

Iron and Steel Bridges, Girders, Turn-Tables, Buildings and Structural Work.

Office and Works, CANTON, OHIO.

Watts Cooke, President. W. O. Fayerweather, V.-P. & Treas. G. H. Blakeley, Chief Engr.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL COMPANY,

WORKS AT PATERSON, N. J. NEW YORK OFFICE, 45 BROADWAY.

Bridges and Buildings. Iron and Steel Railway and Highway Bridges, Viaducts, Turntables, Depots, Roofs, Buildings, Elevated Railways, Etc. Manufacture all kinds of Iron and Steel Work for Bridges and Buildings. Plans and Estimates on Application.

OPEN HEARTH STEEL. HIGH GRADE IRON. STRUCTURAL SHAPES.

New England Structural Co.,

BOSTON, MASS. AND EAST EVERETT, MASS.

STEEL BUILDINGS AND BRIDGES. ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORK.

POST & McCORD,

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS, FOOT OF CLAY STREET, BROOKLYN.

New York Office, 289 Fourth Avenue,

Steel and Iron Construction

THE BUCKEYE TROUGH FLOOR.

While designed especially for Bridge Roadways or Sidewalks, this size floor is especially well suited for heavy warehouse floors, floors for machinery, fire station floors, sidewalk areas and fire-proof buildings and vaults. See ENGINEERING NEWS, July 9, 1896, Page 18.

Patented and Manufactured by

The Youngstown Iron and Steel Roofing Co.,

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

BRIDGES. VIADUCTS. BUILDINGS.

THE PENNSYLVANIA STEEL CO.

STEELTON, PENN.

ALL STRUCTURES OF STEEL AND IRON.

BRANCH OFFICES:
PHILADELPHIA, Girard Bldg.
NEW YORK, 2 Wall st.
BOSTON, 70 Kilby st.
BALTIMORE, Equitable Bldg.
CHICAGO, Q. & C. Company,
SAN FRANCISCO, 525 Mission st.
LONDON, ENG., 36 Lime st.

THE STRUCTURAL IRON CO.

Works and Office, Bush St. and B. & O. R. R., BALTIMORE, MD.

Plate Girders, Built Columns, Roof Trusses, Highway and Railway Bridges and Overhead Crossings.

Schultz Bridge and Iron Company,

MCKEE'S ROCKS, ALLEGHENY COUNTY, PA.

Manufacturers of BRIDGES AND Structural Work.

KOKEN IRON WORKS,

(Largest in the Southwest)

9th Floor, Koken Building, St. Louis, Mo.

Bridges—All Classes. Buildings and General Structural Work, Cast Iron Columns and Heavy Castings.

Annual Capacity, 16,000 Tons.

CHARLES MACDONALD. JOSEPH MAYER, Engineer. ANDREW ONDERDONK.

UNION BRIDGE CO.,

PRINCIPAL OFFICE, No. 1 Broadway, New York.

Civil Engineers and Constructors of

BRIDGES, TUNNELS AND PUBLIC WORKS.

WORKS: ATHENS, PA.

THE J. G. WAGNER CO. Proprietors, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

MILWAUKEE BRIDGE AND IRON WORKS

RAILROAD BRIDGES, STRUCTURAL IRON FOR BUILDINGS, ROOFS, Etc

The New Columbus Bridge Co.

—COLUMBUS, OHIO.—

Railway and Highway Bridges. Roofs. Girders Turntables. Special Forgings, etc.

F. W. BARKER, President. PAUL WILLIS, Secretary and Engineer.

Kenwood Bridge Co.

CHICAGO.

We make a specialty of Factory Buildings | Steel Trusses, Girders, | Columns, Viaducts, | Power Houses, Car Barns, etc. | First Nat. Bank Bldg., Room 617.

CHAMPION BRIDGE CO.,

WILMINGTON, OHIO.

Manufacturers of BRIDGES and Structural Work.

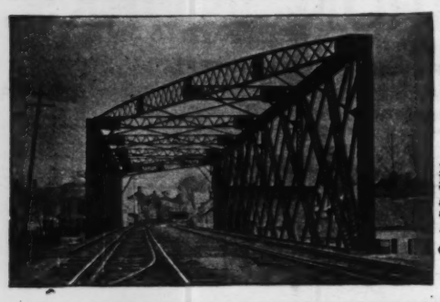
C. L. STROBEL,

1744-8 MONADNOCK BLOCK, CHICAGO.

Civil Engineer and Contractor.

Designer and Builder of Bridges, Viaducts and Structural Iron Work.

Improved Locomotive Turntables and Movable Bridges.



ROCHESTER BRIDGE & IRON WORKS

Designers and Builders of

Wrought Iron and Steel Railway Bridges,

Both Permanent and Draw Spans; also Elevated Railroads, Iron Viaducts, Piers, Turn Tables, Plate Girders Roofs, Tanks and General Iron Work for Buildings; also *Continuous Riveted Wrought Iron Pipe with Expansion Joint.*

Capacity of Works, 1,500 tons per month.

JOHN T. ALDEN, Proprietor. Rochester, N. Y.

Bellefontaine Bridge & Iron Co.,

BELLEFONTAINE, OHIO.

All kinds of BRIDGES and STRUCTURAL WORK

THE MASSILLON BRIDGE COMPANY,

General Office and Works, MASSILLON, OHIO.

IRON, STEEL AND COMBINATION RAILROAD AND HIGHWAY BRIDGES AND STRUCTURAL IRON WORK.

For Plans and Estimates, address THE MASSILLON BRIDGE COMPANY, Toledo, O.

THE TOLEDO BRIDGE CO., TOLEDO, OHIO.

BRIDGES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION. HEAVY PLATE GIRDERS A SPECIALTY.

Manufacturers of

OPEN-HEARTH STEEL BARS STRUCTURAL SHAPES, AND CAR AND ENGINE AXLES.

PENCOYD IRON WORKS.

PERCIVAL ROBERTS, Jr., President.
P. W. ROBERTS, First Vice-President.
FREDERICK SNARE, Second Vice-President.
J. W. DAVIS, Secretary and Treasurer.

Offices: 261 South 4th Street, Philadelphia, Pa. American Surety Building, New York. 27 State Street, Boston, Mass.

A. & P. ROBERTS COMPANY.

Designers and Builders of

BRIDGES, VIADUCTS, TRAIN SHEDS, TURNTABLES, ELEVATED RAILROADS and all STEEL STRUCTURES.

THE BURR PATENT STEEL

Safety Lift Block.

A Perfect Self-Locking Rope Tackle Block.

"The 'Safety Lift' has been put through some very severe tests by us and we have found it to be the most satisfactory block we have ever used. We use it every time we have occasion to hoist Smoke Stacks, Sand Boxes, Steam Chests and all other heavy parts of Locomotives. We have no hesitancy in saying that any one having use for a block and tackle will find this device first-class in every particular."

E. B. HUNT,
Foreman Round House, the Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway Co.
Indianapolis, Ind.

Adopted by the Penn. R. R. Co.

Send for Circulars and prices.

THE BURR MFG. CO.,
833 Society for Savings Bldg.,
Cleveland, Ohio, U. S. A.

Vulcan Iron Works,

59 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DRAW-BRIDGE MACHINERY

Operated by Steam, Electricity, Gasoline or Hand-power; from drawings submitted, or our own designs.

We suggest making awards separately for machinery and superstructure. Bridge-builders, as a rule, do not care to bother with machinery, and we very much prefer to have orders direct.

NOW UNDER PROGRESS:

Quincy Bay Bridge, C., B. & Q. R. R.—steam operating machinery.
Kinnickinnic Bridge, Milwaukee, C. & N. W. Ry.—gasoline operating machinery and turntable.
Oshkosh Bridge, C. & N. W. Ry.—hand-turning machinery and turntable.
Montgomery Bridge, Mobile & Ohio R. R.—steam operating machinery.
Willow Springs, Lemont and Romeo Bridges, Sanitary District of Chicago—turntables.

TABLES OF MOMENTS OF INERTIA AND SQUARES OF RADII OF GYRATION,

Supplemented by other tables on The Ultimate and Safe Strength of Wrought Iron Columns, Safe Strength of Timber Beams, and Constants for Readily Obtaining the Shearing Stresses, Reactions and Bending Moments in

SWING BRIDGES

By FRANK C. OSBORN, C. E.,
M. A. Soc. C. E., Assoc. M. Inst. C. E., F. I. Inst.

FOURTH EDITION.

Pocket size, Limp Morocco covers, Price, $3

The ENGINEERING NEWS Publishing Co.

WANTS WANTS WANTS WANTS WANTS WANTS WANTS

"Situations Open." "Situations Wanted."
"Miscellaneous Wants."
"For Sale" and "For Rent" Cards.
See page xviii. for Rates.

WANTS WANTS WANTS WANTS WANTS WANTS WANTS

BRIDGES BERLIN BUILDINGS

OUR CATALOGUE

OF THREE HUNDRED PAGES ILLUSTRATING AND DESCRIBING A LARGE NUMBER OF

BRIDGES
BUILDINGS
AND ROOFS

Designed and Built by us
Is now ready and will be sent on application.

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE CO.
EAST BERLIN, CONN.

VAILE & YOUNG'S

PATENT METALLIC

SKYLIGHTS.

WITHOUT PUTTY

Perfect Construction for RAILROAD BUILDINGS, FACTORIES, etc., where LARGE and CONTINUOUS LIGHTS are required. Thousands of feet in use.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

VAILE & YOUNG, Baltimore, Md.

Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

M. B. SUYDAM & CO., Pittsburg, Pa. **METAL COATINGS**

METALLIC PAINTS For Bridges, Roofs, Iron Buildings, Etc. | Superior Graphite and Carbon Paints for Structural Iron and Steel. Ready Mixed Red Lead Paint.

Rinald Bros., 32 N. 6th St., Philadelphia.

BESSEMER PAINT RED MINERAL PAINT

Rinald Bros., 32 N. 6th St., Philadelphia.

CARBONIZING COATING (Not for structural iron) Non-Porous; Acid and Alkali Proof. The only Chemically Combined Paint made. When applied on new work Guaranteed for 10 years.

Manufactured only by THE GOHEEN MANUFACTURING CO., CANTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

Also Manufacturers of Graphite and Metallic Paints of all characters. Special care given to Railroad Specifications.

BELMONT IRON WORKS,
(Successors to Manly & Cooper Mfg. Co.)

Bridge Railings a Specialty

Any Design of Hand Rail furnished, including our own, "CARNEGIE" or PIPE TOP.

Railings for Parks, Residences; also, Iron Stairs, Lights, Doors, Shutters, Tree Guards, Settees, Grilles, Artwork.

New York Office, Room 1217, 320 Broadway. W. B. REED, Agent

Philadelphia, Pa.

REILING, VILSACK & CO., LIMITED.
Jail Work · PITTSBURG, PA. · Ornamental Iron Works
BRIDGE RAILINGS

THE CRUMLISH FORGE For Rivet Heating.

USED BY THE LEADING
Bridge Building and Structural Companies.

CRUMLISH FORGE CO.,
Send for Circular. 18 and 20 Elk Street, Buffalo, N.Y.

PNEUMATIC RIVETING MACHINES

FOR BRIDGE AND STRUCTURAL, BOILER AND TANK WORK.

Manufactured by

CHESTER B. ALBREE, IRON WORKS,

14 TO 30 MARKET STREET, ALLEGHENY, PA.

Prices and description on application. Also manufacturer of Bridge Railing, Structural Iron Work, Ornamental Iron Work, and Iron and Steel Forgings.

Metropolitan Fire-Proofing Company,

FLOORS, PARTITIONS, COLUMN PROTECTION.

This system combines Strength and Stiffness, Durability and Lightness combined with Great Resistance to Injury by Fire and to Transmission of Heat. It is the Lightest Floor on the Market, and the only practicable Floor which effectually protects the Beams from injury by fire.

Numerous public tests have proven all that we claim for it. It is in use in many of the largest buildings in New York, Philadelphia, Boston and other places.

MAIN OFFICE, TRENTON, N. J.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 874 BROADWAY.
BOSTON OFFICE, 166 DEVONSHIRE ST.

REFERENCE.

COOPER, HEWITT & CO., 17 Burling Slip, New York.

THE SCHERZER ROLLING LIFT BRIDGES

Invented by WILLIAM SCHERZER, C. E. Patented. For Railroads or Highways.

Cost no greater than a Swing Bridge of equal capacity.

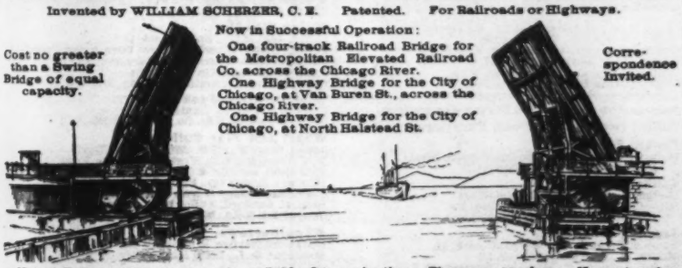
Now in Successful Operation:

One four-track Railroad Bridge for the Metropolitan Elevated Railroad Co. across the Chicago River.

One Highway Bridge for the City of Chicago, at Van Buren St., across the Chicago River.

One Highway Bridge for the City of Chicago, at North Halstead St.

Correspondence Invited.



Note.—Entire width of channel available for navigation. Piers are on shore. No center pier obstruction. No dock space wasted. When opened, it closes roadway, forming absolute guard against accidents. Can be designed either as an arch or cantilever to carry any load desired. Complete contracts taken for all classes of movable bridges. Send for information, plans, estimates.

The Scherzer Rolling Lift Bridge Co., Monadnock Block, Chicago.

THE GILLETTE-HERZOG MFG. CO.

Structural Steel Works,
(Largest in the Northwest.)

STEEL AND COMBINATION BRIDGES
For Railroads and Highways.

Turntables and Girders.
Steel Buildings, Roofs,
Water Towers, Stand Pipes,
Riveted Steel Water Pipe,
Traveling Cranes, etc

CASTINGS OF ALL KINDS.
STRUCTURAL SHAPES IN STOCK.

BRANCH OFFICES: Pittsburg, Pa.; New Orleans, La.; Butte, Mont.; Houston, Texas; Denver, Colo.; Kansas City, Mo; Salt Lake City, Utah; Los Angeles, Cal.; Spokane, Wash.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

GROTON BRIDGE & MFG. CO.

Steel Bridges and Buildings.

WRITE FOR PLANS AND ESTIMATES.

GROTON, N.Y.

CARL MEYER. ROBERT D. WILSON.

BUFFALO BRIDGE & IRON WORKS,

Civil Engineers and Contractors for

Iron and Steel Bridges and Structural Iron Work,

BAILEY AVE., NEAR SENECA ST., BUFFALO, N. Y.

THE PHŒNIX BRIDGE COMPANY,

OFFICES:

410 Walnut Street, Philadelphia; Phoenixville, Pa; 49 William Street, New York; 931 The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

ENGINEERS AND BUILDERS OF

Bridges, Viaducts, Roofs, Turntables,

ELEVATED RAILROADS, OCEAN PIERS,

AND ALL STRUCTURES OF IRON AND STEEL.

All Work Done on the Premises—From Ore to Finished Bridge.

CAPACITY OF BRIDGE WORKS, 40,000 TONS PER ANNUM.

Estimates and Special Designs will be Furnished on Application.

DAVID REEVES, President.
WM. H. REEVES, General Superintendent. SEYMOUR P. THOMAS, Resident Engineer, New York.
FRANK T. DAVIS, Treasurer.
JOHN STERLING DEANS, Chief Engineer. A. C. STITES, Resident Engineer, Chicago.

BALTIMORE & OHIO R. R.

The Youngstown Bridge Co.,

YOUNGSTOWN, O., U.S.A.

BRIDGES and BUILDINGS.

THE VARIETY IRON WORKS CO.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

BRIDGES--BUILDINGS--BOILERS

ROBT. GRIMES, Pres. WALTER HAWXHURST, Vice-Pres. W. S. MCCORD, Treas.
E. E. BUCHANAN, Sec'y.

ELMIRA BRIDGE CO.

LIMITED,

Engineers and Manufacturers. **Steel and Iron Bridges, Roofs and Turntables.**

ELMIRA, N. Y.

Office and Works: ELMIRA, N. Y. New York Office: 18 BROADWAY.

SHIFFLER BRIDGE COMPANY,

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS:

FORTY-EIGHTH STREET AND A. V. R. R.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Bridges, Turntables, Steel Buildings and Structural Work.

BRANCH OFFICES:

1214 Betz Building, Philadelphia, Pa. 228 Lumber Exchange, Minneapolis, Minn.
45 Broadway, New York, N. Y. 1243 Marquette Building, Chicago, Ill.

Railway Track and Track Work

BY E. E. RUSSELL TRATMAN,
Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E., Associate Editor of ENGINEERING NEWS.

SYNOPSIS OF CONTENTS.

PART I.—TRACK.

Roadbed.—Ballast.—Ties.—Metal Ties.—Rails.—Joints.—Fastenings.—Frogs and Switches.—Fences.—Crossings.—Track Signs.—Track Tanks.—Mail Cranes and Car Bumpers.—Section Houses.—Sidetracks.—Yards and Terminals.—Track Tools and Supplies.

PART II.—TRACK WORK.

Organization.—Tracklaying.—Ballasting.—Ditching.—Maintenance Work (Surfacing, Lining, Relaying Rails and Ties, Policing, etc.).—Grades and Curves.—Switch Work.—Track Inspection.—Bridge Department.—Snow.—Wrecking and Emergency Work.—Records and Accounts.

400 pages; over 200 illustrations. Price, $3.00.

THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.

Chicago Branch, 1020 Monadnock Block. Publication Office, 220 Broadway, New York.

Continued from Page 32.

ADVERTISERS' CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY.

Shutters (Fire Proof).
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Conn
Kinnear & Gager Co., Columbus, Ohio

Sidewalks, etc. (Artificial).
Buffalo (N. Y.) Marbleithic Pav. Co., Guaranty Bldg

Signaling and Interlocking (see Block Signals)

Skylights.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa
Valle & Young, Baltimore, Md

Sluice Gates.
Coldwell-Wilcox Co., Newburg, N Y
Eddy Valve Co., Waterford, N Y

Smelter Plants.
Fraser & Chalmers, 153 Fulton st, Chicago
Gillette-Herzog Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn

Smokeless Furnaces.
Playford Stoker Co., Cleveland, O

Smoke Stacks.
Enterprise Boiler Co., Youngstown, Ohio
Struthers, Wells & Co. Warren, Pa

Soundings for Foundations (see Borings, Test).

Speed Limit (see Engine Stop).

Springs.
Wallace Barnes Co., Bristol, Conn

Stand Pipes and Tanks.
Caldwell, W. E., Co., 200 E Main st, Louisville, Ky
Enterprise Boiler Co., Youngstown, O
Flint & Walling Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind
Hodge, E., & Co., East Boston, Mass
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, O
Pollock, W. S. & Co., Youngstown, O
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa
Rochester Bridge & Iron Co., Rochester, N Y
Sharon Boiler Works, Sharon, Pa
Smith, Theo., & Bro., Jersey City, N J
Springfield Boiler & Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill
Standard Boiler & Bridge Works, Bellaire, O
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa
U. S. Wind Engine & Pump Co., Batavia, Ill
Williams Mfg. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa

Stamp Mills.
Fraser & Chalmers, 153 Fulton st, Chicago
Gates Iron Works, Chicago, Ill

Steam Shovels.
Austin, F. C., Mfg. Co., Harvey, Ill
Beatty, M., & Sons, Welland, Ont
Bucyrus Co., South Milwaukee, Wis
Hunt, C. W., Co., Richm'd Terrace, W N Brighton, S I
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O
N. Y. Dredging Co., World bldg, New York
Osgood Dredge Co., Albany, N Y
San Francisco Bridge Co., San Francisco, Cal
Souther, John, & Co., Boston, Mass
Toledo Foundry & Machine Co., Toledo, O
Vulcan Iron Works Co. Toledo O

Steam Specialties.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa
(see also Separators, steam).

Steel Flanges.
Latrobe Steel Co., Girard bldg, Philadelphia, Pa

Steel Plants.
Pollock, W. S., & Co., Youngstown, O
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa

Steel Plates.
Bethlehem Iron Co., South Bethlehem, Pa

Stone.
Carpenter Bros. Co., PortChester, N Y
Mamaroneck Granite Quarries, Mamaroneck, N Y
Tomkins, Calvin, 120 Liberty st, New York

Stone (Bluestone flagging.)
Lane, J. W., & Co., Roscoe, N Y

Street Castings (see Sewer and Street Castings)

Street Railway Supplies.
Brill, J. G., Co., Philadelphia, Pa

Street Sprinklers and Sweepers.
Austin, F. C., Mfg. Co., Harvey, Ill
Austin & Western, Ltd., Chicago
Brill, J. G., Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Good Roads Machinery Co., Kennett Square, Pa
Indianapolis (Ind.) Street Sweeper Co., 220 N. Penn av

Structural Steel and Iron Work.
Bellefontaine Bridge & Iron Co., Bellefontaine, Ohio
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Conn
Buffalo Bridge & Iron Works, Buffalo, N Y
Champion Bridge Co., Wilmington, Ohio
Elmira Bridge Co., Elmira, N Y
Gillette-Herzog Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn
Groton Bridge & Mfg. Co., Groton, N Y
Kenwood Bridge Co, First Nat. Bank Bldg, Chicago
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Koken Iron Works, St Louis, Mo
Milwaukee Bridge & Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis
New England Structural Co., Boston, Mass
New Columbus Bridge Co., Columbus, O
New Jersey Steel & Iron Co., Trenton, N J
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., 26 Cortlandt st, N Y
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Patterson, N J
Pencoyd Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa
Phoenix Bridge Co., Phoenixville, Pa
Post & McCord, Clay st. and Fallgate av, Brooklyn, N Y
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa
Rochester Bridge & Iron Works, Rochester, N Y
Schultz Bridge & Iron Co., McKee's Rocks, Pa
Sharon Boiler Works, Sharon, Pa
Shiffler Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa
Staats, R. P. & J. H. 29 Broadway, New York
Strobel, C. L., Monadnock bldg, Chicago, Ill
Structural Iron Co., Bush st. and B. & O. R. R., Baltimore
Stupp Bros. Bridge & Iron Co., St. Louis, Mo
Toledo Bridge Co., Toledo, Ohio
Union Bridge Co., 1 Broadway, New York
Variety Iron Works, Cleveland, O
Williams Mfg. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich
Wrought Iron Bridge Co., Canton, O
Youngstown Bridge Co., Youngstown, O

Submarine Armor (see Diving Apparatus).

Tables (see Drafting Room Furniture).

Tackle Blocks.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass
(see also Blocks and Sheaves.)

Tanks (Grain Storage).
Hodge, E., & Co., East Boston, Mass
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa
(see also Stand Pipes and Tanks.)

Tapping Machines.
Lennox Machine Co., Marshalltown, Ia.
Muller, H., Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill
Smith, Anthony P., Mfg. Co., Newark, N J

Terne Plates.
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa

Testing Laboratories (See Laboratories).

Testing Machines.
Olsen, Tinius, & Co., 500 N. 12th st, Philadelphia, Pa
Riehle Bros. Testing & Mach. Co., 1424 N. 9th st, Phila

Thermometers (Recording).
Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn

Ticket Chopper.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., 26 Cortlandtst, N Y

Tie Plates.
Q & C Co., Chicago, Ill
Railroad Supply Co., Chicago, Ill

Ties (see Railway Ties).

Timber (see Lumber).

Transformers.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N Y

Transmission (Electric Power).
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N Y
Leffel, Jas., & Co., Springfield, O
Pelton Water Wheel Co., N Y and San Francisco
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg

Transmission (Rope).
California Wire Works, San Francisco, Cal
Hunt, C. W., Co., Richm'd Terrace, W N Brighton, S I
Poole Robt., & Sons Co., Baltimore, Md

Trap Rock.
Carpenter Bros. Co., Port Chester, N Y
Haelig, Wm., Bound Brook, N J

Trench Brace (see Sewer Brace).

Trench Machines.
Carson Trench Machine Co., Boston, Mass
Grannis, Geo. D, Syracuse, N Y
Vulcan Iron Works Co., Toledo, O

Trolley Poles (Steel).
Buffalo Bridge & Iron Works, Buffalo, N Y

Trolley and Telegraph Poles (Red Cedar).
Meredith, J. P., Memphis, Tenn

Turbines.
Leffel, Jas., & Co., Springfield, O
Smith, S. Morgan, Co., York, Pa
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O
Westinghouse, Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa

Turnbuckles.
Merrill Bros., 467 Kent ave, Brooklyn, N Y

Turntables.
Elmira Bridge Co., Elmira, N Y
Hunt, C. W., Co., Richm'd Terrace, W N Brighton, S I
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, O
Koppel, Arthur, 80 Broad st, New York
Mo. Valley Bridge & Iron Wks., Leavenworth, Kan
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N J
Pencoyd Iron Works, Philadelphia
Phoenix Bridge Co., Phoenixville, Pa
Rochester Bridge & Iron Works, Rochester, N Y
Strobel, C. L., Monadnock bldg, Chicago, Ill
Wrought Iron Bridge Co., Canton, O
Youngstown Bridge Co., Youngstown, O

Valve Boxes.
Drummond, M. J. & Co., 132 Broadway, N Y
Frost's, J. O., Sons, Mfg. Co., Towanda, Pa
Pienger & Hengst Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo
Walker, M., Fenton, Mich

Valves.
Drummond, M. J., & Co., 132 Broadway, New York
Eddy Valve Co., Waterford, N Y
Frost's, J. O., Sons, Mfg. Co., Towanda, Pa
Lehigh Valley Brass Works, Box 6, So. Bethlehem, Pa
(see also Hydrants and Valves.)

Valves (Acid).
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass

Valves (Ammonia).
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass
Michigan Brass & Iron Works, Detroit, Mich

Valves (Automatic Relief).
Michigan Brass & Iron Works, Detroit, Mich

Valves (Check).
Eddy Valve Co., Waterford, N Y
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N Y
Thompson, J., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa

Valves (Gas).
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass
Drummond, M. J., & Co., 132 Broadway, New York
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N Y
Michigan Brass & Iron Works, Detroit, Mich
Roots, P. H., & F. M., Co., Connersville, Ind

Valves (Gate).
Coldwell-Wilcox Co., Newburg, N Y
Drummond, M. J., & Co., 132 Broadway, New York
Michigan Brass & Iron Works, Detroit, Mich
Millar, Chas., & Son, Utica, N Y
Pienger & Hengst Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo
Viney Ind, Gate Valve Co, Lippincott Bldg, Phila
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa

Valves (Oil).
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N Y

Valves (Pressure Regulating).
Rose Valve Co., Troy, N Y
(see also Pressure Regulators.)

Valves (Reducing).
Fisher Governor Co., Marshalltown, Ia

Valves (Steam).
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N Y
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O

Valves (Stop).
Reading Foundry Co., Ltd., Reading, Pa
Thompson, J., & Co., Philadelphia

Varnish and Colors.
Smith, Edward, & Co., 45 Broadway, New York
(see also Paints.)

Ventilators.
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia

Vises (Parallel).
Merrill Bros., 467 Kent ave, Brooklyn, N Y

Wagons and Carts.
Austin, F. C., Mfg. Co., Harvey, Ill
Climax Road Machine Co., Marathon, N Y
Good Roads Machinery Co., Kennett Square, Pa
Hill, Thos., 46 Railroad ave, Jersey City, N J
Kansas City Wheeled Scraper Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Watson, D B, Canastota, N Y

Water Closets.
Kenney Co., The, 72 Trinity Pl., New York

Water Columns.
Thompson, J., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa

Water Softening Plants.
We Fu Go Co., Cincinnati, O

Water Wheels.
Leffel, Jas., & Co., Springfield, O
Pelton Water Wheel Co., New York & San Francisco
Poole, Robert, & Son Co., Baltimore, Md
Smith, S. Morgan, Co., York, Pa
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O

Well Drilling Machinery.
Cook Well Co., St. Louis, Mo
Flint & Walling Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind

Wharf and Pier Builders.
Jones, Benj. F., 147 E. 126th st, New York
N. Y. Dredging Co., World bldg, New York
McMullen, Arthur, & Co., 66 Cedar st, New York
Phoenix Bridge Co., Phoenixville, Pa
Rochester Bridge & Iron Works, Rochester, N Y
Ross, F. Sanford, Fuller bldg, Jersey City, N J
Sooysmith & Co., Mills bldg, New York

Wheelbarrows.
Cockburn Barrow & Machine Co., Jersey City, N J
Stuebner, G. L., Long Island City, N Y

Whistles.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O

Winches.
Contractors Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N Y

Windmills.
Flint & Walling Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind
U. S. Wind Engine & Pump Co., Batavia, Ill
Williams Mfg. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich

Wire, Wire Rope and Cables.
Hazard Mfg Co, Wilkesbarre, Pa
Roebling, J. A., Sons Co., Trenton, N J
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N J
California Wire Works, San Francisco, Cal

Wire Cloth and Wire Lathing.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N J

Wire Fence (see Fencing).

Wood Fireproofing
American Wood Fireproofing Co., 11 Broadway, N Y
Wood Preserving (see Creosoting).

Wrench (Pipe).
Williams, J. H., & Co., Brooklyn, N Y

Wrenches (All kinds).
Williams, J. H., & Co., Brooklyn, N Y

SOOYSMITH & COMPANY,

Contracting Engineers,

BRIDGE PIERS, PNEUMATIC CAISSON FOUNDATIONS, TUNNELS, MARINE PIERS, DOCKS, LIGHTHOUSES, ETC.

THE FREEZING METHOD, for which we control the American Patents, makes the construction of Subaqueous Tunnels, Deep Foundations, Shafts, etc., practicable in soft or water-bearing ground, and to depths hitherto unattainable.

MAIN OFFICE, MILLS BUILDING, Broad and Wall Streets, NEW YORK.

The Janney Couplers

Manufactured only by

THE McCONWAY & TORLEY COMPANY,

48th Street and A. V. Railway

PITTSBURG, PA.

PAGE FENCE CO.,

Have brought out some New and Improved Styles of Coiled Wire Railway Fencing.

Let us Send you Descriptions and Prices.

Page Woven Wire Fence Co., BOX 51, ADRIAN, MICH., U. S. A.

PLAIN LETTERING

By PROF. H. S. JACOBY

Price, $3.00 postpaid.

OLD DOMINION CREOSOTING WORKS

Norfolk, Va., Office, 54 Main St.,
UNDER ATLANTIC HOTEL.

Yellow Pine timber of all dimensions, Cross Ties and Piling Creosoted with

DEAD OIL OF COAL TAR

by process approved and accepted by U. S. Government Engineers. ... Orders Solicited.

West Pascagoula Creosote Works,
WEST PASCAGOULA, MISS.

Situated on Pascagoula Bay and on the line of the Louisville & Nashville Railroad.

These works have been in operation for more than twenty years, were recently entirely rebuilt and enlarged, and are now prepared to execute all orders for creosoted piles and timber thoroughly impregnated with dead oil of coal tar.

New cylinders 115 feet long. Capacity, one million feet per month. Address, J. N. HUSTON,
SUPT. WEST PASCAGOULA CREOSOTE WORKS.
WEST PASCAGOULA, MISS.

STEEL POSTS

for any kind of Wire Fence, or for Hitching Posts. Write for price list or for blue prints of R. R. Signal Posts.

BOND STEEL POST CO.,
Adrian, Mich.

Sole Manufacturers U.S. Government Mail Box Post

VANDERBILT & HOPKINS,
RAILROAD TIES,
Car and Railroad Lumber; White, Yellow Pine and Oak Sawed to Order.
Cypress Shingles and Lumber,
126 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.

A LARGER QUANTITY OF

Carbolineum Avenarius

is sold each year than of all other wood preservatives combined.

(See ¼-page advertisement, page XXII, Oct. 20.)

CARBOLINEUM WOOD-PRESERVING CO.,
C. S. McKINNEY, Manager.
21 Cliff Street, New York, and Nashville, Tenn.

ILLINOIS CENTRAL R.R. CENTRAL ROUTE

Runs Two Solid Vestibuled Trains Daily

DIAMOND SPECIAL NIGHT TRAIN
DAYLIGHT SPECIAL DAY TRAIN

between Chicago and St. Louis.

Free Reclining Chair Cars, Pullman Buffet Parlor Cars, Pullman Buffet Open and Compartment Sleeping Cars. See that your ticket between Chicago and St. Louis **Reads via Illinois Central Railroad.** It can be obtained of your local ticket agent.

A. H. HANSON, G. P. A., Ill. Cent. R. R., Chicago, Ill

Just Twice the Strength

is what you get for your money when you buy a fence of hard steel wire. You get it in the LAMB.

LAMB WIRE FENCE CO.,
ADRIAN, MICH., U. S. A.

NORFOLK CREOSOTING COMPANY.

PROCESS DEAD OIL OF COAL TAR.

Our engineer has had fifteen years' experience in treating all kinds of timber, and refers by permission to the Norfolk & Western Railroad, Chesapeake & Ohio Railway and the Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Company.

LUMBER, piles and railroad ties treated, using live or superheated steam. Located in the center of the short leaf pine belt, where piles are treated soon after being cut, thus preserving their elasticity strength and live qualities. Deep water and rail connection. One hundred foot double-riveted steel cylinders. Every facility for filling orders with dispatch.

Office, No. 17 Granby Street,
E. A. BUELL, Pres. NORFOLK, VA., U.S.A.
EDMUND CHRISTIAN, Gen. Mgr. and Engr.

International Creosoting & Construction Co.

Capacity of works, 1,000,000 ft. B. M. a month. Ties, Bridge Timbers, and all other classes of lumber creosoted with dead oil of coal tar, or burnetized with chloride of zinc.

Works are located at Beaumont, Tex., in the center of both the short and long leaf pine belts. Export point, Sabine Pass, Tex. Office, Galveston, Tex.

EPPINGER & RUSSELL COMPANY. CREOSOTING WORKS.

Dead Oil of Coal Tar Process. Creosoted Piles and Timber furnished.
Manufacturers of the Valentine Subway Electrical Conduit,
Largest Plant in the World. Capacity 1,500,000 feet per month.
Cylinders 100 feet long.

Send for circular. Works: Long Island City. Office: 66 Broad St., New York.

WOODILINE FOR CROSS TIES AND BRIDGE TIMBERS.

One large railroad has used over 6,000 gallons first six months of '98, another 2,000 gallons. After years of practical tests they found economy most pronounced. If matter interests you write to us.

THE AMERICAN WOOD PRESERVING CO.
P. S. HOVEY, President.
1015-17 FILBERT STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

The Fastest Boat in the Navy.

The Torpedo Boat Destroyer "FARRAGUT," on her official trial, steams over thirty knots,

THE ENGINE FORGINGS AND SHAFTING for this boat were manufactured by

THE BETHLEHEM IRON COMPANY,

SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA.

BRANCH OFFICES:

100 Broadway, New York. 421 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia. 1433 Marquette Building, Chicago.

Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

THE

"ABT SYSTEM" of Rack Railways

For Steep Inclines.

Approved by Eminent Railroad Engineers of Europe and America.

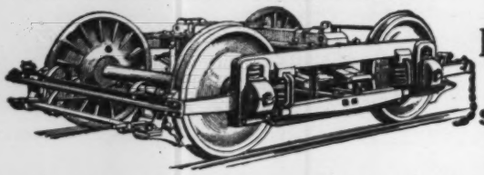
In use at Pike's Peak, Colorado, U.S.A.; Harz Mountain, Germany; Puerto Cabello, Venezuela & Transandino S. R., Chile, S. A.; Ivan Mountains, Bosnia; Visp-Zermatt and City of Lugano, Switzerland; Mt. Generoso, Italy; Bolan Pass and Nilgiri Ry., East India; Wami-Tore, Japan; St. Domingo, West Indies, and many other places.

For full particulars address
W. HILDENBRAND, C. E., No. 1 Broadway, N. Y
Send for Illustrated Catalogues.

J. G. BRILL COMPANY,

PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

FOR STEAM OR STREET RAILWAYS



THE NEW

PERFECT TRUCK

OUR NO. 27.

HAS A

Solid Forged Frame

CONTINUOUS

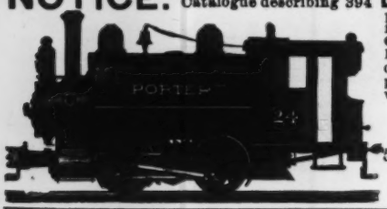
WHEN SO ORDERED.

500 NOW IN USE. Has LOAD AND NOT LEVERAGE on the Springs. A New Idea in **Swing Motions.**

Safer, sticking to the rails better, stronger, no rivets to shear. Easier than any other. The ideal.

The first improvement in passenger trucks in 25 years.

NOTICE. Eighth Edition, 216-page Catalogue describing 394 **LIGHT LOCOMOTIVES,** steam, electric and compressed air, with 100-pages practical information mailed free to any Railroad Contractor or Contractor's Foreman, or Railroad, Mine or Industrial owner, or other prospective buyer. To accommodate persons not requiring locomotives a copy will be mailed on receipt of 50 cents.



H. K. PORTER & CO.,

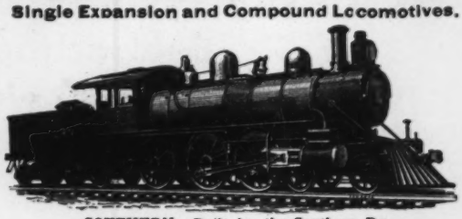
531 Wood Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Contractors' Locomotives, wide and narrow gauge always on hand.

BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS,

Established 1831. Annual Capacity, 1000.

Single Expansion and Compound Locomotives.



SOUTHERN. Built for the Southern Ry.

Broad and Narrow Gauge Locomotives, Steam Cars, and Tramway Locomotives, Mine and Furnace Locomotives, Plantation Locomotives, Compressed Air Locomotives, Oil Burning Locomotives.

Adapted to every variety of service, and built accurately to gauges and templates after standard designs or to railroad companies' drawings. Like parts of different engines of same class perfectly interchangeable.

BURNHAM, WILLIAMS & CO., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

Electric Locomotives and Electric Car Trucks, with Approved Motors.

Pittsburgh Locomotive and Car Works,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

WILSON MILLER, Pres. and Treas. D. A. WIGHTMAN, Supt

Pintsch Light

In use on 85,000 Cars, 3,100 Locomotives and 800 Buoys in Europe and America.

Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co.

Steam Heat

Used by Sixty-five Railroads in the United States.

New York, General Offices, 160 Broadway,

Chicago, 1017 Monadnock Building.

St. Louis, 1015 Union Trust Building.

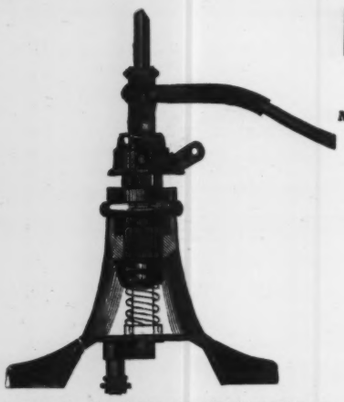
RAMAPO IRON WORKS

HILLBURN, ROCKLAND COUNTY, N. Y.

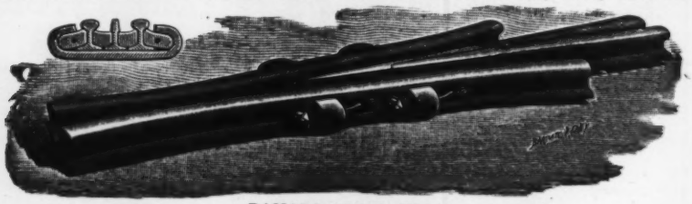
Manufacturers of **Switches, Automatic Safety Switch Stands, Yoked Frogs, Bolted Plate and Spring Rail Frogs, Crossings of Every Description.**

LIGHT AND HEAVY CASTINGS AND GENERAL TRACK EQUIPMENT.

Agents for Canada CENTRAL BRIDGE & ENGINEERING CO., Ltd., Peterboro, Ontario



Automatic Stand Showing Position of Parts while being thrown by hand.



RAMAPO YOKED FROG.

Automatic Stand Showing Position of Parts while being thrown Automatically by Train.

Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

Write for Catalogue.

Manufacturers of "T"-Step and Insulated Joints.

Empire Building, 71 Broadway, New York. BRANCH OFFICES: 70 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass. Old Colony Building, Chicago, Ill. Equitable Building, Baltimore, Md.

ELLIOT FROG & SWITCH COMPANY,

EAST ST. LOUIS, ILLINOIS.

"EUREKA" SPRING RAIL FROG

MANUFACTURERS OF SWITCH STANDS, SPLIT SWITCHES, SPRING FROGS, RIGID FROGS, CROSSINGS, SPECIAL WORK.

Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

THE WEIR FROG CO. CINCINNATI, O. FRED. WEIR PRES

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF **FRED. G. WEIR'S**

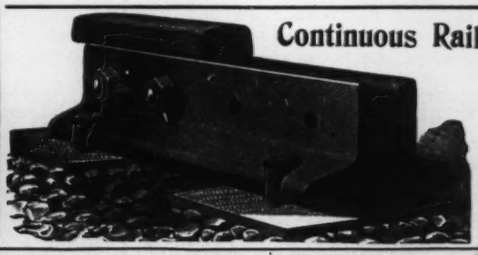
IMPROVED RIGID & SPRING FROGS, CROSSINGS, SINGLE & THREE THROW SPLIT SWITCHES, FIXED & AUTOMATIC SWITCH STANDS, STEEL DIE FORMED RAIL BRACES, SWITCH FIXTURES, ETC

CABLE & ELECTRIC TRACK WORK FROGS, SWITCHES, CROSSINGS, CURVES, RAIL CHAIRS, ETC

Continuous Rail Joint Company

OF AMERICA.

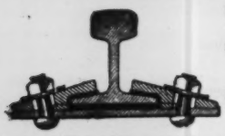
912 PRUDENTIAL BLDG., NEWARK, N. J.



Fewest Parts.
Strongest and Safest.
Provides for Increased Tonnage Up to Date.

Millions in Use

ON 78 RAILROADS.



RAIL INSULATION made necessary by the introduction of solid metal floors.

SUCCESSFULLY ACCOMPLISHED by a device which will meet the most severe requirements and stand the most critical tests—our

STANDARD TRACK INSULATION. Exceedingly *SIMPLE* and *DURABLE.* Three parts only—all in sight—securely blocked in place by the bolts and clips regularly used.

In use on many leading roads and rapidly being adopted by others.

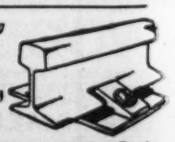
SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR.

N. Y. RAIL INSULATION & EQUIPMENT CO.,

200 MARKET ST., NEWARK, N. J.

Manufacturers of

Rail Fastenings, Sound Deadening Materials and Special Insulating Parts.



Westinghouse

OUR
ANNUAL CAPACITY

We are now prepared to supply all necessary repairs for equipments in use and new Westinghouse Air Brakes for 250,000 freight cars, 6,000 passenger cars, 10,000 locomotives. One thousand sets furnished at an hour's notice.

Westinghouse Air Brake Co.,

Pittsburg, Pa.

The Engine Type Electric Generator is the modern machine for lighting and power. No belts to slip, to give trouble or to renew. No loss of power. They require a minimum of floor space, which is also, in many instances, an important consideration. They cost more and are worth all they cost.

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MFG. CO.,
PITTSBURG, PA.

New York, Boston, Chicago, Cincinnati, Philadelphia, St Louis, San Francisco, Buffalo, Syracuse, Atlanta, Tacoma, Austin. Mountain Electric Co., Denver. Canada, Ahearn & Soper, Ottawa. Mexico, G. & O. Braniff & Co., City of Mexico. Westinghouse Electric Co., Ltd., 32 Victoria Street London.

The name of **Westinghouse** is a guarantee

Architects

In Tall Building Work specify the

"BROOKLYN BRIDGE" BRAND

ROSENDALE HYDRAULIC **CEMENT**

Specified and used on

Astoria Hotel, largest in the world; Park Row Office Building, 30 stories; Columbia College New Buildings; New York Sugar Refinery, Long Island City

NEW YORK AND ROSENDALE CEMENT COMPANY — ROSENDALE HYDRAULIC CEMENT — OFFICE: 280 BROADWAY, ROOM 61, NEW YORK.

We Supplied in 1897 on the New York Croton Aqueduct **65,000 Barrels.**

SAYLOR'S AND KEYSTONE

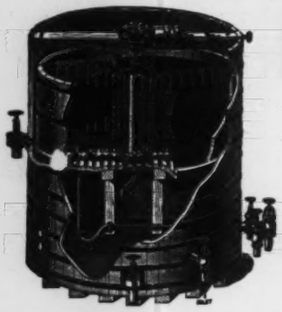
SAYLOR'S — JOHNSON & WILSON, AGENTS, NEW YORK.

Portland Cements

THE STANDARD AMERICAN BRANDS.

KEYSTONE PORTLAND CEMENT — JOHNSON & WILSON, NEW YORK

JOHNSON & WILSON, No. 45 Broadway, New York City



Gravity and Pressure Filters

Constructed under the Jewell, Warren and Hyatt Patents.

Patents Sustained by the Highest Courts.

HIGHEST EFFICIENCY. LOWEST PRICES.

NEW YORK FILTER MFG. CO., 26 Cortlandt St., New York.

O. H. JEWELL FILTER CO., 220 Devonshire St., Boston. 40-42 West Quincy St., Chicago.

THE ACKNOWLEDGED STANDARD . . . OF MECHANICAL FILTRATION.

WARREN-SCHARF ASPHALT PAVING CO.

WARREN-SCHARF ASPHALT PAVING COMPANY, 19 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK. TRADE MARK. GENUINE TRINIDAD ASPHALT

CONTRACTORS FOR ALL KINDS OF PUBLIC WORK.

. . . GENUINE **TRINIDAD PITCH LAKE ASPHALT PAVEMENTS**

The STANDARD for Cheapness, Health, Durability, Smoothness and Safety.
It enhances the value of property more than any other pavement.

Principal Office, - - - - 81 Fulton Street, New York.

THE F. O. **NORTON CEMENT**

Works and Quarries, BINNEWATER, N.Y.

Office, 92 BROADWAY, N. Y.

BRISTOL'S Patent Steel **Belt Lacing**

The most perfect fastening for all kinds of belting SEND FOR FREE SAMPLES.

THE BRISTOL CO., Waterbury, Conn.

DROP FORGINGS Of Every Kind.

Vulcan Chain Pipe Wrenches. Thumb-Nuts and Thumb-Screws

Engineers' Wrenches.

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.,

9 to 31 Richards, and 8 to 26 Bowne Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Trench--- Machines

We design, build, sell and lease all kinds of Trench Excavating Machines. We cheerfully answer questions and send catalogs.

CARSON TRENCH MACHINE CO.
BOSTON, U. S. A.
New York City, 9 Dey Street.
Western Office, 3 So. Water St., Cleveland, O

ATLAS PORTLAND CEMENT.

Warranted Equal to Any and Superior to most of the Foreign Brands.

Official Tests, No. 3567 and 3568, made by the *Department of Docks*, New York, March 31, 1894, being part of Contract No. 464, for 8,000 barrels.

Tensile Strength, 7 days, neat Cement.....622 lbs.
Tensile Strength, 7 days, 2 parts sand to 1 of cement.....332 lbs.
Pats steamed and boiled.....Satisfactory.

All our product is of the first quality. We make no second grade or so-called improved cement.

ATLAS CEMENT CO., 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

ARCHITECTS when making contracts should remember that

12,000,000 BARRELS

"HOFFMAN" CEMENT

HAVE BEEN USED ON IMPORTANT WORKS THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES.

No other Cement Company can show such a record.

The Lawrence Cement Co., Sales Office, No. 1 Broadway, New York.

ALSEN'S PORTLAND (GERMAN.) CEMENT

The Strongest and Most Uniform Cement Made.

The Largest Works and Greatest Production.

U. S. OFFICE, 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

LAWRENCEVILLE CEMENT COMPANY — BEACH'S ROSENDALE HYDRAULIC CEMENT — 26 CORTLANDT ST. N.Y.

WE CAN SHOW THIS RECORD FOR

BEACH'S CEMENT

1893 100,000 BARRELS

1898 550,000 BARRELS

AND QUALITY ALONE HAS DONE IT

GIANT PORTLAND CEMENT.

A PIONEER AMERICAN PORTLAND Having long-time tests on public work, showing continuing growth of strength up to nearly ten years.

Official tests Nos. 4045 and 4046 made by the DEPARTMENT OF DOCKS AND FERRIES of New York, April 13th, 1898, on Order No. 19858 being report on 1,000 barrels shipped.

Tensile strength, 7 days, neat cement. - - - - - - 695 lbs.
Tensile strength, 7 days, two parts sand to one part cement, 335 lbs.
Fineness 99.69 per cent. on sieve 2,500 mesh.
Pats steamed and boiled. Satisfactory.

Our Giant Portland Cement is used by the New York Department of Docks, and also by the United States Government, and on the most important Public Improvements in the United States.

AMERICAN CEMENT CO., 22 S. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa

THE BARBER ASPHALT PAVING CO. — GENUINE TRINIDAD LAKE ASPHALT — TRADE MARK

Trinidad Lake Asphalt Pavements.

THE STANDARD PAVEMENT OF AMERICA.

The Barber Asphalt Paving Company,

No. 11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK